

leverage

price & application guide

05.23.2022



teknion





# update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Leverage Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

## revised

All Seamless finishes have been removed from all relevant pages.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on May 23, 2022. All software will also be updated by May 23, 2022. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS LEVERAGE . . . . . 6

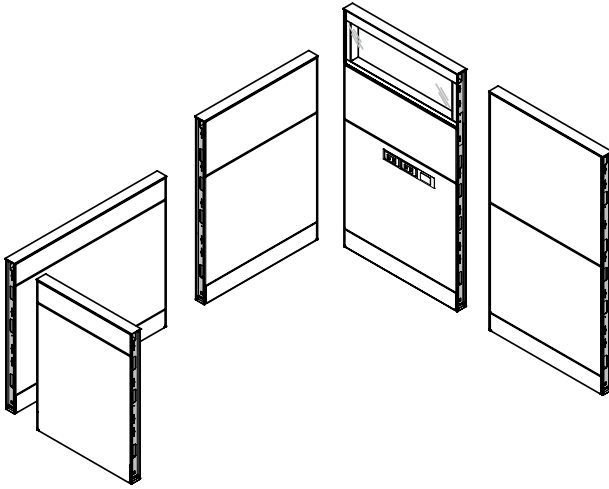
INDEX . . . . . 16

APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . . 21

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. . . . . 235



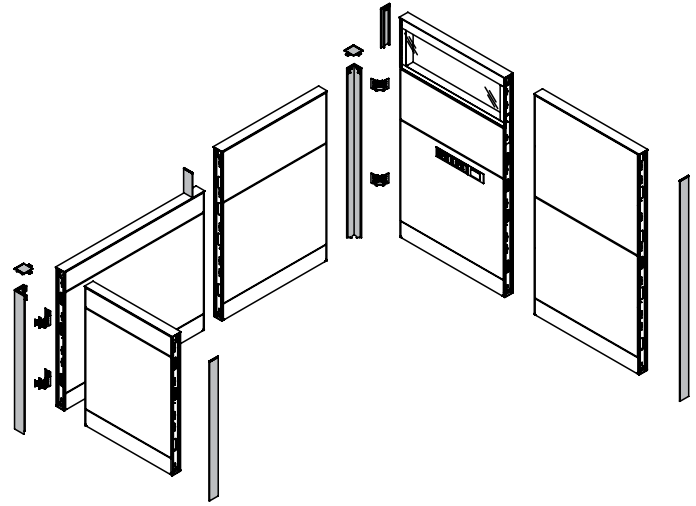
## how to specify leverage



### panels

This illustration indicates all the panels required

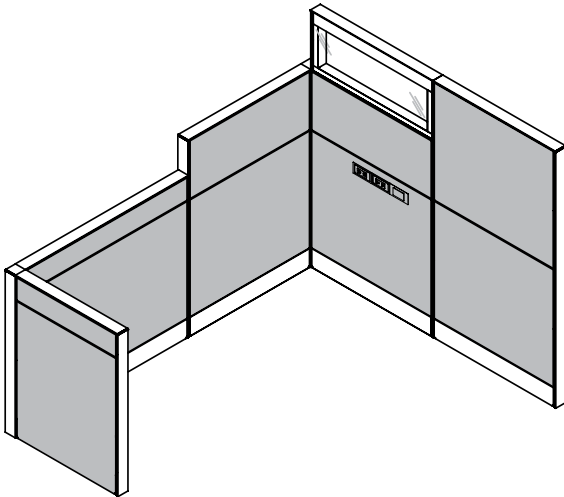
- Standard default panels are ordered complete with elements. For details see the Panels section



### panel connections & trims

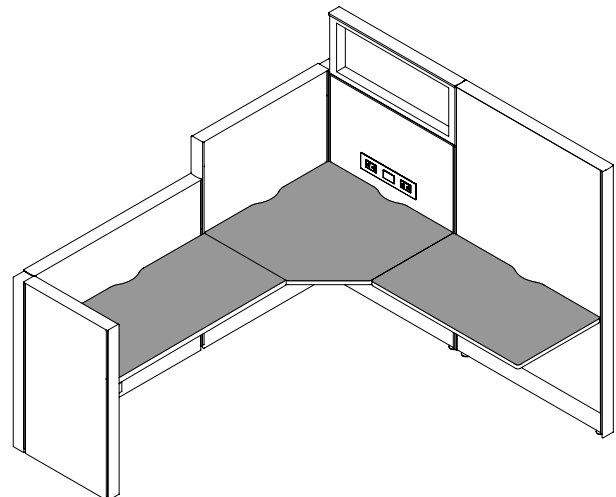
This illustration indicates all the panel connections required

- Panel Connections must be selected carefully according to the instructions relating to the panel configuration chose. For details see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section
- Trims are listed at the end of the *Panel Connections & Trims* section



### elements

This illustration indicates all the elements required

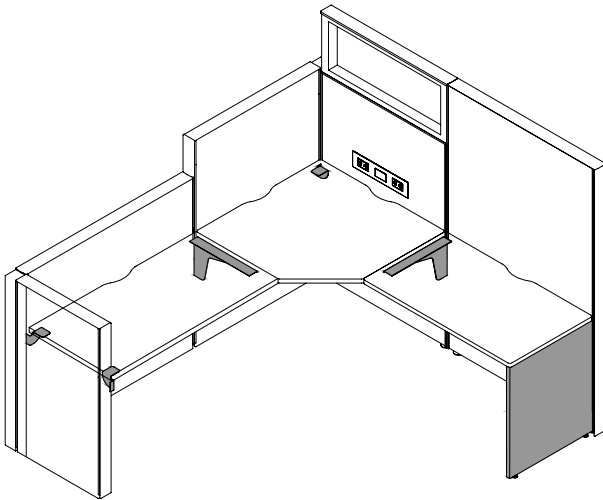


### worksurfaces & countertops

This illustration indicates all the Leverage Worksurfaces required

- Leverage worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes appropriate for various configuration requirements
- There is also a countertop that can be ordered. For details see the listings at the end of the *Worksurfaces & Countertops* section

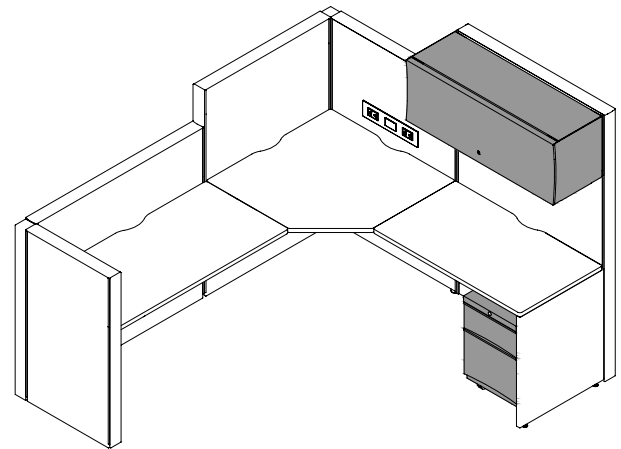
## how to specify leverage (continued)



### workspace supports & accessories

This illustration indicates all the Worksurface Supports required

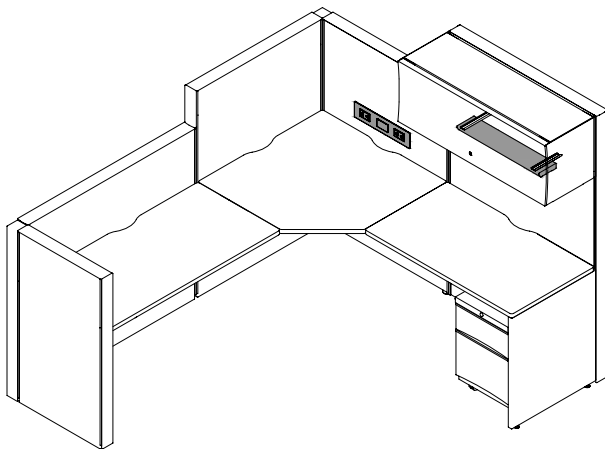
- Choice of worksurface supports depends on whether the worksurface is to be panel-mounted, or semi-suspended. For details see the *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section



### storage

This illustration indicates all the Storage Products required

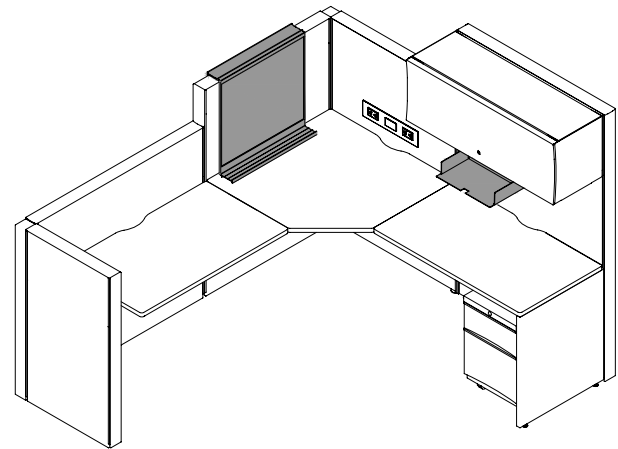
- Leverage offers two types of storage: Freestanding Storage, which requires no fitting, and Mounted Storage for application in panel-mounted situations. For details see the Mounted Storage section or Freestanding Storage section



### lighting, electrics & communications

This illustration indicates the Lighting and Electrics required

- Leverage electrics specified for panels and wire trays are used for the management of data and communication wires. For details see the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section



### accessories

This illustration indicates all the Accessory Products required

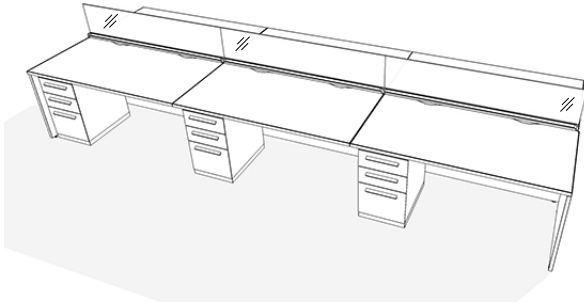
- For a comprehensive range of ergonomics and workstation accessories, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

## leverage workstation typicals

The following typicals demonstrate various workstation planning styles and features of Leverage.

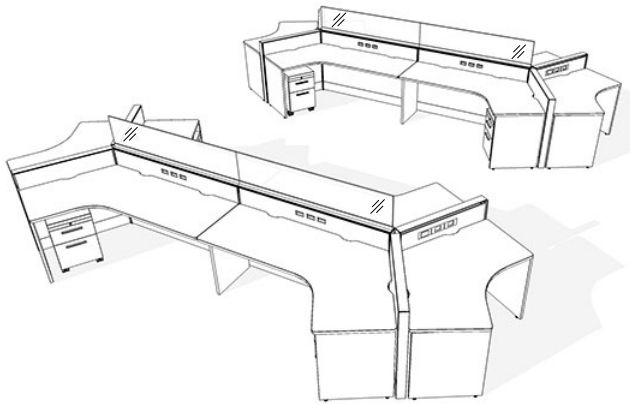
### high density

Whether planning for high density among workers or more storage for each workspace, Leverage offers an extensive feature set to expand planning possibilities.



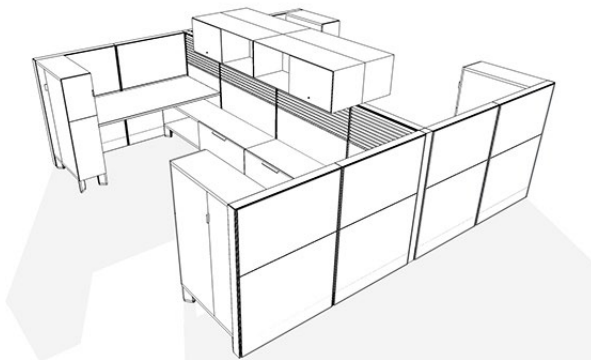
#### 30" x 60" Benching Workstation

- 30" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and power and communications access while still maintaining an open benching application
- Frameless glass add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- Power is accessible below desk surface



#### 36" x 60" 120° Workstation

- 36" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and allows access to power and communications above the worksurface while still maintaining an open feel
- Frosted acrylic add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- 120° planning can increase workstation density



#### 72" x 72" High Density Storage Workstation

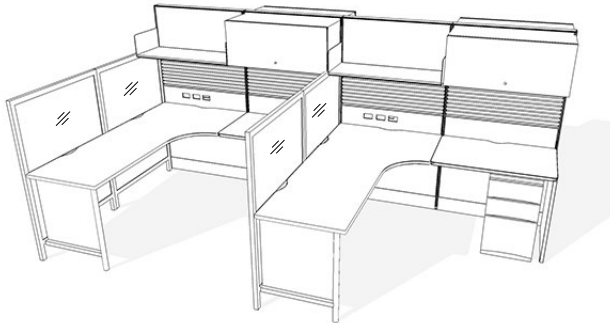
- Corridor width, non segmented elements provide a clean monolithic aesthetic on the outside of the workstations
- Leverage blends seamlessly with a variety of Teknion's storage lines to allow for high density storage
- Upmounted overheads minimize the need for high panels



## leverage workstation typicals (continued)

### compact workstations

Leverage offers extensive space division choices to create efficient compact workstations



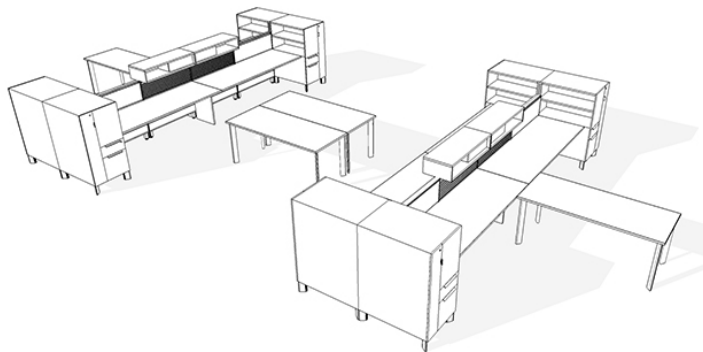
#### 72" x 72" Leverage/Lyft Workstation

- Lyft panels provide a lightweight inexpensive alternative for wing panels
- A variety of worksurface shapes are available to accommodate differing work styles
- A combination of open and closed storage maintains a light feel in a compact workstation

## leverage workstation typicals (continued)

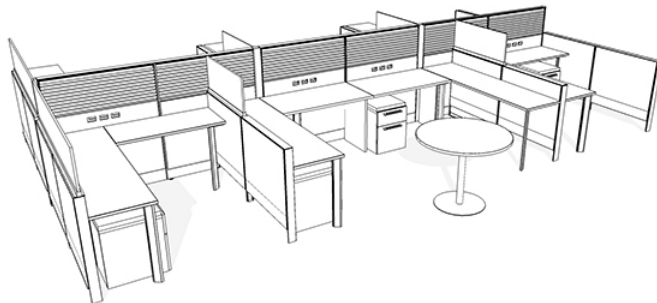
### mobility

Leverage easily combines with other Teknion lines to expand mobility options, providing freedom to adjust storage, desks and space division to meet individual workstation requirements



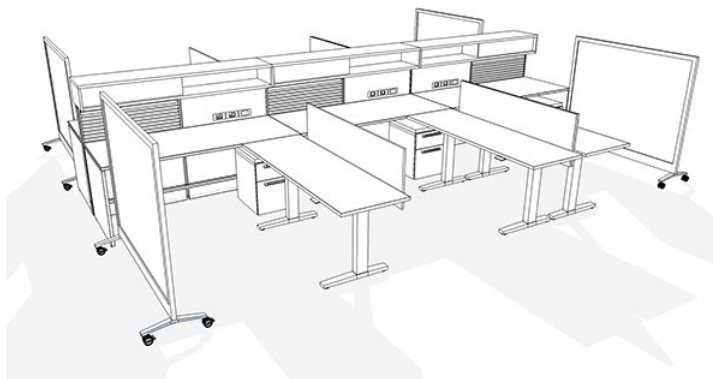
#### 66" x 90" Mobile Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to support worksurfaces and storage and route power and communications cables, allowing other workstation components to be mobile
- A wide variety of mobile tables and storage components are available from Teknion's product offering, allowing coordination of fabrics and finishes throughout
- Mobile tables can be used as individual worksurfaces or combined to create meeting areas



#### 72" x 96" Off-Module Workstations

- Leverage panels are connected off-module to allow maximum planning flexibility
- Mobile pedestals and meeting tables can be easily reconfigured to allow workstations to change as required
- Clamped on add on screens can be quickly relocated to provide privacy where required



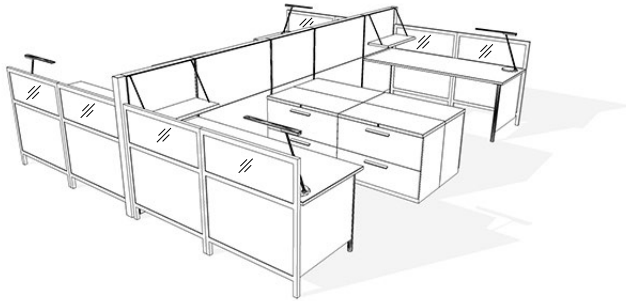
#### 72" x 72" Height-Adjustable Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to provide a spine only for power and communications routing, mounting of accessories and worksurface support
- Quick Shift tables provide mobile height adjustable worksurfaces allowing maximum flexibility for reconfiguration
- Mobile Ability screens can be used in combination with Leverage panels, to provide semi-transparent space division

## leverage workstation typicals (continued)

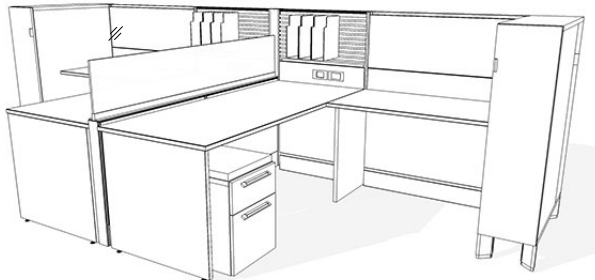
### open stations

Leverage panels anchor open plan workstations, enabling adjoining furniture to create and define varied open plan styles



#### 72" x 96" Shared Workstation

- Leverage panels are used on the spine for supplying electrical and communications to the workstations, and for supporting the worksurfaces
- A combination of monolithic elements and glazing can provide an open feel and help to meet LEED requirements for Daylight and Views
- Lyft panels provide support on the workstation wings



#### 72" x 72" Collaborative Workstations

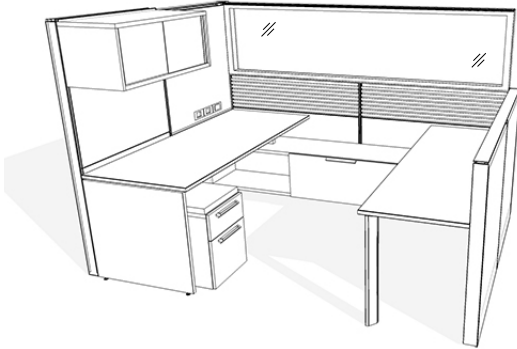
- 30" high panels provide desk height space division between face to face users
- The frameless glass add-on screen can span over two panels to provide continuous glazed space division and is available clear or frosted
- The 30" high datum line can be continued around the entire station to provide a clean aesthetic above the worksurface



## leverage workstation typicals (continued)

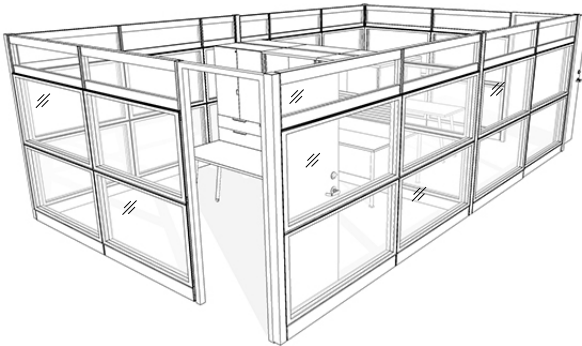
### management workstation

From fully enclosed private offices to managerial workspaces in the open plan, Leverage offers an extensive range of space planning options.



#### 72" x 96" Semi-Private Managerial Office

- Corridor width floor flush elements provide a clean monolithic look to the outside of a workstation
- A variety of panel rail heights and element sizes provides the ability to choose the datum height that best suits the workstation layout
- Add-on Glazed Elements can be installed onto two panels to provide large spans of glass for a clean open aesthetic – glass can span up to 36" high and 96" wide



#### 10' x 12' Enclosed Executive Workstations

- Leverage panels are available up to 81" high in solid or transparent finishes to provide fully enclosed work areas
- A door option is available to provide complete privacy
- A wide variety of element options are available to provide complete flexibility in a workspace including accessory rails, tackboards, etc.



introduction



---

# where to find the information you need

**Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.**

## guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

**Xpress** The Xpress symbol is displayed beside products that are offered in Teknion's Xpress Program. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

---

## where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

---

## teknion forms

The following forms are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), to help you specify and place your order if required:

### teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

### using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

### placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

---

## key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

---

## user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.	Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>WHAT IS LEVERAGE</b>					
How to Specify Leverage		6	Lyft Panels & Connections Overview		78
Leverage Workstation Typicals		8	Lyft End Run, Mid & Off-Module 90° Connector Basics		79
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>					
Where to find the information you need		15	Lyft Trims & Connections Basics		80
<b>APPLICATION GUIDE</b>					
Understanding Application Guide Pages		23	Connecting Lyft Thin Panels To Leverage Panels		81
Panel Overview		26	Connecting Thin Panels To Other Thin Panels		82
Ergonomic Heights		27	Planning with Thin Panel End Trims		83
Panel Gasket Overview		28	Planning with Thin Panel Intermediate Trims		83
Panel Segmentation		30	Elements Overview		86
Panel Frame Style Summary of Benefits		31	Acoustic Element Basics		87
Conventional & Universal Panel Frame Basics		32	Wood & Laminate Element Basics		88
Elevated Panel Frame Basics		34	Metal Element Basics		89
Floor-Flush Panel Frame Basics		36	Planning with Panel Frame Elements		90
Panel Frame Basics		32	Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Elevated		92
Planning with Panel Frames		38	Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Floor-Flush		94
Planning with Elevated Panel Frames		39	Power/Communication Element Basics		96
Planning with floor-Flush Panel Frames		40	Monolithic Power/Communication Element Basics		97
Panel Rail and Panel Add-Ons Basics		42	Planning with Power/Communication Element Widths		98
Planning with Panel Add-Ons		43	Planning with Power/Communication Elements		110
Panel Add-Ons – Glass Basics		44	Accessory & Whiteboard Basics		112
Planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass		45	Planning with Accessory & Whiteboard Elements		113
Panel Add-On Screen Basics		46	Glass Elements Basics		114
Planning with Panel Add-On Screens		47	Element/Panel Add-On Compatibility Chart		115
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		49	Worksurface Overview		118
Planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		50	Worksurface Basics		119
Door Panel Basics		51	Planning with Panel-Mounted Worksurfaces		122
Planning with Door Panel		52	Planning with Bullet Worksurfaces		125
Privacy Screen Basics		53	Keyboard Support Surfaces		126
Planning with Privacy Screens		54	D-Style Worksurface Basics		127
Privacy Screen Applications		55	Planning with D-Style Worksurfaces		128
Screen Basics		58	Planning with Small Footprint Worksurfaces		130
Integrating Thin Panels with Leverage Panels		59	Supporting D-Style Worksurfaces		131
Planning with Thin Panels Independently		60	Edge Trim Style Overview		133
Planning with Monolithic Thin Panels		61	Grain Direction/User Edge –		
Lyft Finishes		62	Laminate & Flintwood Worksurfaces		134
Panel Connections & Trims Overview		66	Grain Direction/User Edge – Source Laminate Worksurfaces		135
Panel Connectors 90° – Trim Basics		68	Grain Direction/User Edge – D-Style Worksurfaces		135
Panel Connectors 90° & 180° – Connector Basics		69	Worksurface Supports Overview		138
Panel Connectors 120° – Connector Basics		70	Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Overview		141
Planning with 120° Connectors		71	Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Basics		142
Panel Connections Simplified		72	Planning with Supports – Bullet Worksurfaces		145
Determining Proper Panel Connectors		73	Planning with Supports – Panel Mounted Worksurfaces		146
Planning with Connectors & Trims		74	Off-Module Planning		148
Mounting Brackets for Glass Panel Add-Ons on			D-Style Worksurface, District Storage Support Basics		149
30" High Panels Basics		76	Planning with Storage-to-Panel Brackets		
Planning with Brackets			for District Storage Integration		152
For Glass Panel Add-Ons on 30" High Panels		77	Planning with Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports		154
			Planning with Leverage Side Filer Support Kit		155
			Planning with Worksurface Supports – Horizontal		156
			Worksurface Accessory Basics		157

## index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Lyft Worksurface Support Basics		159
Planning with Worksurface Supports for Lyft		160
Typicals – Panel Mounted Worksurface Supports		162
Understanding Screens		166
Desk Edge Screen Basics		168
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		174
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		180
Lateral Floor Screen Overview		179
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		180
Planning with Lateral Floor Screens		181
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		184
Planning with Desktop Lateral Screens		186
Shelves & Overhead Storage Basics		190
Planning with Overhead Cabinets		192
Planning with Overhead Upmount Cabinets		193
Planning with Shelves		194
Planning with Suspension Shelves		194
Storage Maximums		195
Integrating District Universal Storage Overheads		196
Planning with District Overhead Cabinets on Leverage		197
Integrating District Credenzas with Height-Adjustable Tables		199
Accessory & Screen Basics		200
Planning with Hang-On Whiteboard & Table Rails		201
Planning with Accessory Rails		202
Freestanding Pedestal Basics		206
Stretch Pedestal Basics		208
Planning with Stretch Pedestals		209
Electrics & Communications Overview		212
Lighting Basics		213
Power Pole Basics		214
Power Entry From Ceiling		215
Base Feed Basics		218
Power & Communications Basics		219
Planning with Communications		220
Power Distribution Basics		221
Wiring Systems		222
Power Distribution Planning		223
Planning with Harness and Distribution Blocks		226
International Electric Basics		228
Power Conservation System Basics		231
Planning with Power Conservation System		232
<b>PANELS</b>		
Panel Builder Order Form		240
Panel Pricing Build-Up Worksheet – 32" Base		241
Panel Pricing Remove/Replace Worksheet		242
Standard Panel	KP_T	244
Semi-Segmented Panel	KP_S	247
Segmented Panel	KP_C	248
Segmented Panel – 30" Rail	KP_L	252
Panel Rail	KPL	254

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Panel Add-On	KPO	255
Panel Add-On to KP_30	KPOB	256
Panel Add-On – Single Glass	KPOGS	257
Panel Add-On – Double Glass	KPOGD	258
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass	KPOGBS	259
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass	KPOGBD	260
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass	KPGA	261
Panel Add-On with Thick Top Tim Screen – Glass	KPGT	262
Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt	KPZA	263
Door Panel	KPND	264
Privacy Screen - Flat	KPF	265
Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height	KPLD42	266
Slim Gasket	KGSA	267
Wide Gasket	KGWP	268
Glass On Alignment Clip Kit	KPGC	269
<b>LYFT</b>		
Thin Panel – Standard	HPS	272
Thin Panel – Monolithic	HPM	274
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot	HPF	275
Add-On Screen – Translucent	KPC	276
<b>PANEL CONNECTIONS &amp; TRIMS</b>		
Two-Way Connector 90°	KCCN_90	284
Two-Way Connector 180°	KCC_00	285
Two-Way Connector 120°	KCC2_60	286
Three-Way Connector 120°	KCC3_60	287
Three-Way Connector	KCC_3	288
Four-Way Connector	KCC_4	288
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°	KCIN_90	289
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI2_60	290
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°	KCI_00	291
Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI3_60	292
Three-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_3	293
Four-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_4	305
Panel End Trim	KTE	295
Intermediate Panel End Trim	KTI	296
Top Trim	KTR	297
Continuous Top Trim	KTRC	298
Thick Top Trim	KTKT	299
Thick Continuous Top Trim	KTKC	300
Panel Wall Adapter	KCW	301
Panel-To-Panel Adapter	KPP	302
Two-Way Connector 90° – Wood	KCCD_90	303
Two-Way Connector 180° – Wood	KCCD_00	303
Three-Way Connector – Wood	KCCD_3	304
Four-Way Connector – Wood	KCCD_4	305
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° – Wood	KCID_90	306
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° – Wood	KCID_00	306
Three-Way Intermediate Connector – Wood	KCID_3	307
Panel End Trim – Wood	KTED	308

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Intermediate Panel End Trim – Wood	KTID	309
Top Trim – Wood	KTRD	310
Continuous Top Trim – Wood	KTRDC	311
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ90	312
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ602	312
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180°	KPJ00	313
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ3	313
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ603	314
Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ4	314
Bracket to Align Glass Panel		
Add-Ons, Same Height	KPOGJ1	315
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height	KPOGJ2	315
Mid Run 90° On-Module		
Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCML	316
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCEL	316
Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)	HCUL	317
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)	HCH9	318
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)	HET	319
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)	HIT	320
<b>ELEMENTS</b>		
Acoustic Element	KES	326
Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush	KESF	328
Metal Element	KEM	330
Metal Element – Floor-Flush	KEMF	332
Wood Element	KEWD	333
Wood Element – Floor-Flush	KEWF	334
Laminate Element	KEA	335
Laminate Element – Floor-Flush	KEAF	336
Baseboard Element	KEB	337
Acoustic Power/Communication Element	KEC	338
Monolithic Acoustic Element		
Power/Communication	KEUS	342
Metal Power/Communication Element	KEMD	344
Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush	KEMDF	347
Laminate Element Power/Communication	KEAP	348
International Power/Communication Element	VKEC	350
Accessory Element	KEL	356
Whiteboard Element	KEWN	357
Glass Element	KET	358
Double Glass Element	KETD	359
Architectural Glass Element	KEG	360
Double Architectural Glass Element	KEGD	361
Architectural Elements	KER	362
<b>WORKSURFACES &amp; COUNTERTOPS</b>		
Rectangular Worksurface	KWS	368
Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSD	369

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Concave Worksurface	KWCC	372
Standard Corner Worksurface	KWPS	373
Curved Corner Worksurface	KWSC	374
Split Radius Corner Worksurface	KWCX	375
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return	KWRR	376
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface	KWRK	378
Standard Pentagon Worksurface	KWPG	380
Extended Pentagon Worksurface	KWPE	382
Rectangular Countertop	KWCS	384
Bullet Worksurface	KWBT	385
Rectangle Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSQ	386
Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface	KUWS	391
<b>WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Handed Cantilever	CT	396
C-Leg	CL29	397
Intermediate C-Leg	KCM	397
Mid Gable – Laminate	KGMFF	398
Mid Gable – Metal	KGMFM	398
Mid Gable – Wood	KGMFW	398
Corner Bracket	KBC	399
Flush Plates	TLPF	400
Structural Flush Plate	UNRFS	400
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	401
Flush End Gable – Wood	KFENW	402
Flush End Gable – Metal	KFENM	402
Flush End Gable – Laminate	KFENL	402
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	KSBN	403
xm Post Leg	TXPL	404
Monoleg	CZ29	405
Slim Post Leg	KLP	406
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit	UWBT	407
Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support	UWBTH	408
Universal Low Credenza to Worksurface Support	UNCPWN	409
Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support	UWCPWN	410
Storage-to-Panel Bracket	KUSPB	411
Mini Leg	UNCLN	412
Wire Tray	KZW	413
Modesty Panel	KWMP	414
Side Filer Support Kit	KUSPK	415
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWB	416
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWBA	416
End Gable (Lyft)	HEG	417
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)	HWP	418

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>SCREENS</b>		
Desk Edge Screen – Glass	KSDEG	425
Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass	KSFDG	426
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	GXCL	428
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDL	432
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDL	438
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSL	440
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFL	442
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEL	444
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	445
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen	GYDL	446
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSL	450
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFL	452
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEL	454
Desk Edge Screen with Glass	GVGL	456
Lateral Screen Solid	KSNTS	458
Lateral Screen Solid with Glass	KSNTG	460
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGL	466
Glass 10mm Lateral Screen	GNTL	467
Writeable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWL	468
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSL	469
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLL	470
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXL	471
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYL	472
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZL	473
Metal Lateral Screen	GNML	474
<b>MOUNTED STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Overhead Cabinet	KSF	480
Overhead Upmount	KSU	481
Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit	KSR	482
Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket	KUOHC	483
Shelves	KSS	484
Suspension Shelf	KSSN	485
Hang-On Whiteboard	KMW	486
Accessory Rail	KMA	487
Table Rail	ACTR	488
Table Screen	ACTS	489
Shelf Divider	BK61	490
Lock & Keys	K	491
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	492
Touch-Up Kits	KT	493
<b>FREESTANDING STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Pedestal	KDN	498
Stretch Pedestal	KDEN	499
Mobile Pedestal with Seat	KDSN	500
Mobile Pedestal	KDWN	501
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion	KDCN	502
Front Open Locker	KSLF	503
Side Open Locker	KSLS	504

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Pedestal Accessories	DA	505
Stretch Pedestal Accessories	FA	506
Casters & Counterweights	W	507
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Universal Light	TU	512
Base Feed	EKBF	513
Split Base Feed	EKBFS	514
Communications Base Feed	EBFQC	515
Ceiling Feed	EKCF	516
Power Pole	ECPQ	517
End of Run Power Pole	ECPQR	518
Power Harness	EKBH	519
Distribution Block	EKDB	520
Power Box	EKQP	521
Receptacle Outlet	EKRO	522
Outlet Cover Cap	EDCC	523
Power Bezel	EKZP	523
Communications Bezel	ERZC	523
Data Extender Plate	EKDE	524
Chicago Base Feed	EKBFCH	525
Chicago Ceiling Feed	EKCFCH	526
Chicago Power Box	EKQPCH	527
Compatibility Power Harness	EKCMP	528
Power Conservation System	EKPC	529
<b>INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Outlet Box	VED	534
Interconnecting Power Cable	VCC	535
Input Power Cable	VEP	536
Voice & Data Box	VVD	537
Voice & Data Outlets	VDO	538
Electric Accessories	VAC	539
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets	VMBE	540
Leverage Outlet Box Bezel	VMBB	541
International Communications Mounting Kit	VERZC	542
CALA Power Module	VBCL	543
CALA Power In Feed	VBPL	544
CALA Jumper Power harness	VBPH	545
CALA Power Station	VBWB	546

application guide

# application guide

PANELS . . . . .	25
LYFT . . . . .	57
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS . . . . .	65
ELEMENTS . . . . .	85
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS . . . . .	117
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	137
SCREENS . . . . .	165
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	189
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	205
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	211





# understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.

application guide


## understanding screens

Leverage offers a variety of screens at varying heights and in multiple materials to provide casual privacy and functionality.

**desk edge screens**

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles, each attaches to the workstation edge:

- Glass
- Fabric
- Framed
- Smooth Felt
- Desk Edge Screen with Glass



**Glass Desk Edge Screens**

- A glass screen that provides privacy to the front of a workstation while still allowing light into the workstation
- 42", 51", and 57" heights (depending on style)

**Fabric Screen**

- A lightweight fabric screen with a soft, curvilinear aesthetic
- Available
  - Curved Desk Edge Screens,
  - Desk Edge Screens,
  - Desktop Desk Edge Screens,
  - Side Desk Edge Screens,
  - Desk Edge Floor Screens,
  - Side Desk Edge Floor Screens
- 42", 51" and 57" heights

**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens**

- A square edge screen that is outlined with a frame
- Available
  - Desk Edge Floor Screens

## overview pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.

application guide


## desk edge screen basics

Desk Edge Screens can be used on panel mounted or freestanding workspaces to provide visual privacy.

glass

Desk Edge Screen - Glass (shown)

Desk Edge Screen - Full Height Glass (shown)



- Provides privacy to the front of a workstation while still allowing light into the workstation
- Glass Thickness: 6mm First Fused Tempered Glass
- When used with freestanding surfaces, the depth must be 30" or deeper

## basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page

application guide

## planning with desk edge screens

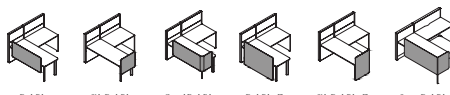
The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

infinity and smooth felt screens

The following datum heights are available. Please refer to each screen Basics Page for specific heights.

57" datum	
51" datum	
42" datum	
29" (from floor)	
23" (from floor)	
19" (from floor)	
15" (from floor)	
6" (from floor)	
1" (from floor)	

The following applications are possible.



Desk Edge    Side Desk Edge    Curved Desk Edge    Desk Edge Floor    Side Desk Edge Floor    Square Desk Edge (available on Smooth)

## planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

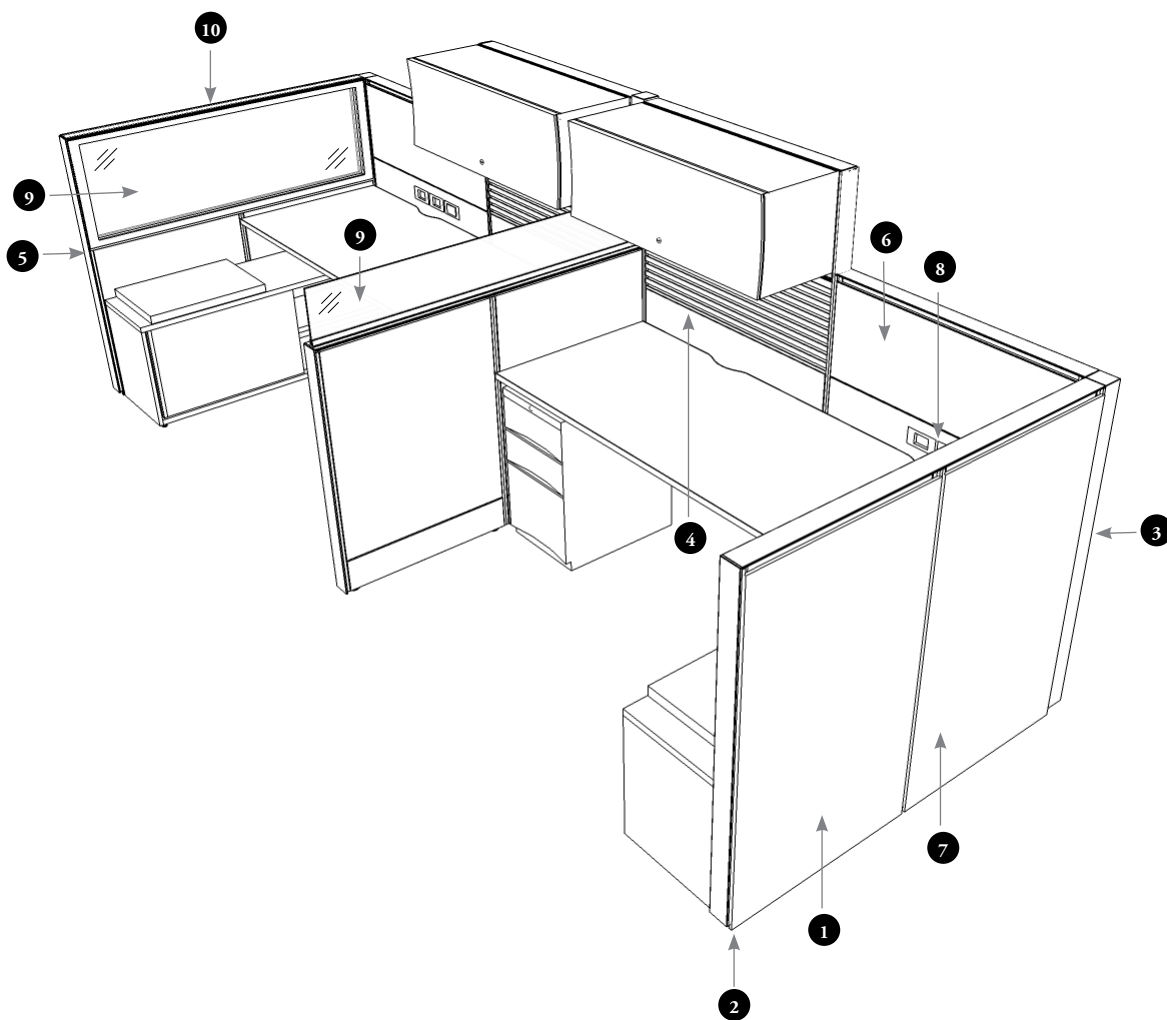
panels

# panels

PANEL OVERVIEW . . . . .	26
ERGONOMIC HEIGHTS . . . . .	27
PANEL GASKET OVERVIEW . . . . .	28
PANEL SEGMENTATION . . . . .	30
PANEL FRAME STYLE SUMMARY OF BENEFITS . . . . .	31
CONVENTIONAL & UNIVERSAL PANEL FRAME BASICS . . . . .	32
ELEVATED PANEL FRAME BASICS . . . . .	34
FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAME BASICS . . . . .	36
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAMES . . . . .	38
PLANNING WITH ELEVATED PANEL FRAMES . . . . .	39
PLANNING WITH FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAMES . . . . .	40
PANEL RAIL AND PANEL ADD-ONS BASICS . . . . .	42
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS . . . . .	43
PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS BASICS . . . . .	44
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS . . . . .	45
PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	46
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN . . . . .	47
PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN – GLASS BASICS . . . . .	49
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREENS – GLASS . . . . .	50
DOOR PANEL BASICS . . . . .	51
PLANNING WITH DOOR PANELS . . . . .	52
PRIVACY SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	53
PLANNING WITH PRIVACY SCREENS . . . . .	54
PRIVACY SCREEN APPLICATIONS . . . . .	55

## panels overview

Panels are the basic building block for Leverage Workstations. The following is an overview of the basics of Leverage panels.

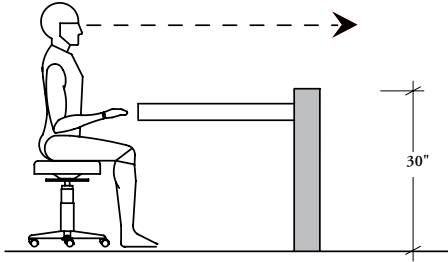


- 1 **Panel frames** are constructed of welded steel with an integrated baseboard (Conventional Panel) or have an inset baseboard enabling the baseboard to be covered to the floor (Floor-Flush Panel). Panels are 3" thick and panel widths are exact and are sized to eliminate dimensional increases (creep).
- 2 **Levelers** are included with the panel frame, and have an adjustment range of 2-1/2" to allow for consistency of panel height.
- 3 **Pass Through Holes** are punched into the frame structure to enable the passage of communication cables. Up to 60 Category 5 communication cables can be accommodated in each hole.
- 4 All panels include one **fixed horizontal rail** 36" above the floor. Additional rails are located at 21", 30" and 51" heights depending on the panel type selected allowing maximum planning flexibility.
- 5 **Segmented with 30" Rail Panels** allow for a cleaner aesthetic and element segmentation to align with worksurface height.
- 6 **Acoustic Elements** are the default elements for both inner and outer sides of the panel. A variety of optional element types are available including glass, accessory, whiteboard, metal, wood and laminate. Elements are available with a corridor width option which covers the vertical mounting channels, or a Floor-Flush option which extends to the floor when a baseboard is **not** required.
- 7 **Monolithic Elements** allow for a clean aesthetic.
- 8 **Electric and Communication** capabilities for panels are available above or below worksurface height.
- 9 Leverage offers a variety of **glass** options, either as an add-on to a single panel, as an add-on that spans over two panels, or as an add-on screen that also can span over two panels. Glass add-ons are available.
- 10 **Top trims** can span a single panel, or span across two panels to provide a clean aesthetic.

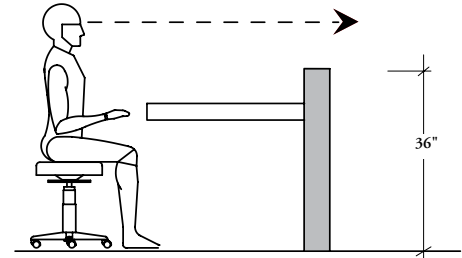
# application guide

## ergonomic heights

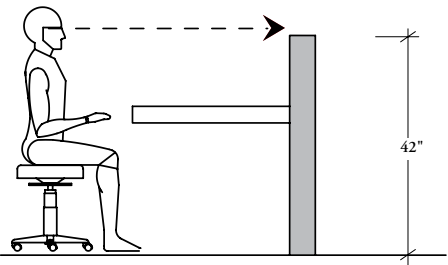
Leverage Panels are available in five heights to provide a variety of functions. The following outlines the benefits of each height.



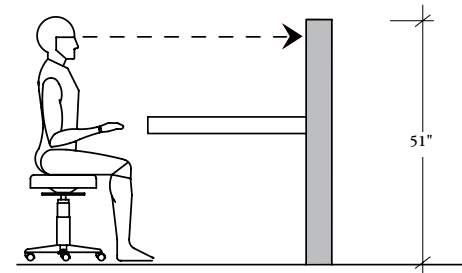
- 30" high panels allow for complete visual access and a clean above worksurface aesthetic
- Is ideal in benching type applications when above worksurface panel functions are **not** required



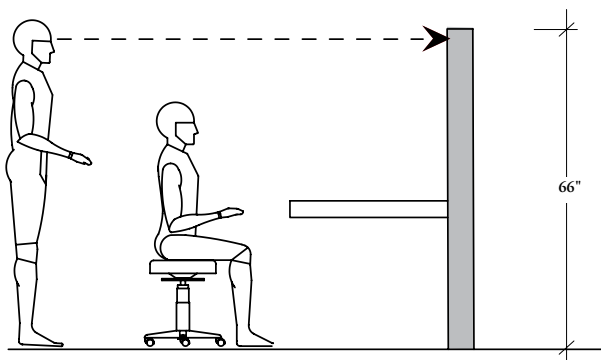
- 36" high panels allow for complete visual access while still allowing for above worksurface power access



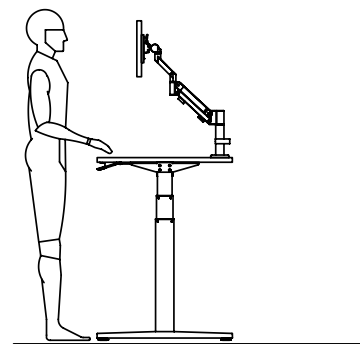
- 42" high panels allow for partial seated privacy
- Provides the ability to add 12" high elements for functional heights from 30" to 42"
- Meets LEED criteria for Daylight and Views



- 51" high panels allow for full seated privacy
- Provides greater ability to add a variety of element types



- 66" high panels allow for full seated privacy and partial standing privacy
- Provides the greatest ability to add a variety of element types
- Allows for the mounting of overhead cabinets



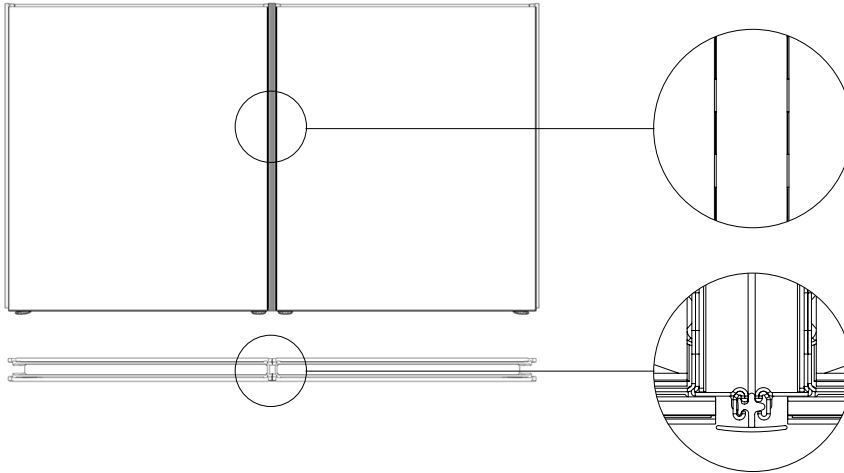
- Height-adjustable tables allow for efficient height-adjustability in personal workstations where no panels are used

## panel gasket overview

Gaskets are used to conceal the slots between panels

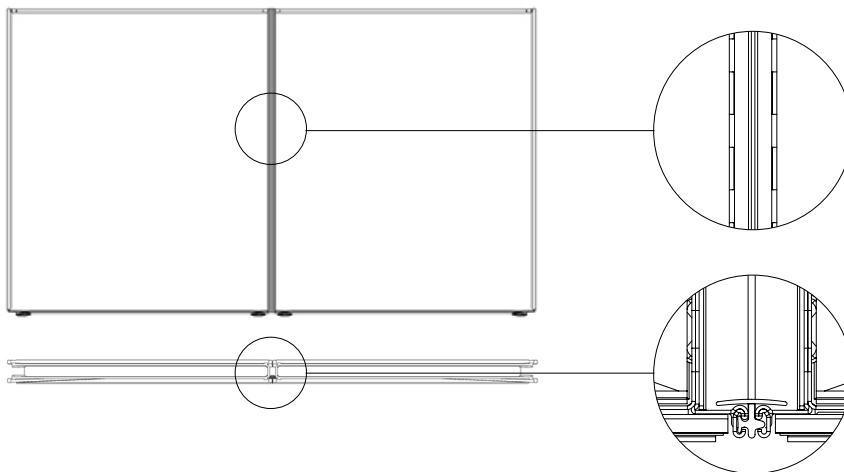
Below are applications that are used when using the Wide Gaskets (KGWP).

### wide gasket with standard width element



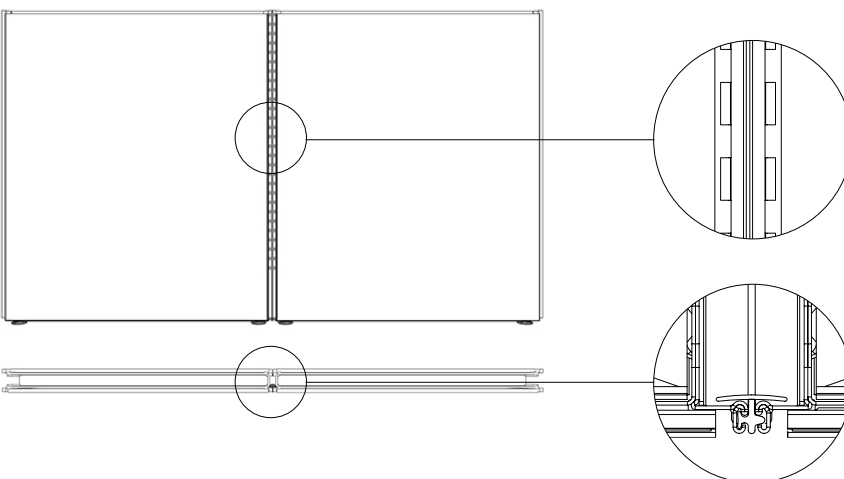
When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels when used facing forward while still allowing for mounting brackets due to the flexible nature of the material.

### wide gasket with corridor width element reversed



When using Corridor Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

### wide gasket with standard width element reversed



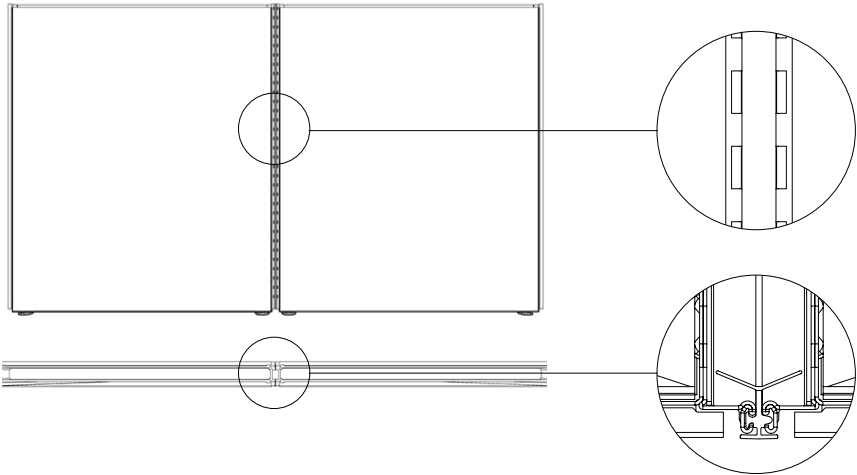
When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels if the gasket is reversed.



# panel gasket overview (continued)

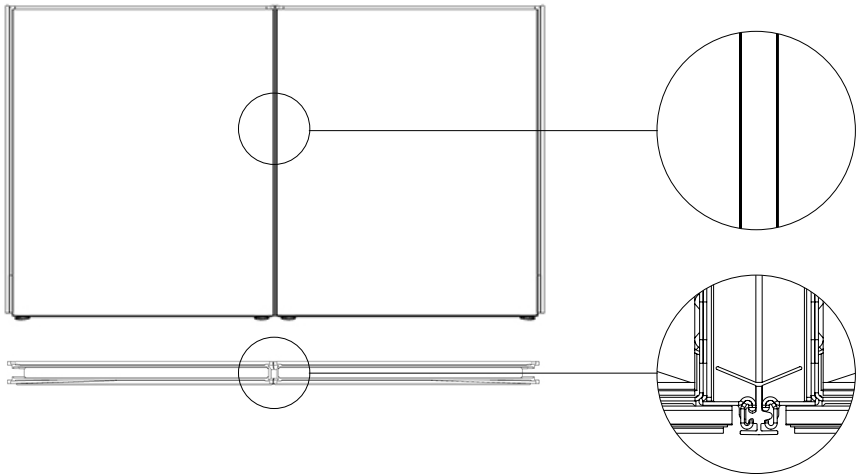
Below are applications that are used when using the Slim Gaskets (KGSA).

## slim gasket with standard width element



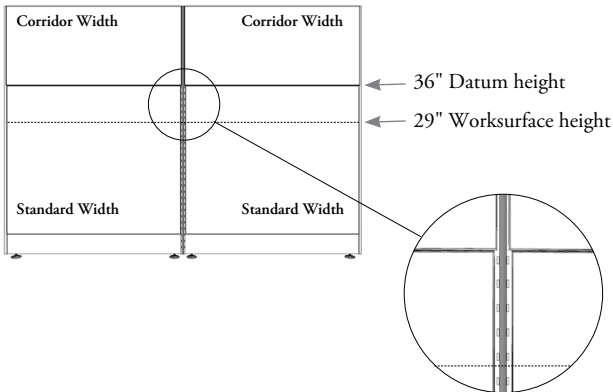
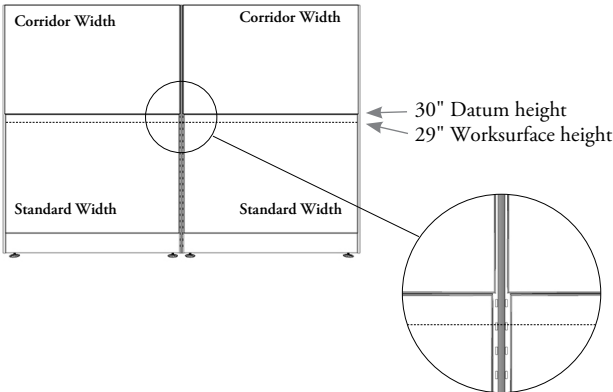
When using Standard Width Elements the Slim Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels, they will be exposed.

## slim gasket with corridor width element



When using Corridor Width Elements the Slim Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

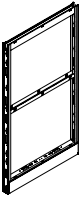
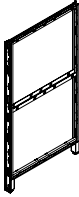
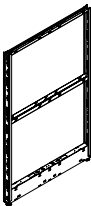

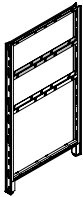
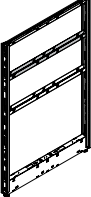

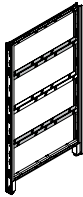
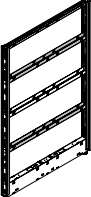
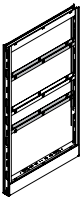
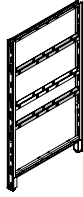
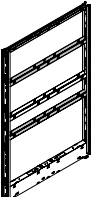
It is recommended when planning with Slim Gaskets, which leave the slots exposed, that the Segmented Panel with 30" Rail (KP\_L) be used, therefore minimizing the amount of slots that will be seen.



# panel segmentation

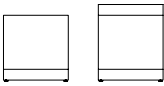
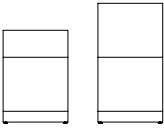
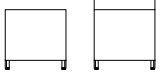
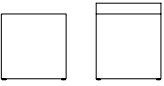
**The following outlines the panel types available.**

- Leverage offers four panel types: Standard (KP\_T), Semi-Segmented (KP\_S), Segmented (KP\_C) and Segmented – 30" Rail (KP\_L). Each provides varying levels of segmentation
- Each panel type 36" high and above is available with six panel frame styles: Conventional, Universal, Elevated, Floor-Flush
- The 30" high panel type is available with three panel frame styles: Conventional, Elevated and Floor-Flush
- All rails, (other than the 36" high fixed rail) can be relocated, therefore, the 21" high rail on a Segmented Panel (KP\_C) can be moved to 30" high to convert the panel to a Segmented 30" high Rail (KP\_L)

	Conventional and Universal Panels (Universal shown)	Elevated Panels	Floor Flush
<b>Standard</b> • fixed rail at 36" high			
<b>Semi-Segmented</b> • fixed rail at 36" high • 1 rail added			
<b>Segmented</b> • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 21" high			
<b>Segmented - 30" high rail</b> • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 30" high			

# panel frame style summary of benefits

The following chart outlines the benefits of each Leverage Panel style.

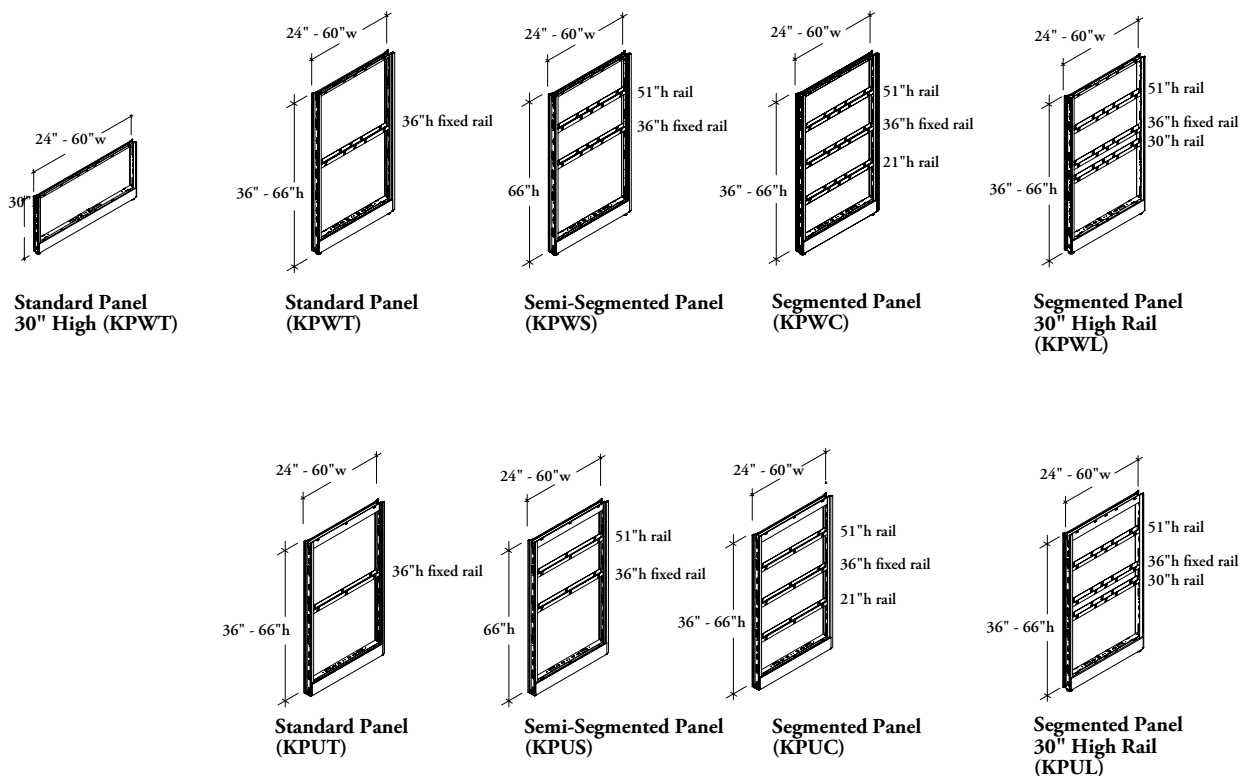
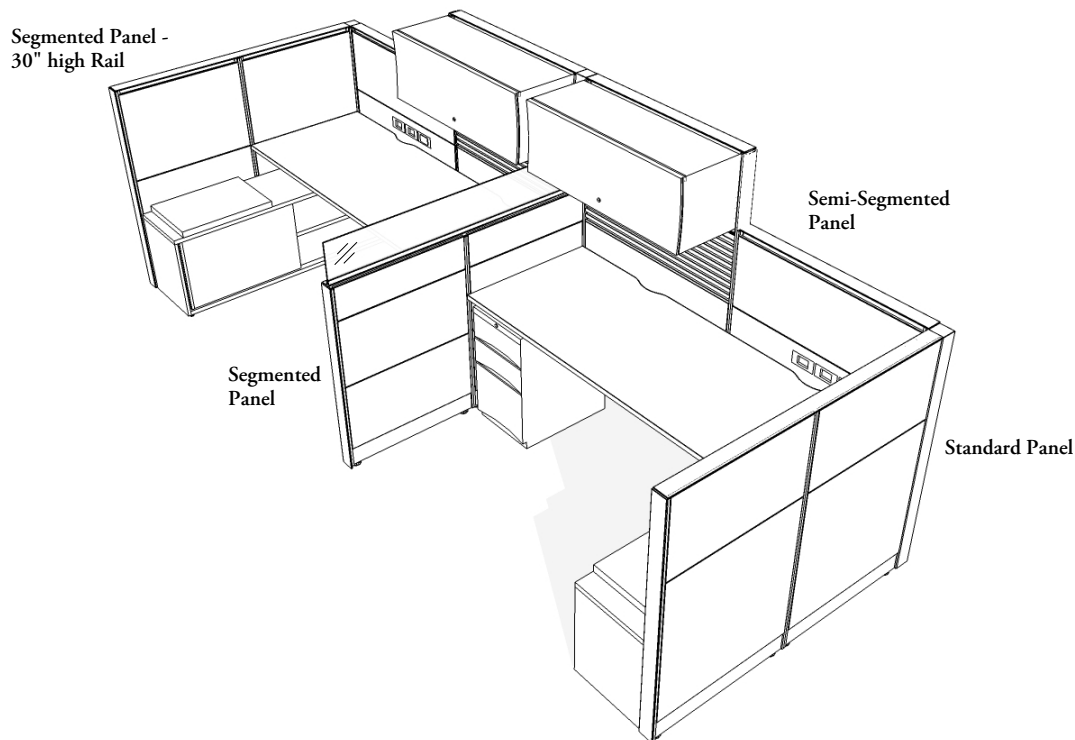
	panel style			
	Conventional Frame (KPW)	Universal Frame (KPU)	Elevated Frame (KPE)	Floor-Flush Frame (KPX)
benefits				
Lay-In Cabling	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (40 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)
Panel widths of 54" and 60"	✓	✓	n/a	n/a
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) at top level of panel	✓	n/a	✓	✓
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) at other levels besides top level of panel	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power and Communication Outlet at worksurface height on 36" high panel	✓	n/a	✓*	✓
Elements to floor	n/a	n/a	n/a	✓
Benching Height Panel (30" high)	✓	n/a	✓	✓

\* No power at the base height

## conventional & universal panel frame basics

The following outlines the features of Conventional and Universal Panel Frames.

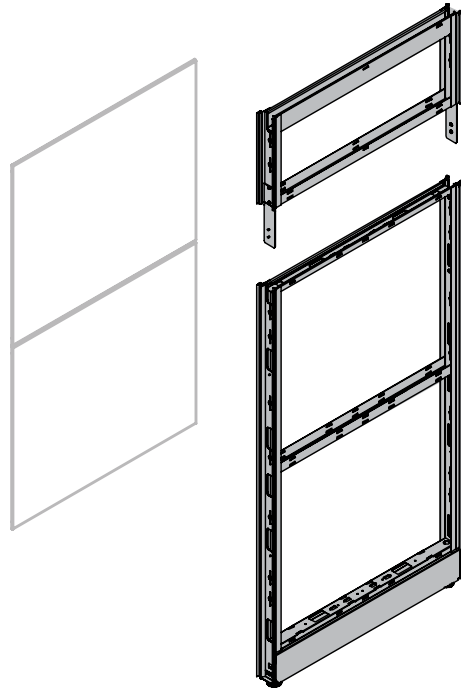
- Allows for a larger glass area in the top element because the Symmetrical Glass Element is used with it



# conventional & universal panel frame basics (continued)

## Conventional - Standard Panel (KPWT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels

- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill

- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section

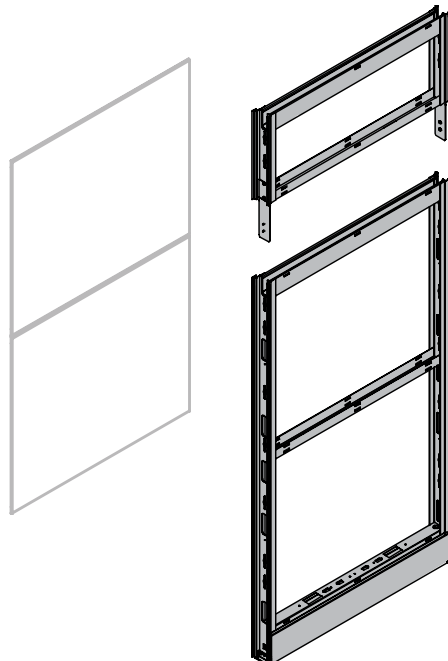
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

### Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

## Universal - Standard Panel (KPUT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.

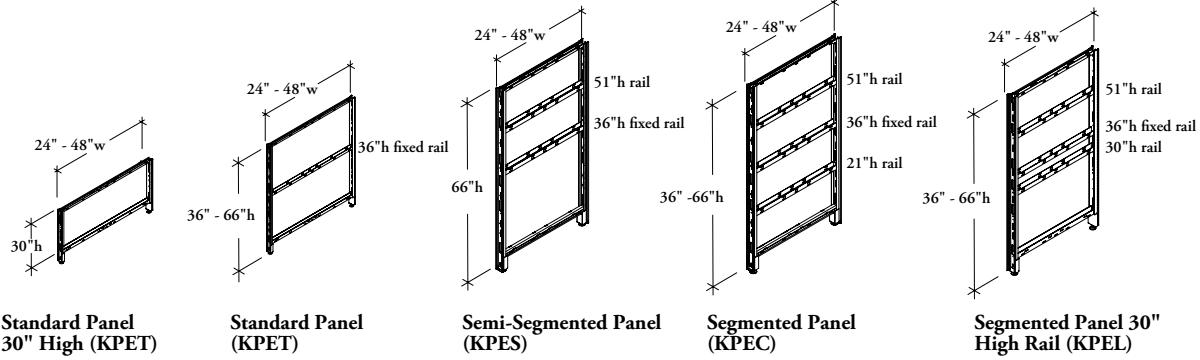
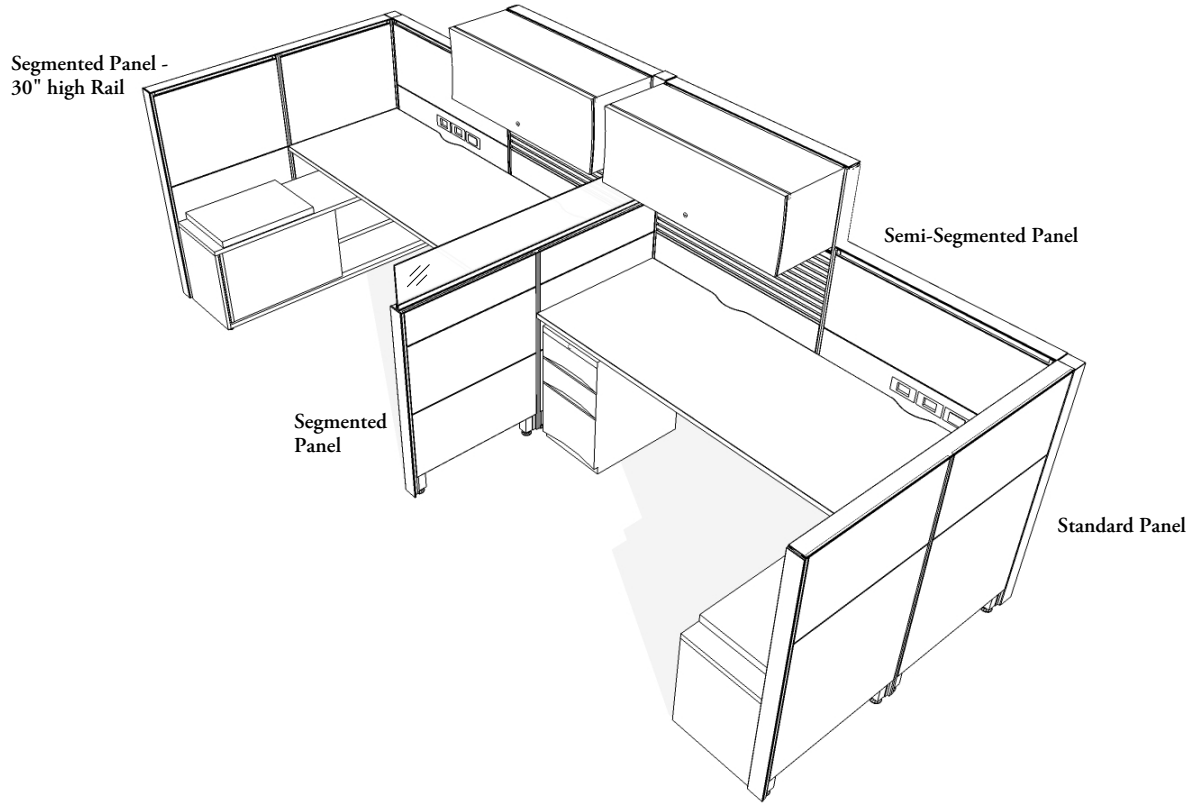


- The glass is used to fit with the 3" high capacity lay in trough

- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor

# elevated panel frame basics

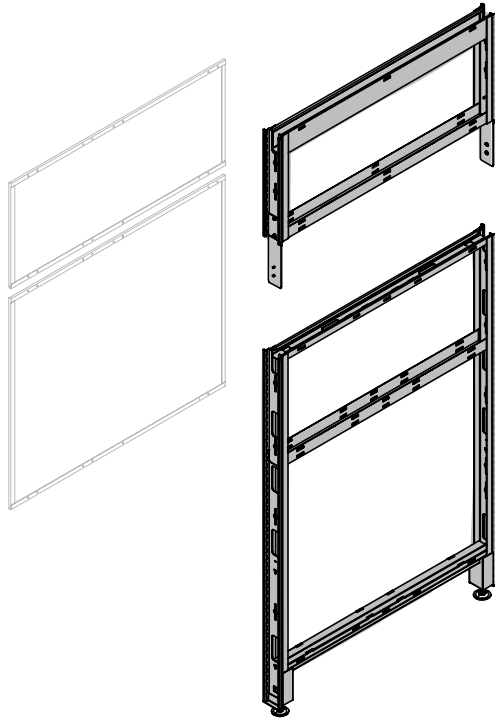
The following outlines the features of Elevated and Panel Frames.



# elevated panel frame basics (continued)

## Elevated - Standard Panel (KPET)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels

- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill

- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section

- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

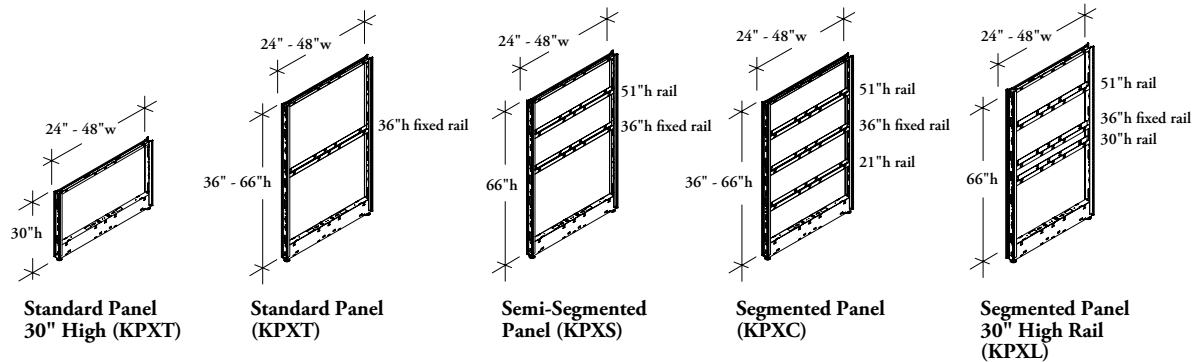
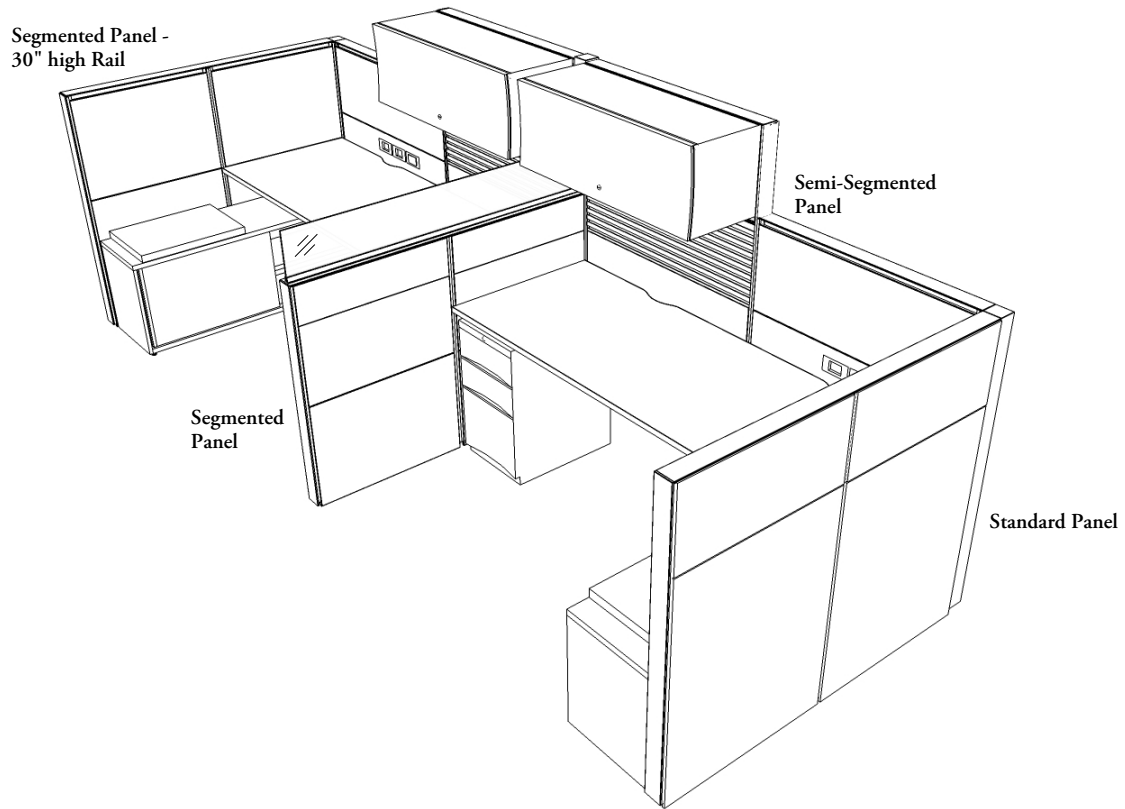
### Finishes

Frame and top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors



# floor-flush panel frame basics

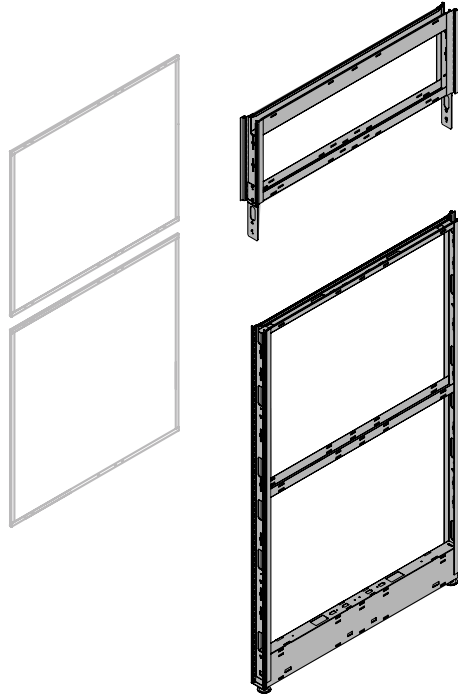
The following outlines the features of Floor-Flush Panel Frames.



# floor-flush panel frame basics (continued)

## Floor-Flush - Standard Panel (KPXT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels
- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

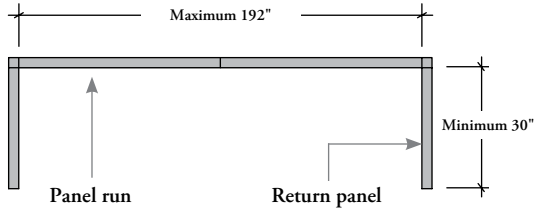
### Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

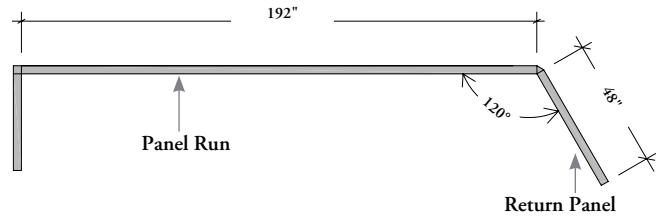
# planning with conventional/universal panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Conventional and Universal Panels.

## in-line planning (without worksurface for support)

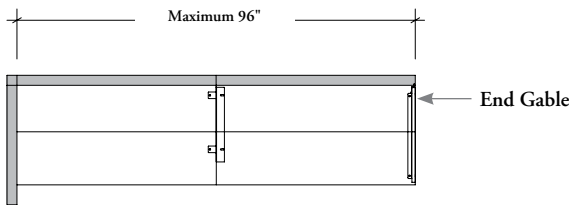


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

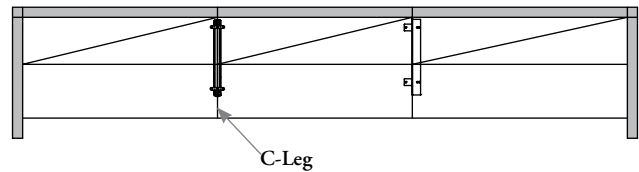


For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

## in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

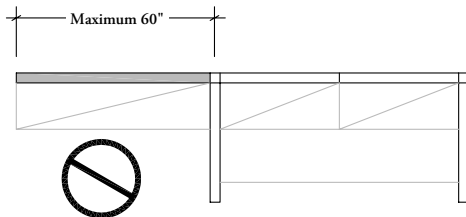


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



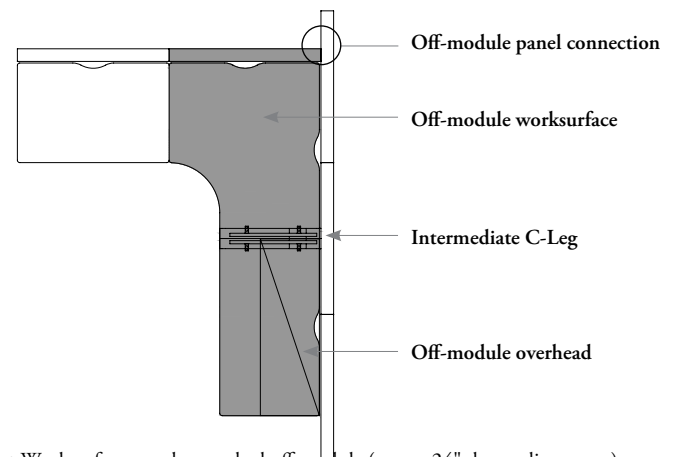
- For panel runs between 120" and 180" with worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel, one of the interior floor supports must be a C-Leg (CL29)
- All worksurface runs require additional floor support every 72"

## unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

## off-module planning

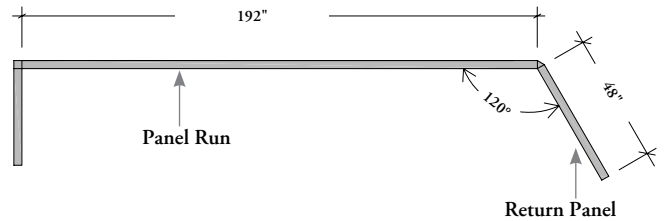
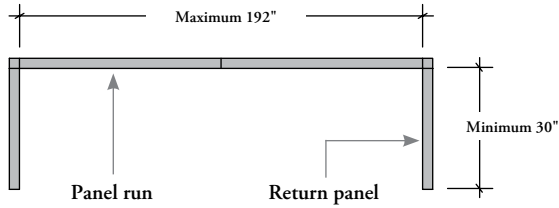


- Worksurfaces can be attached off-module (except 24" deep split corners)
- Must have segmented elements below surface to use Intermediate C-Leg
- An Intermediate C-Leg is required for mounting worksurfaces off-module
- Certain overheads can also be attached off-module. (See *Filing & Storage: Application Guide* for details)

# planning with elevated panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Elevated Panels.

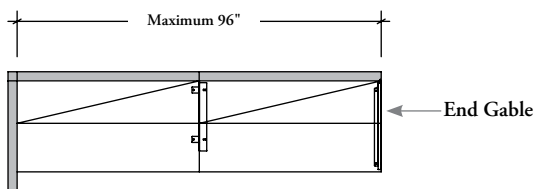
## in-line planning (without worksurfaces)



- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

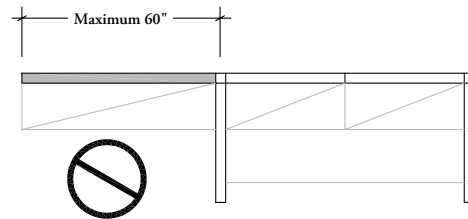
For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

## in-line planning (with worksurface for support)



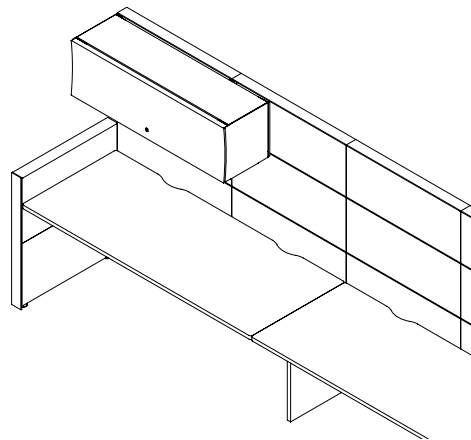
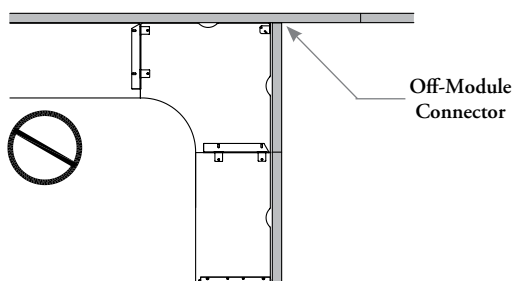
- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used

## unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

## off-module planning



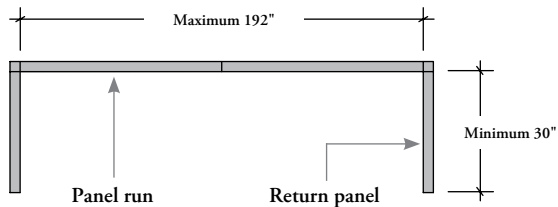
- Panel-to-panel connections and off-module worksurface mounting is **not** permitted with elevated panels

- Overheads are permitted by using the off-module overhead option

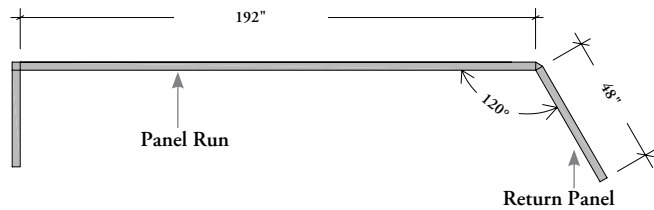
## planning with floor-flush panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Floor-Flush Panels.

### length of panel runs (without worksurface for support)

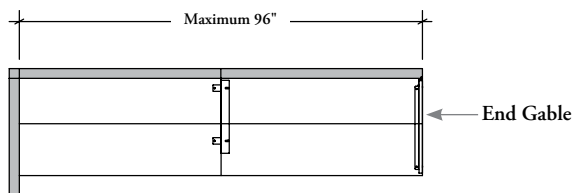


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

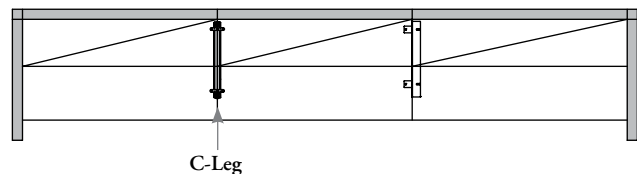


- For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

### in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

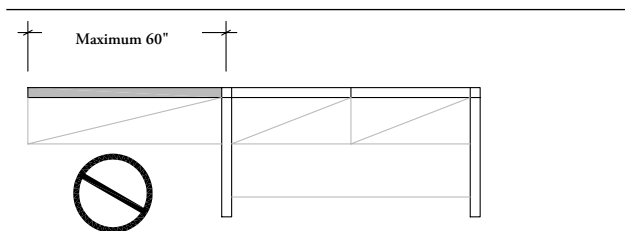


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



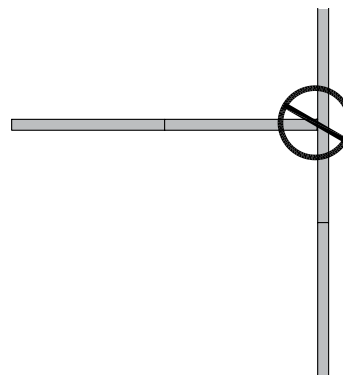
- For panel runs longer than a 120" to a maximum of 180" and worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel run, one of the interior supports must be a C-Leg
- Longer panel runs than 180" require additional return panels

### unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

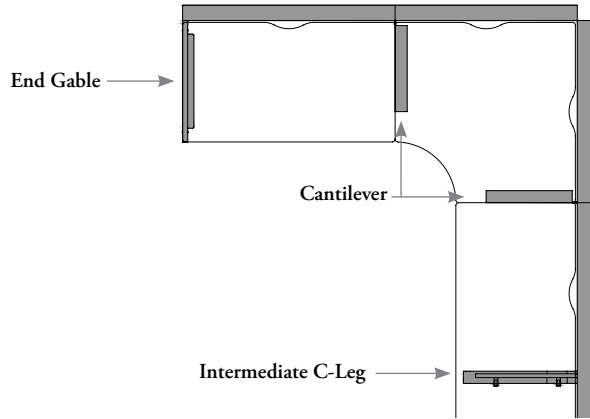
### off-module planning



- Floor-Flush Panels and Elements do **not** accept off-module panel-to-panel adapters

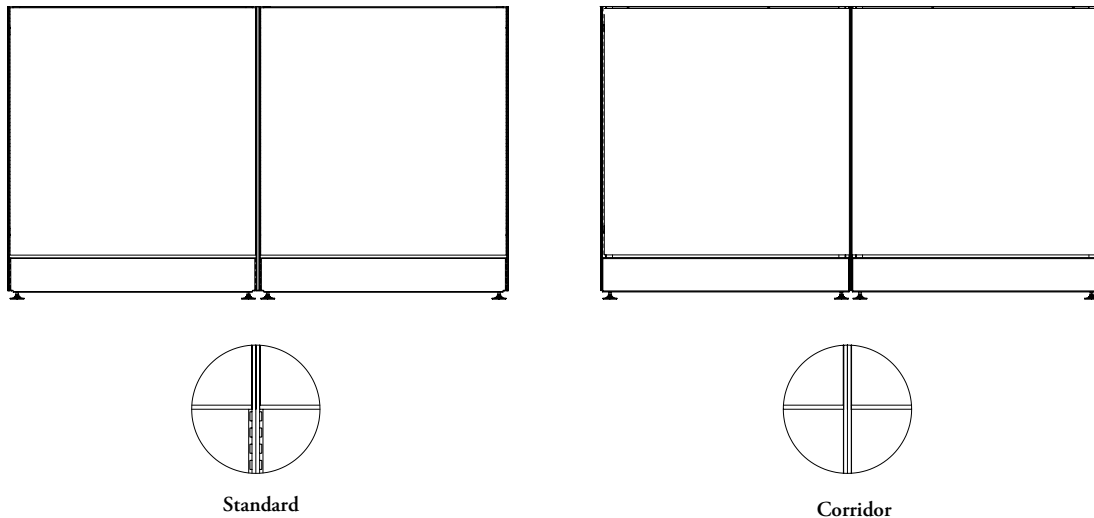
# planning with floor-flush panel frames (continued)

## floor-flush elements



- Floor-Flush Elements standard width do **not** obstruct on- or off-module supports

## planning with corridor width elements



- When planning with corridor width elements where metal baseboards are required, it is recommended that the Floor-Flush Panel be used
- Conventional or Universal Panels will always have the slots exposed on the base
- The Floor-Flush Panel allows the option to specify a corridor width baseboard

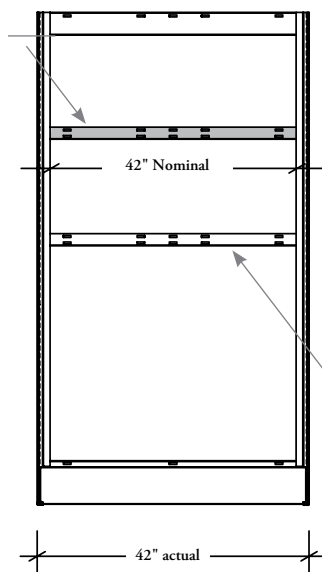
## panel rail and panel add-on basics

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons.

- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) is available in heights of 9", 15", 24" and 30", panels can reach a maximum of 81" high
- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) **cannot** be used on a 30" high panel

### panel rail

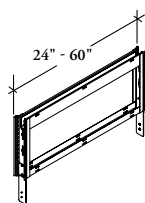
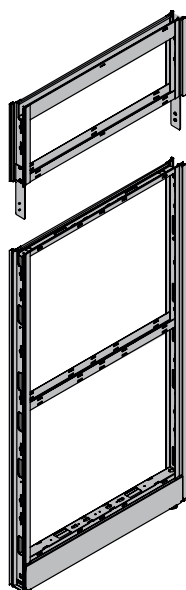
If mounted at 42" datum height a Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height (KPLD42) must be specified.



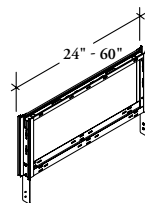
When specifying a Panel Rail, the Panel Rail width dimension code must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

The 36" rail is fixed in all panel types.

### panel add-on



With 3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with Cable-Way

#### Panel Add-On (KPO)

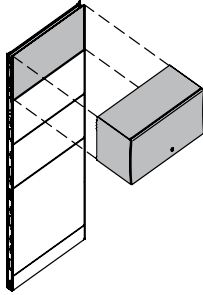
- Can be applied to the top of same width panels to increase overall height and privacy, allow light transmission or provide a vertical surface for mounted storage
- Can only be stacked to 81" high
- Only one panel add-on can be used above an existing panel if load bearing is required
- Two 15" high panel add-ons can be stacked together
- See compatibility charts to determine element options
- **Cannot** be used on 30" high panels
- **With 3" Lay-In Channel (KPOF)** has the capacity to handle 40 category 5 communication cables at a 60% fill rate
- **Symmetric with Cable-Way (KPOW)** has a 1" deep cable way that can handle up to 10 category 5 communication cables (or 6 category 5 cables at a 60% fill rate)



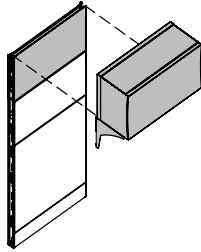
# planning with panel add-ons

## panel add-ons

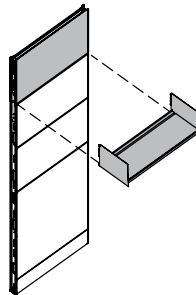
Overhead Cabinet (KSF)



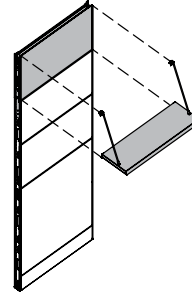
Overhead Upmount (KSU)



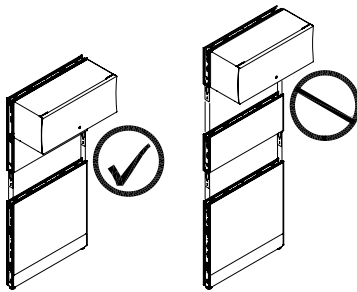
Shelf (KSS)



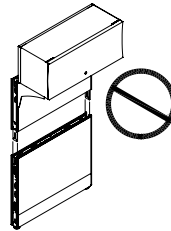
Suspension Shelf (KSSN)



Overhead Cabinets (KSF/KSU), Shelf (KSS) and Suspension Shelf (KSSN) can be applied over the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW). Please see the *Mounted Storage* section for details.



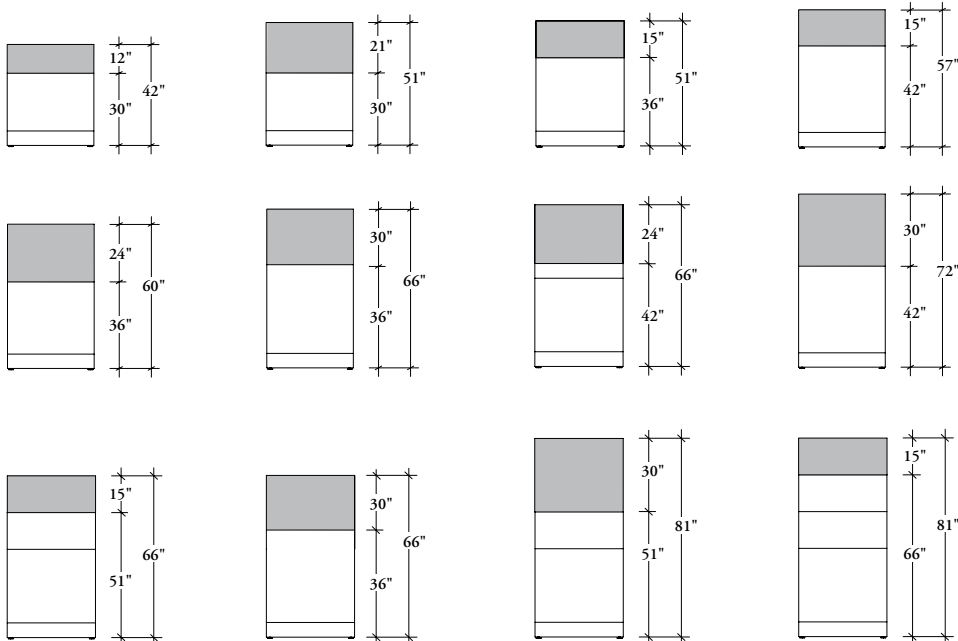
Two 15" high Panel Add-Ons can be stacked together, however only one Panel Add-On can be used above an existing panel when overhead storage is used.



Overheads or up-mounted overheads **cannot** be mounted on to 30" high panels with add-ons.

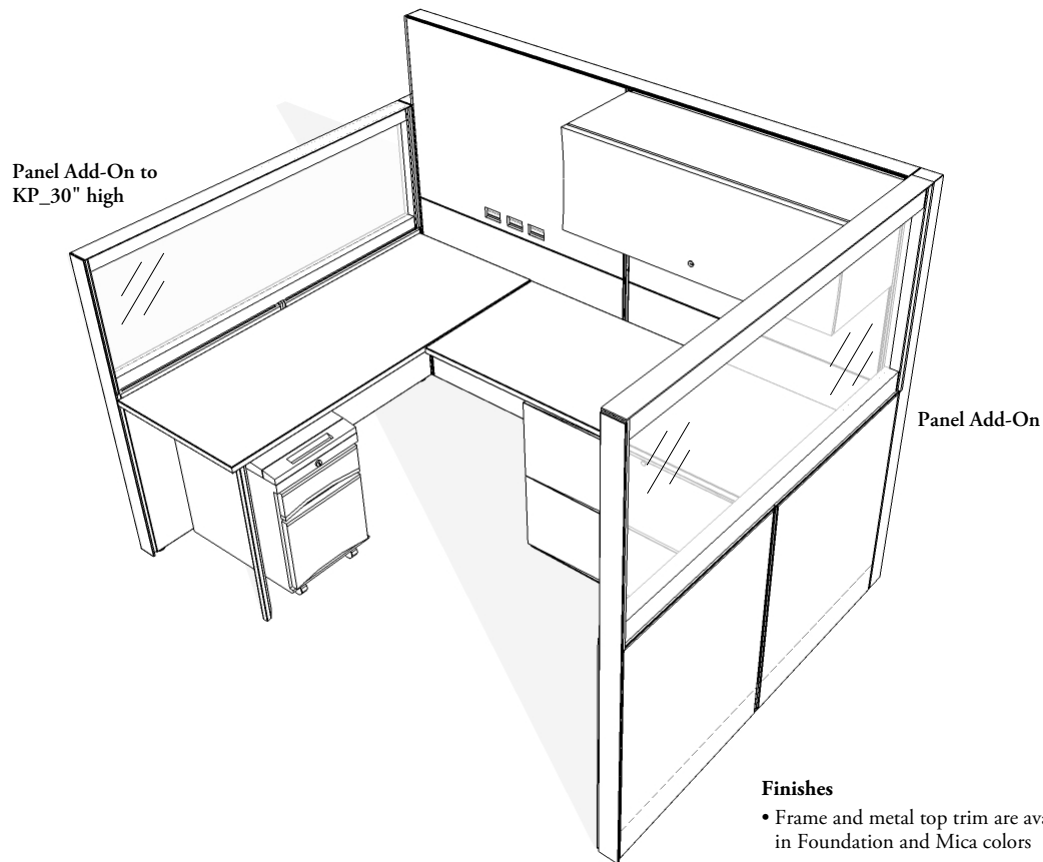
## panel add-ons available heights

The following outlines the recommended heights of add-ons to achieve standard datum heights.



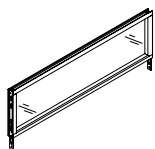
## panel add-ons – glass basics

Leverage provides a variety of Glass Panel Add-On options that span more than one or two panels allowing for a more open feel to a workstation.



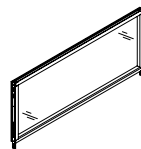
### Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Glass is available in Clear and Frosted Standard Glass



### Panel Add-On, Single Glass (KPOGS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

- Spans across the top of one or two Leverage panels to provide large spans of uninterrupted glazing
- Available with single or double glazing in standard and specialty glass options
- Available in 15", 24", 30" high and 24"-96" wide
- Trims must be specified separately
- Is **not** load bearing, and **cannot** be stacked on top of other add-on windows
- Does **not** provide cable lay-in capabilities
- Does **not** affect existing cable routing in the panel that it is mounted to
- **Cannot** be used beside a Leverage door

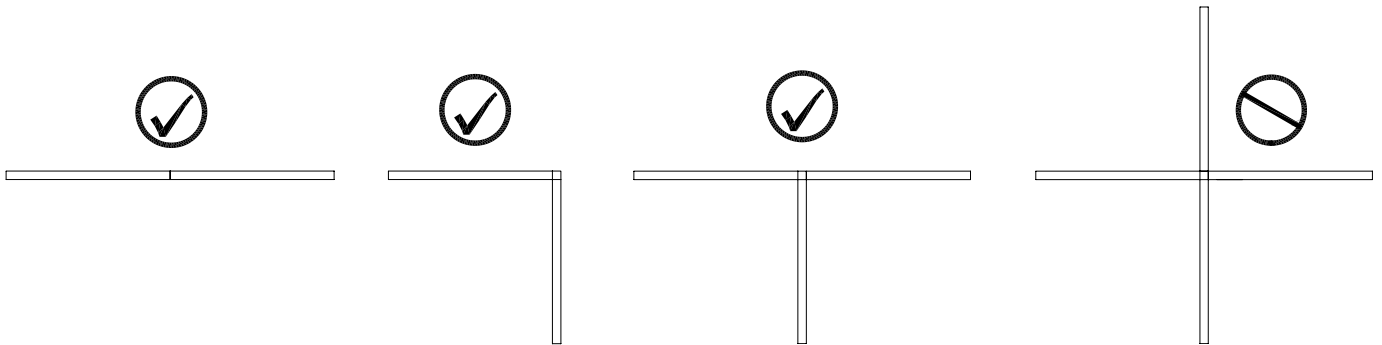


### Panel Add-On to KP\_30" high panel frames, Single Glass (KPOGBS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

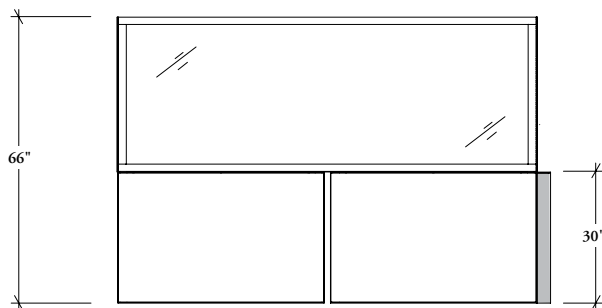
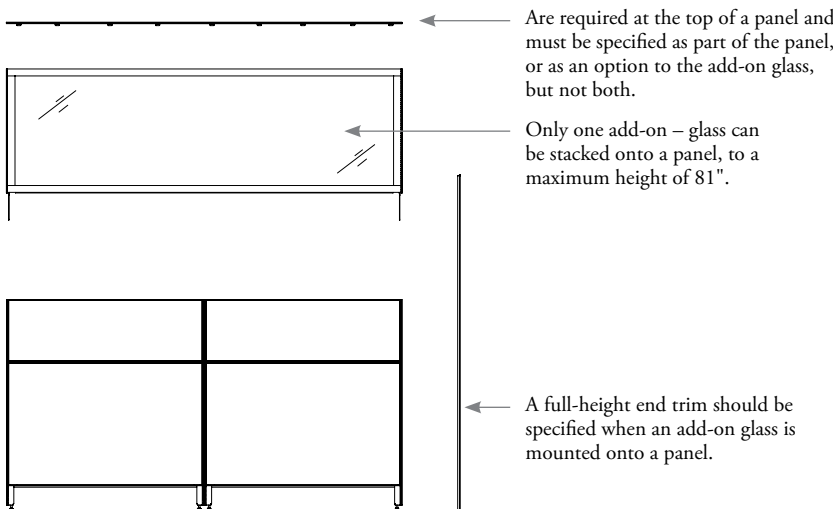
- Same as Panel Add-On, Single Glass or Double Glass, but used only on a 30" high panel frame
- Available in 12", 21", 36" high and 24"-96" wide
- Additional brackets are required for securing add-on panels to each other in straight line or at a corner condition when mounted on a 30" high panel. Please see, the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details

# planning with panel add-ons – glass

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass.



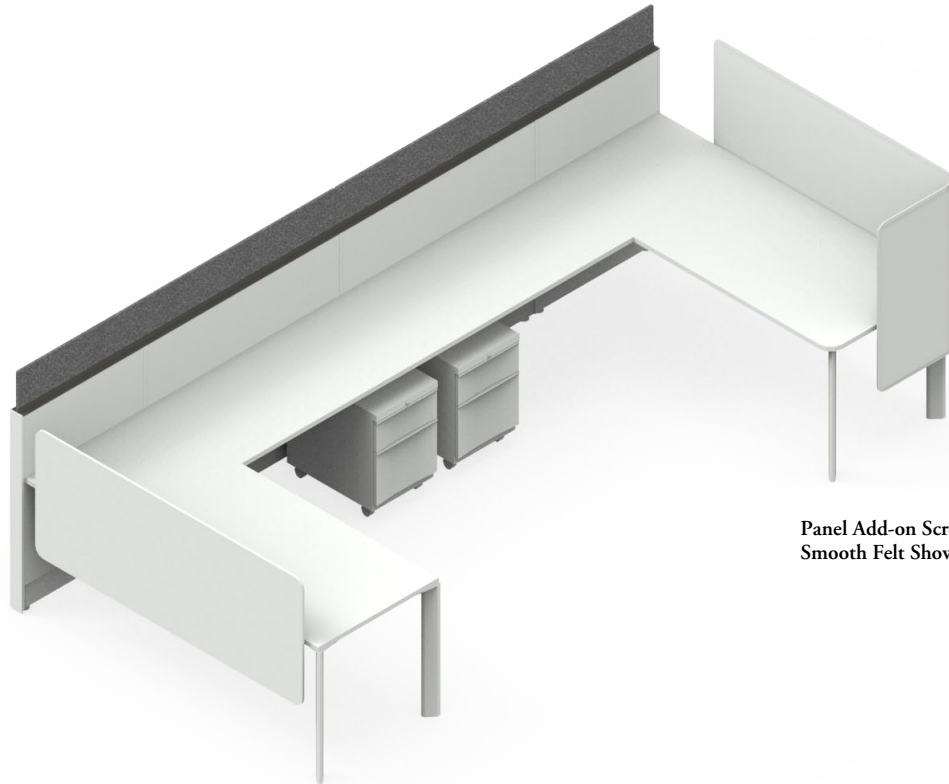
Panel Add-Ons – Glass can be used in straight runs, two-way connections, three-way connections, but **not** at four-way connections.



When Panel Add-On Screen – Glass are used on a 30" high panel with a return panel, the return panel can be any height from 30" or higher however, the run **cannot** support overheads.

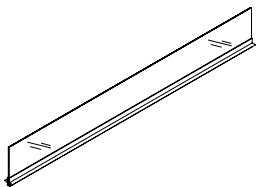
## panel add-on screen basics

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen is a slim frameless add-on screen that provides casual space division to the top of a panel.



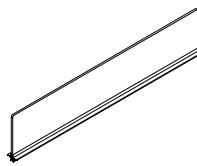
Panel Add-on Screen -  
Smooth Felt Shown

- Finish Options:
  - 6mm Clear, Frosted Glass or Satin
  - Smooth felt
- Heights:
  - 9", 12" and 15"
- Widths:
  - 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Mounting Options:
  - On module
  - Off module
  - Spanning two panels
  - Cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection
- Compatibility Kit available
  - Used with Leverage panels ordered prior to June 28, 2011



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

- Applications:
  - Both Notched (N)
  - Both Extended (B)
  - One Side Extended (E)
  - Notched and Extended (F)
  - One Side Notched (K)
  - Both Standard (S)
- Glass Finishes:
  - Clear
  - Frosted glass
  - Satin
- Support Frame Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica



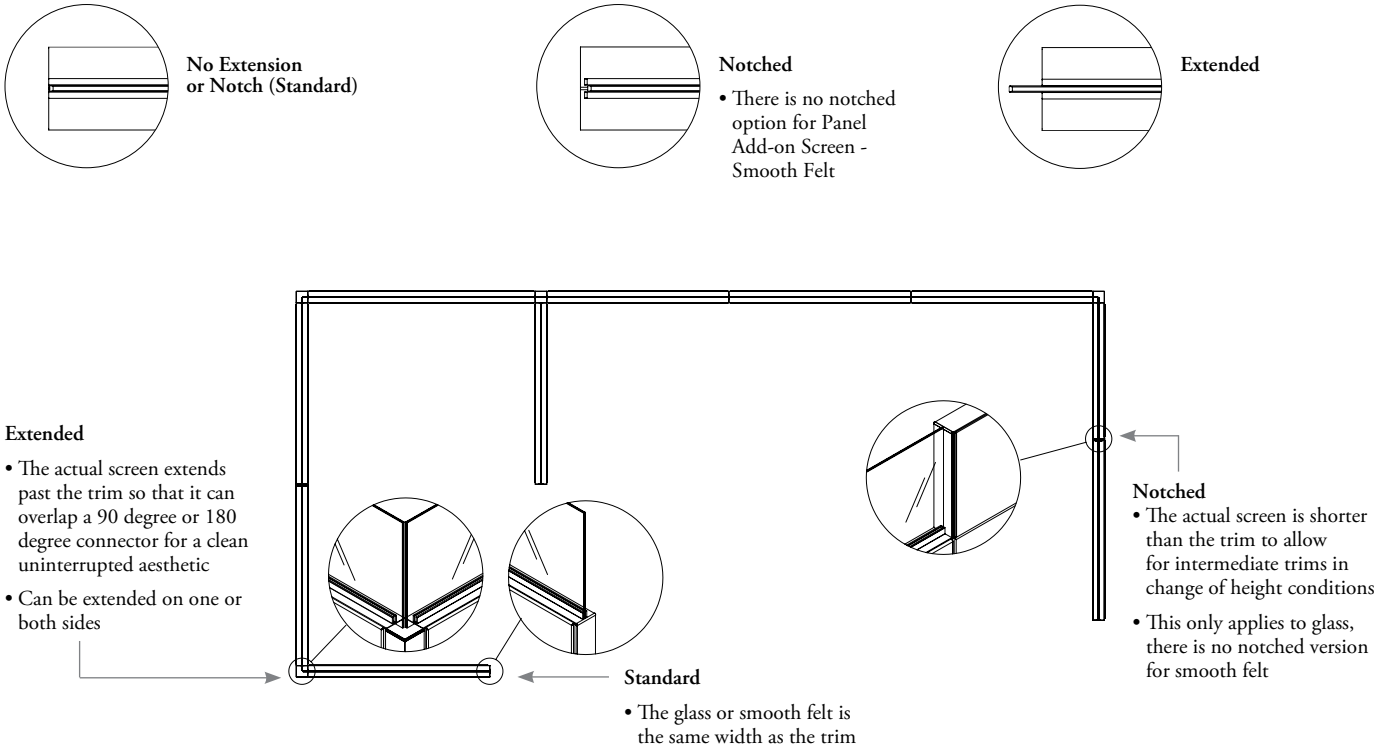
Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt (KPZA)

- Applications available:
  - Both Extended (B) - Only available on Standard Square
  - One Side Extended (E)
  - Both Standard (S)
- Corner Condition:
  - Radius End
  - Standard Square
- Felt Finish:
  - River Rock
  - Pewter
  - Lunar
  - Admiral Blue
- Support Frame Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

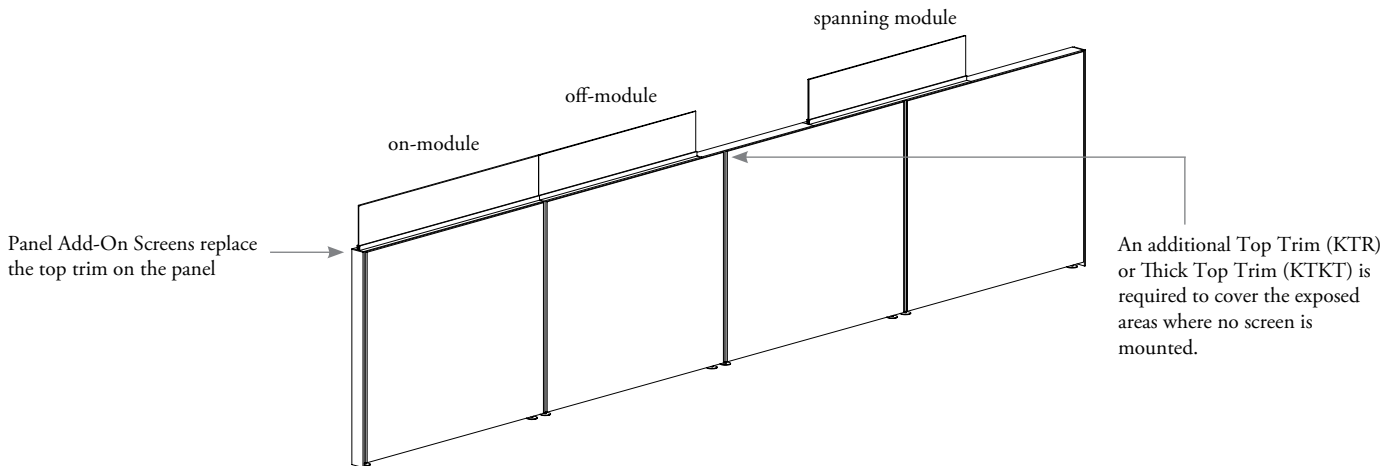
# planning with panel add-on screens

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass and Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt.

Panel Add-On Screens are available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.



Add-on screens can be used either on-module or off-module and with standard or thick top trims.

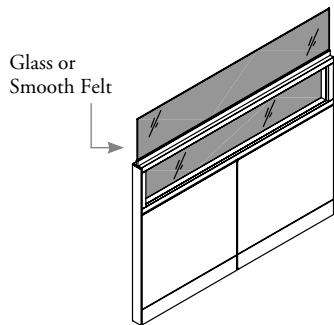


## planning with panel add-on screens (continued)

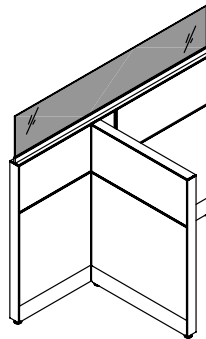


- Add-on screens **cannot** be used in the following applications:
- When Universal Panel Frames are used
  - On panels with Privacy Screens
  - Where any type of wood trim is used

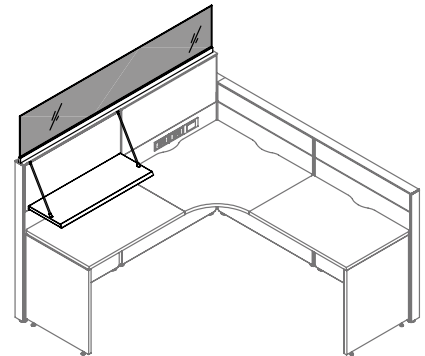
The following applications are not possible with Panel Add-on Screens - Glass or Panel Add-on Screens - Felt.



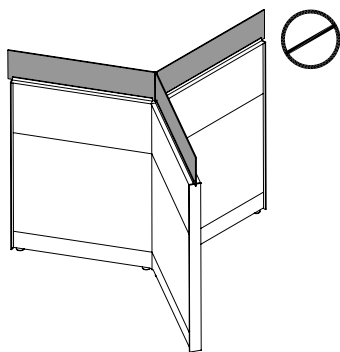
**Cannot** be mounted onto Panel Add-On Glass, Single Panel Add-On Glass, Double.



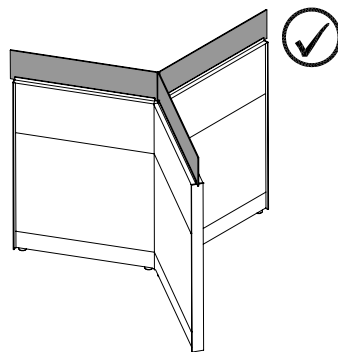
**Cannot** span across two panels that have a same height panel attached off-module.



**Cannot** be used when a Suspension Shelf is mounted to the panel.



Extended applications cannot be used with 120° planning.

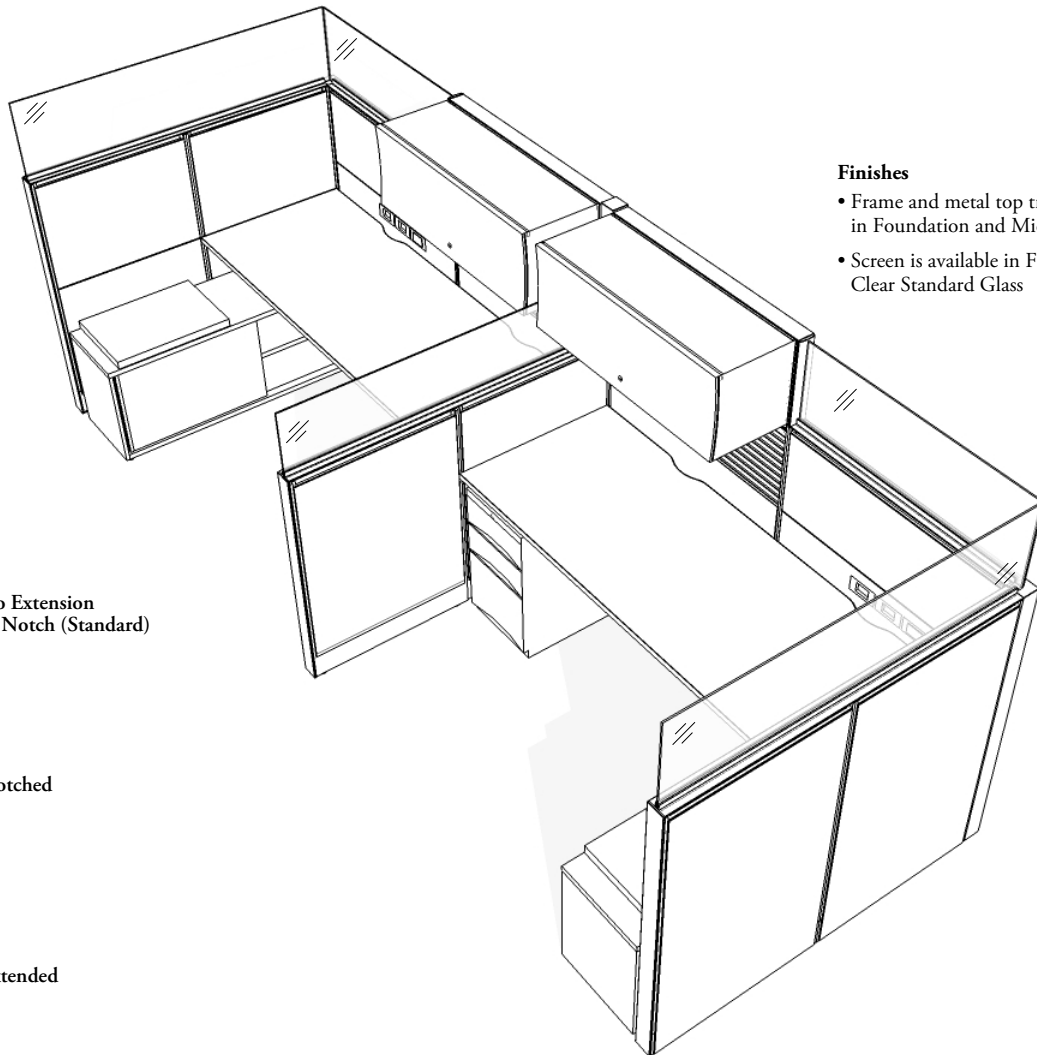


Standard style must be used on both ends.

# panel add-on screen – glass basics

**Panel Add-On Screens provide a frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons - Glass to provide a lighter aesthetic.**

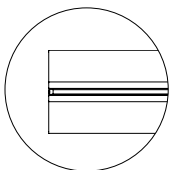
- Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available with Standard or Thick Top Trim and can be mounted on-module, semi off-module, or span across two panels. Thick Top Trim **cannot** be mounted off-module
- **Cannot** be used on Panels frames (KPU\_)



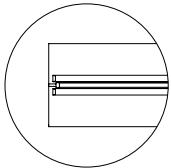
### Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Screen is available in Frost, Satin and Clear Standard Glass

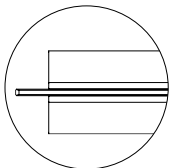
Glass options available:



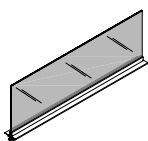
No Extension or Notch (Standard)



Notched



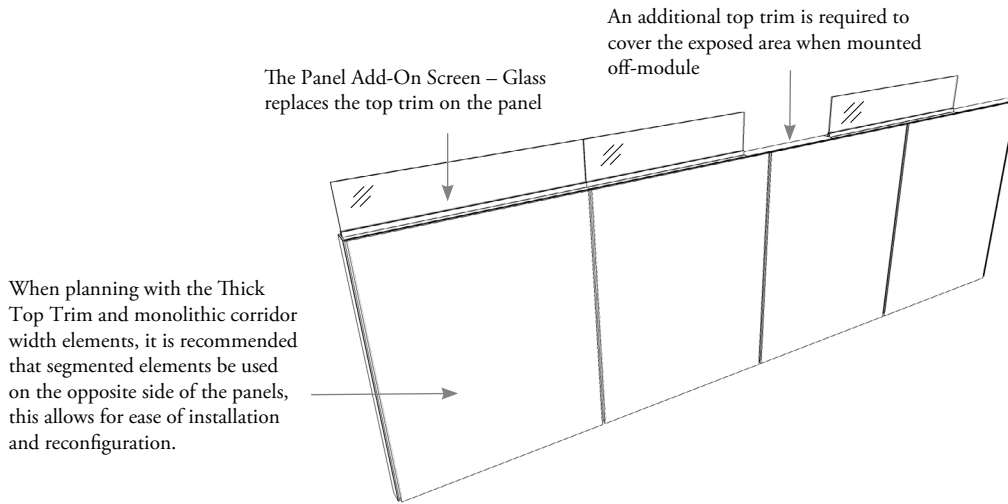
Extended



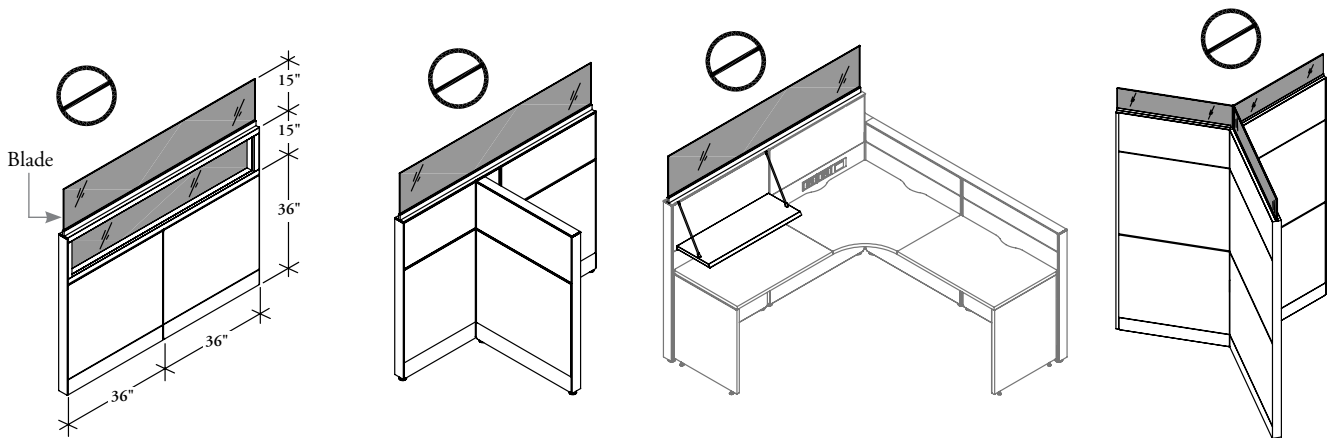
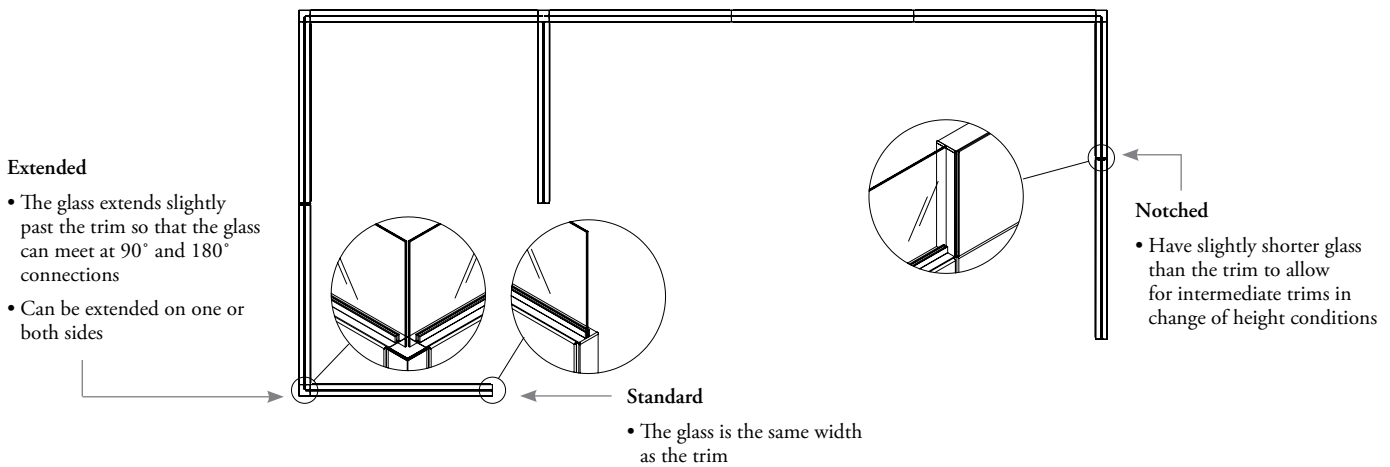
### Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

- Provides a frameless alternative to a Panel Add-On, Glass
- Available in clear or frosted 6mm glass
- Available with a Standard or Thick Trim (please see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Can be used on a single panel, or span across two panels
- Replaces the top trim of the panel
- Available with extended and notched options to allow for a clean fit at intermediate trims and 90° and 180° connections
- **Cannot** be mounted to panels with Lay-In Channel (frame styles U.)
- **Cannot** be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.
- When installed on a non-high capacity panel frame (frame style W, E, X) cables **cannot** be routed through the top of the panel
- If the Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) is to be installed on a panel manufactured prior to June 28, 2010, and compatibility kit will be required, and is considered an option – Included (1)
- Can be mounted on -or- off-module, but if the off-module is used, a top trim must be used to cover the portion of the panel **not** covered by the screen
- Thick Top Trim does not allow for off-module applications (please see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Most variations include Alignment Clip
- For Option B, may be required for alignment, based on application
- **Cannot** be specified in combination with any wood panel top trims, wood end trims, wood intermediate trims or wood panel corner connectors

# planning with panel add-on screens – glass



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.



**Cannot** be mounted onto the panel add-on glass, single or double glass.

**Cannot** span over two panels that are connected off-module to a third panel of the same height.

**Cannot** be used when a Suspension Shelf (KSSN) is mounted to the panel.

Extended applications **cannot** be used with 120° planning, Standard style must be used on both ends.



# application guide

## door panel basics

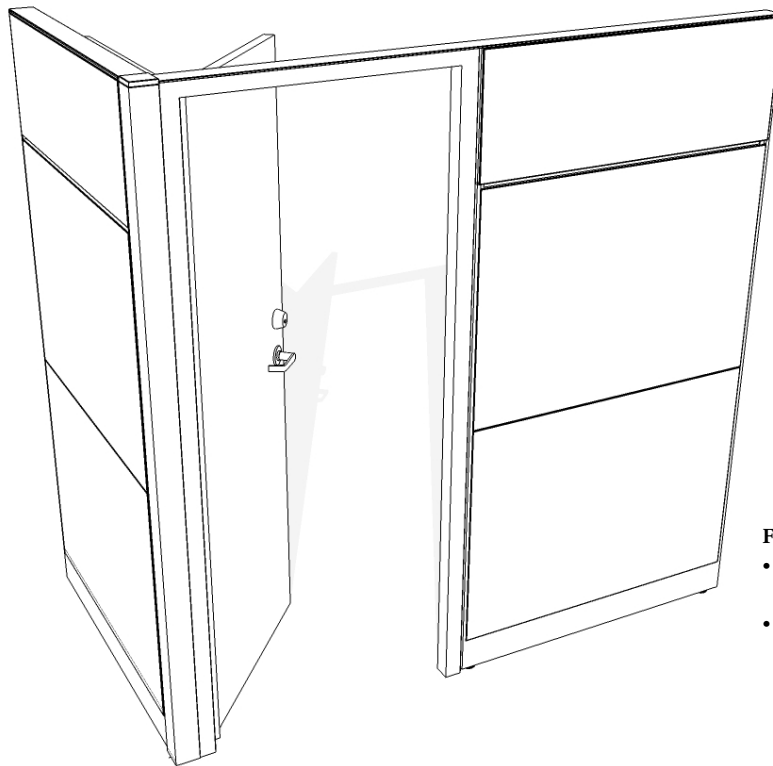
The Door Panel allows for the insertion of a door within a panel environment.

### Door Dimensions (Normal)

81" high x 36" wide

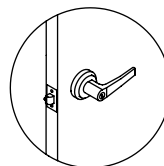
### Door Clearance (Clear Opening)

80" high x 32" wide  
(meets barrier free standards)



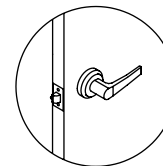
### Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Door is available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood colors

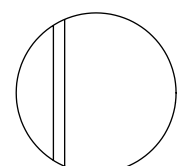


**Handle Style 2**  
(Lever handle with lock)

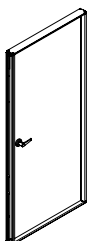
**Handle Style 9**  
(No handle)



**Handle Style 3**  
Lever Handle no lock



**Handle Style 9**  
(No handle)



### Door Panel (KPND)

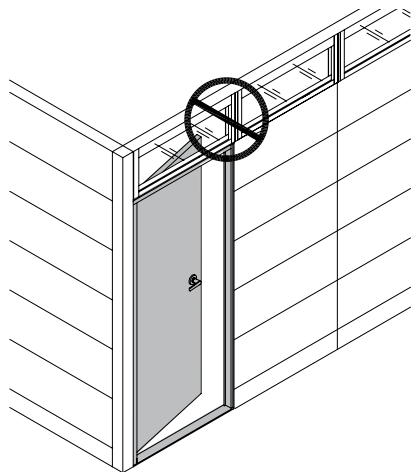
- Allows for a door application in a panel environment
- Works with Conventional, Universal, Floor-Flush and panel frame styles
- Does not allow for power pass through or power access
- Must be connected to panels of the same height
- Hinges must be connected to an 81" high connector
- The door swing is identified as left and right according to the location of the hinges. Swing orientation **cannot** be reversed in the field

### Finishes

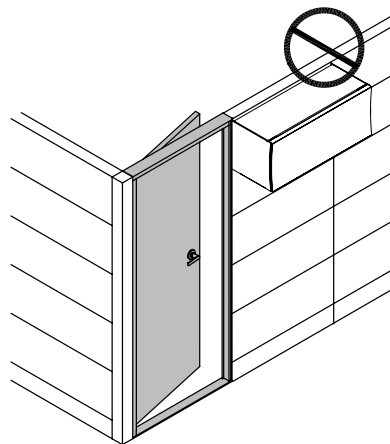
- Doors are available in Foundation, and Wood Veneer Laminates and Flintwoods stains
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Metal top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood top trims are available in Flintwood stains
- Handles, locks and thresholds are finished in a Brushed Chrome

# planning with door panels

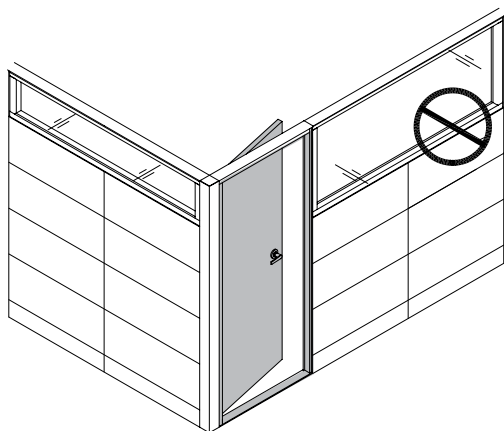
The following should be considered when planning with doors.



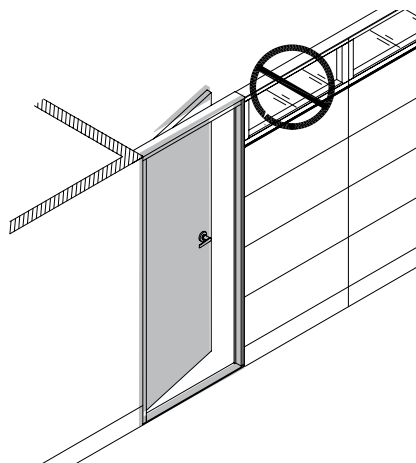
Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked above the door panel.



Panel-mounted storage units **cannot** be installed on Panels directly adjacent to the Door Panel.

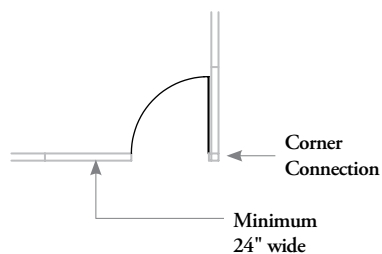


The door panel **cannot** be used beside Panel Add-On – Single Glass or Panel Add-On – Double Glass that spans over two panel frames.

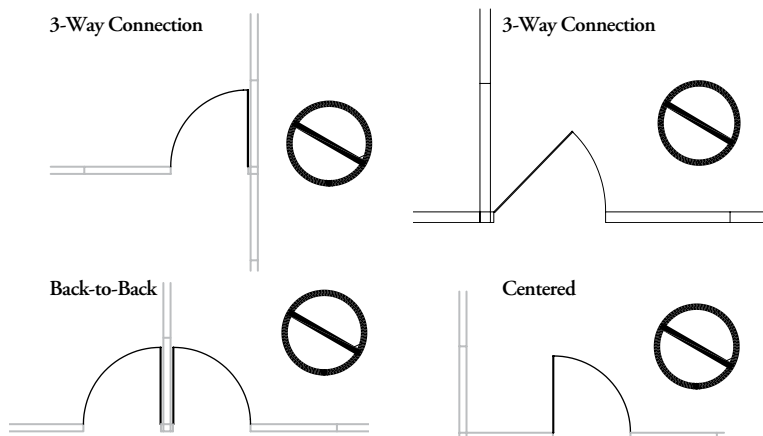


The Door Panel is not compatible with the Panel Wall Adapter (KCW) so therefore, **cannot** be used next to a wall.

The Door Panel **cannot** be specified at the following locations:

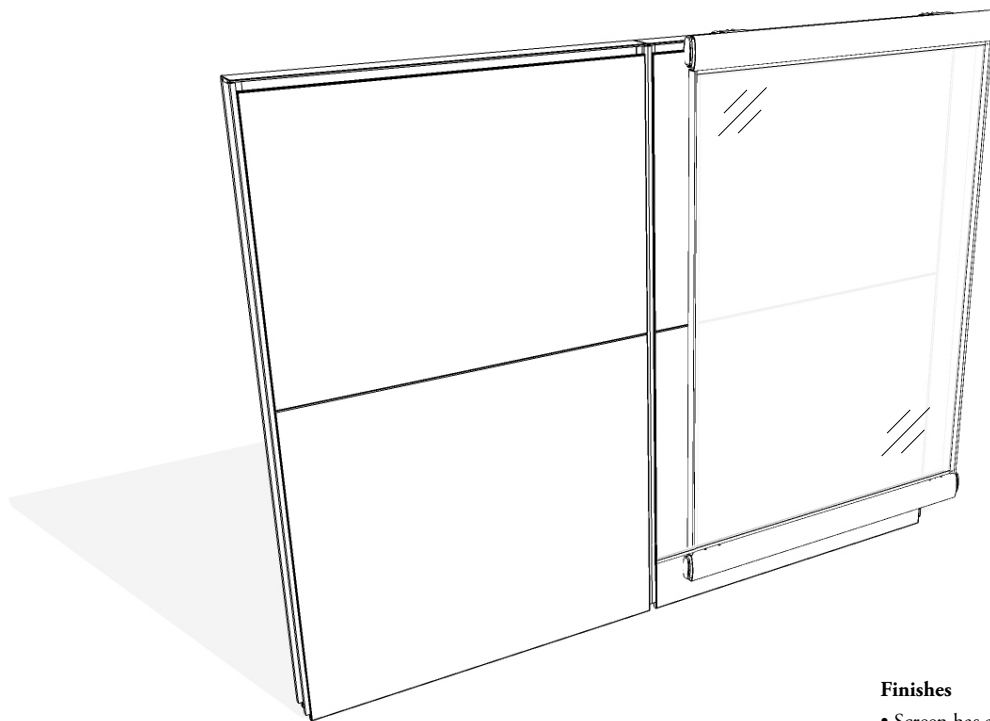


The Door Panel must be located next to a corner connector and the adjacent panel must measure a minimum of 24" wide.



The Privacy Screen is a sliding partition that works with Conventional, Universal and Floor-Flush.

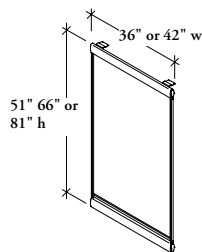
- Must be mounted on adjacent panels of same height
- May be mounted to one panel of equal or greater width or two panels of lesser width
- May be same width or wider than opening to be covered



Right Slide Shown

**Finishes**

- Screen has a lightweight translucent finish
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica Colors
- Caps located at the end of the frame will match the Foundation finish color selected for the frame. If Mica frame is selected, caps will be Black



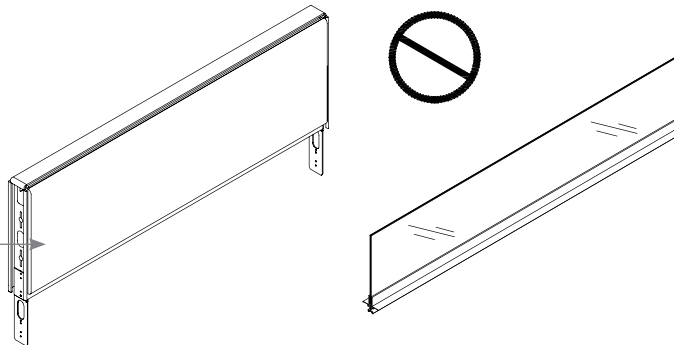
**Privacy Screen (KPF)**

- A non load-bearing lightweight translucent panel-mounted sliding partition
- **Cannot** be used with an Elevated Panel
- Direction in which the door will slide can be changed in the field
- Comes complete with caps and mounting hardware
- **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)

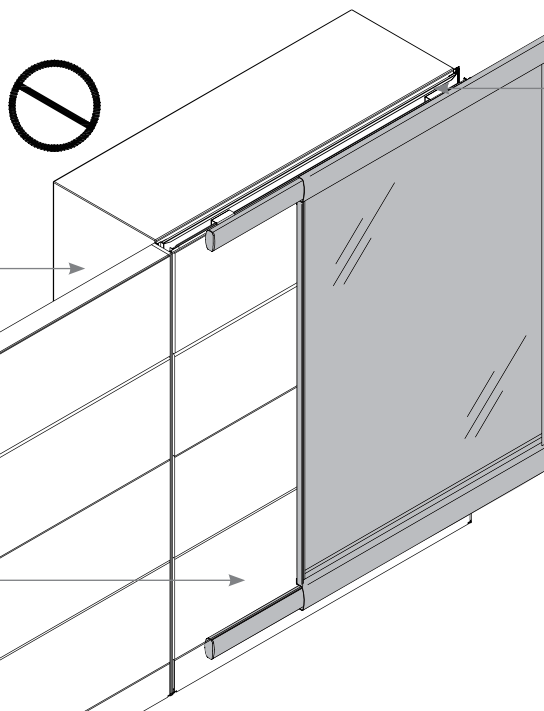
# planning with privacy screens

The following should be considered when planning with Privacy Screens.

**Add-On Modules (KPO) and Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) cannot be applied on the top of the panel to which the Privacy Screen is mounted.**



**Overhead Cabinets cannot be mounted on the same panel as the Privacy Screen.**

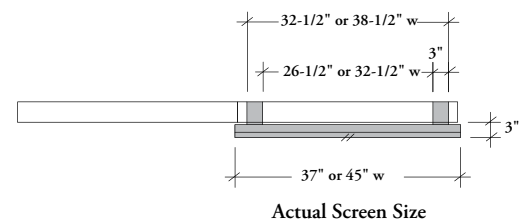
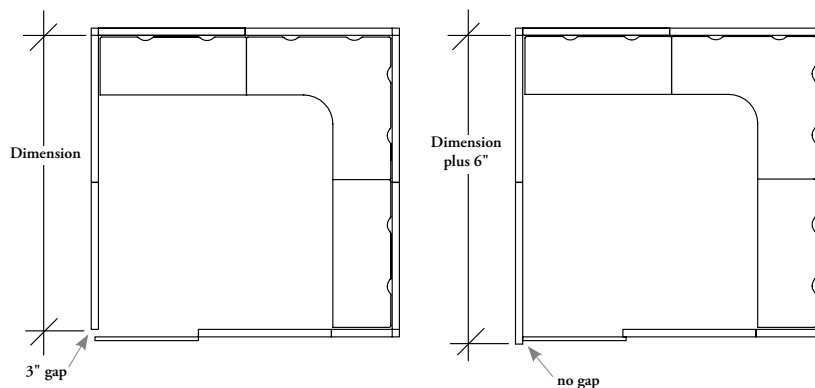


- When mounting onto a Floor-Flush Panel a Baseboard Element must be specified on the side of the panel that the Privacy Screen is attached to
- The track attaches to channel at 6" high

**Mounting Brackets** for privacy screens are 3" deep therefore, the face of the Privacy Screen sits 3" from the face of the panel to which it is attached.

## corner opening

For complete closure the panel run width that meets the Privacy Screen when fully closed must be 6" longer than the parallel run. This will eliminate the gap that would be created by the Privacy Screen sitting out 3" from the panel (see below).



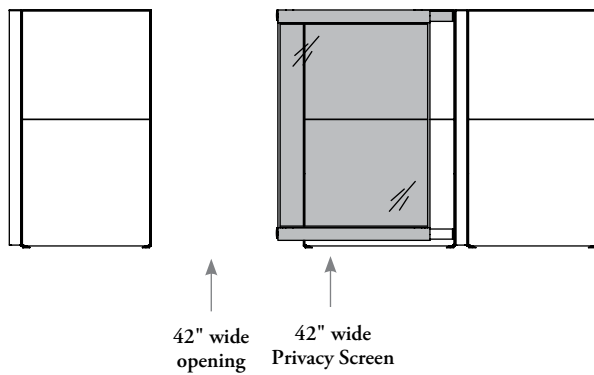
- This diagram illustrates the location of the mounting brackets
- **Cannot** mount to 30" wide panels, mounting brackets interfere with panel connections

# privacy screen applications

The following demonstrates typical applications for the Privacy Screen.

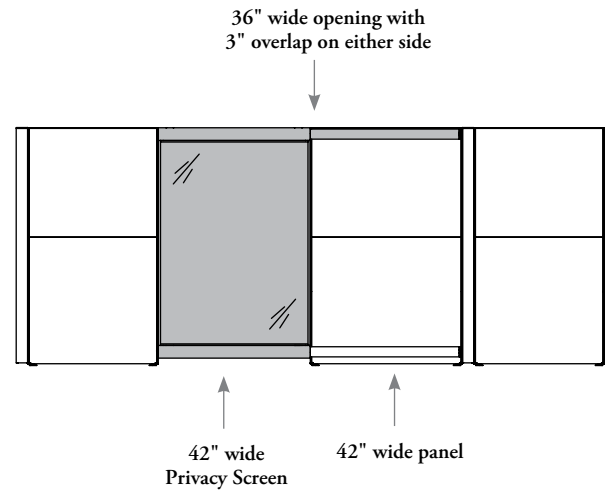
## screen and opening same width

Privacy Screen is the same width as the opening or wider (Left Slide Shown).



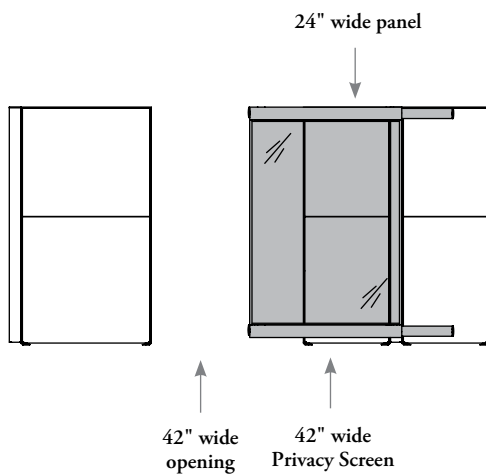
## screen width 6" wider than opening

Privacy Screen slides to completely cover an opening with 3" on each side (Left Slide Shown).



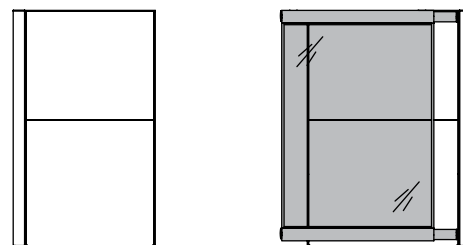
## screen mounted over two panels

Privacy Screen mounted over two screens (except for 30" wide panels, where mounting brackets interfere with panel connectors) (Left Slide Shown).



## corner opening

Privacy Screen can be mounted in a corner (Left Slide Shown).



lyft

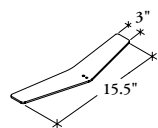
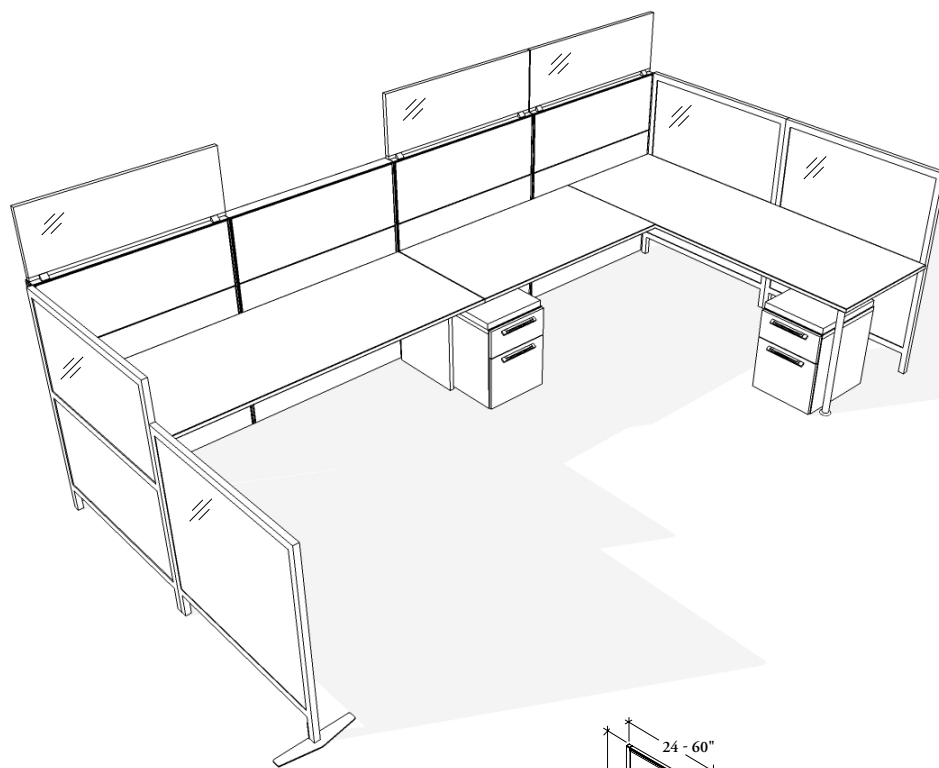
# lyft

SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	58
INTEGRATING THIN PANELS WITH LEVERAGE PANELS . . . . .	59
PLANNING WITH THIN PANELS INDEPENDENTLY . . . . .	60
PLANNING WITH MONOLITHIC THIN PANELS. . . . .	61
LYFT FINISHES . . . . .	62

## screen basics

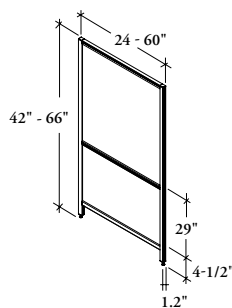
Lyft provides a thin profile aesthetic alternative for space division using a variety of Thin Panels and Screens that can be connected to other Thin Panels or Leverage panels.

- Thin Panels (HPS) are not handed
- Thin Panels do not require top trim
- End Trims (HET), Intermediate Trims (HIT) and connecting hardware must be specified separately
- The upper rail accepts mounted storage on-module in corners (except Screenweave Floor Screen HS) and workstation signage
- The mid rail accommodates worksurface connections and supports
- Lyft Thin Panels support Lyft Shelves (HMS) and overhead cabinets up to 30" wide (see Filing and Storage for details on overhead cabinet options) provided the Lyft panel is attached to the Leverage panel. Please see the *Mounted Storage* section for details
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal



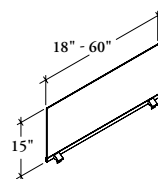
### Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF)

- Provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or Panel connection
- Can be used on all Lyft Thin Panels to provide stability for Lyft Thin Panel runs and freestanding Lyft Monolithic Thin Panel configurations



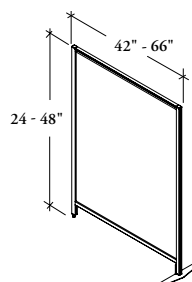
### Thin Panel - Standard (HPS)

- Connects to Leverage Panels both on- and off-module or to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens on-module
- Provides privacy and worksurface support
- Comes complete with top and mid rails



### Add-On Screen - Translucent (KPC)

- The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase Leverage Panel height and visual privacy
- **Cannot** be mounted to wood top trims and Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- Can span more than one panel
- Actual screen width dimensions are 1" shorter than nominal



### Thin Panel - Monolithic (HPM)

- Designed to provide space division and is non-structural therefore does not support worksurfaces or storage
- Are not structural, therefore do not support worksurfaces or storage
- Does not have a center rail



# integrating thin panels with leverage panels

The primary application of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels with Leverage is to use Leverage Panels as a spine wall and Lyft Thin Panels connected at 90° or 120° to provide space division and worksurface support. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels and Leverage panels.

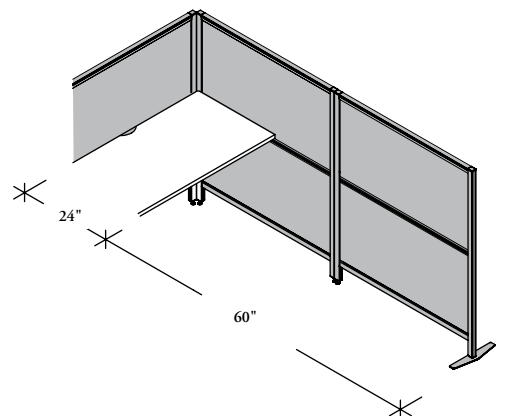
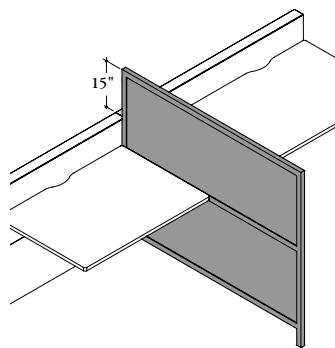
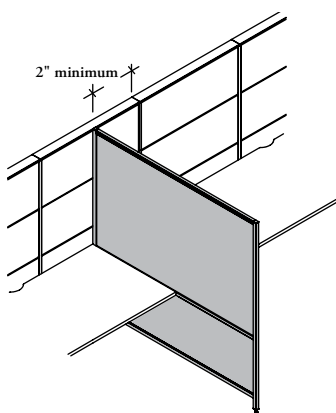
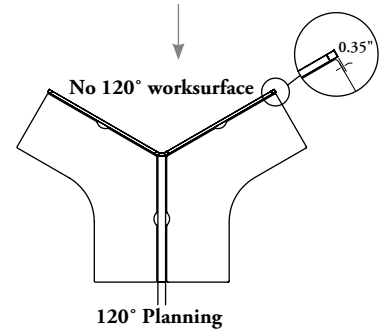
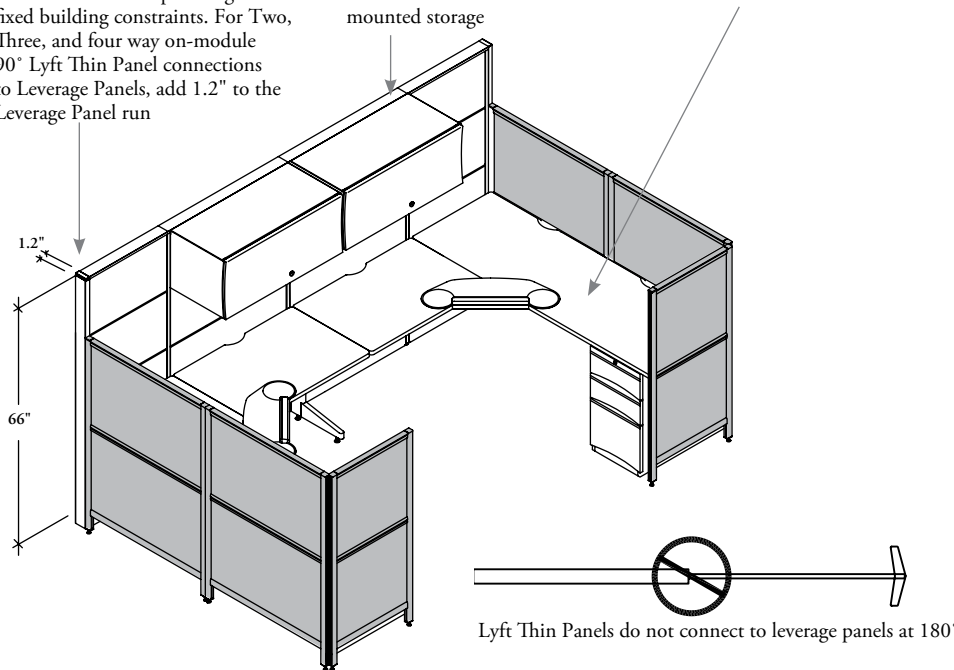
- Panel Creep is the incremental dimensional increase created by panel connections when planning long runs. This must be taken into consideration when planning with fixed building constraints. For Two, Three, and four way on-module 90° Lyft Thin Panel connections to Leverage Panels, add 1.2" to the Leverage Panel run

- Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels provide stability to Leverage panels when heights are not more than 66" high and have no more than one level for mounted storage

- Where Lyft Thin Panels are being used as structural supports for Leverage Panels, Worksurface connection is required

- Lyft to Leverage 120° panel connections can be established with a two-way Lyft to Leverage connection or with a three-way Lyft to Leverage connection. When a three-way connection is made, the connection must comprise of one Leverage Panel and two Lyft Thin Panels

- When connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels in 120° planning with worksurfaces, the Lyft Thin Panel end will extend 0.35" beyond the end of the corner worksurface. A 120° worksurface **cannot** be applied to the outside corner of an end run 120° connector/spacer



- For off-module connections, the Lyft Thin Panel must be the same height as the panel to which it is attached
- Off-module connections must be made at least 2" from the end of Leverage Panels
- When specifying a Floor-Flush a baseboard must be specified, as the Lyft Panel requires the panel rail at 6" high for attachment

- For on-module applications where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage Panels, the difference can be no more than 15"

- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot is required to provide a Lyft Thin Panel that extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent panel or worksurface connection)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point must be established
- It is recommended that for 66" high Thin Panels a new stabilization point be established beyond 48"

# planning with thin panels independently

**Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels can be used in combination with Leverage worksurfaces to create complete workstations. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own.**

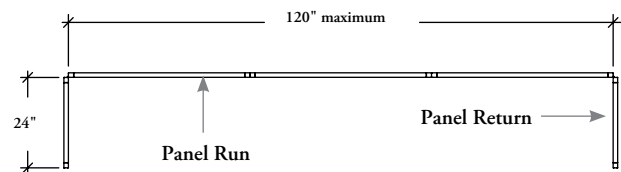
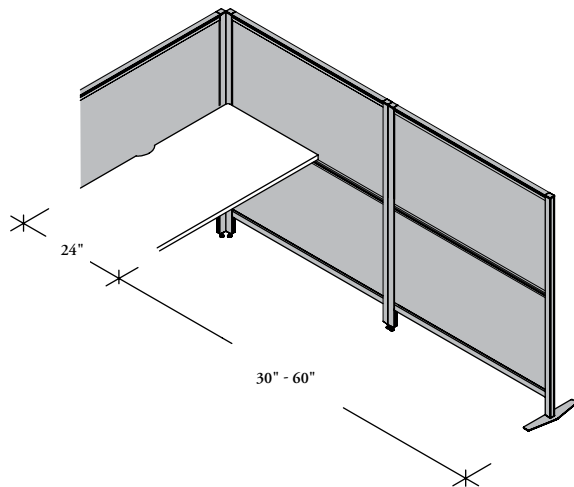
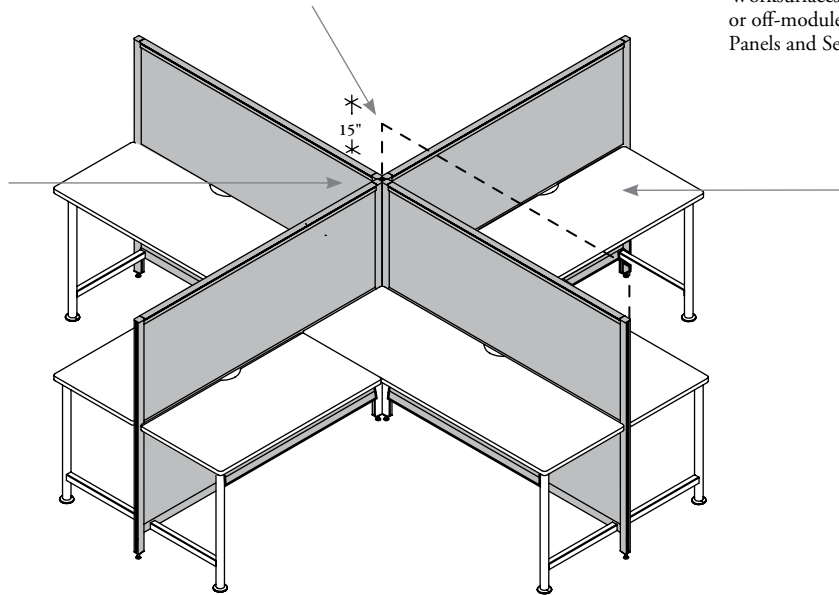
Two dimensions impact Panel creep when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own

a) two, three or four-way 90° Lyft Thin Panel connections add 1.2" to a Lyft Thin Panel run

b) to provide universal worksurface connection and support actual Lyft Thin Panel widths are 1/8" wider than nominal widths. To account for this difference, add 1/8" for each Thin Panel used in a panel run

Lyft Thin Panels can be connected to each other on-module at same heights or with a 15" change of height

- Worksurfaces provide stability and structural support to Lyft Thin Panel
- Worksurfaces can be connected on- or off-module to Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



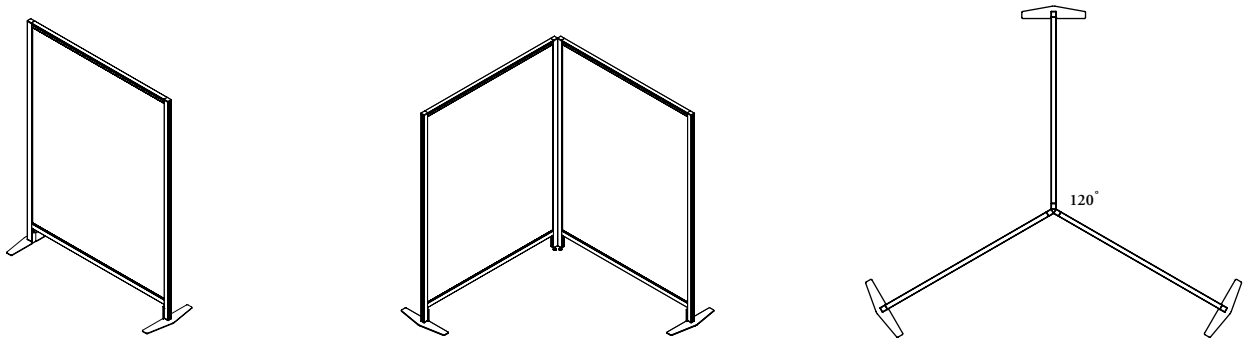
- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF) is required if the Thin Panel extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent Panel or worksurface support)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point is required on all Panel heights under 66"
- On 66" high Panels a stabilization point should be established every 48"

Panel runs require a minimum of 24" return panel every 120"

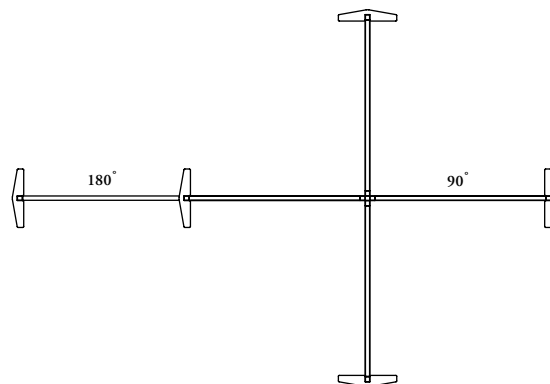
# planning with monolithic thin panels

**Monolithic Thin Panels are non-structural and are designed to provide space division. The following rules apply when planning with Monolithic Thin Panels (HPM).**

- Monolithic Thin Panels do not connect to worksurfaces
- Monolithic Thin Panels can also connect to other panels and screens with the same on and off-module panel connection guidelines as Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



Monolithic Thin Panels can stand alone with two Stabilizer Feet or link to other Lyft Monolithic Thin Panels at 90° or 120° using one Stabilizer Foot per panel .

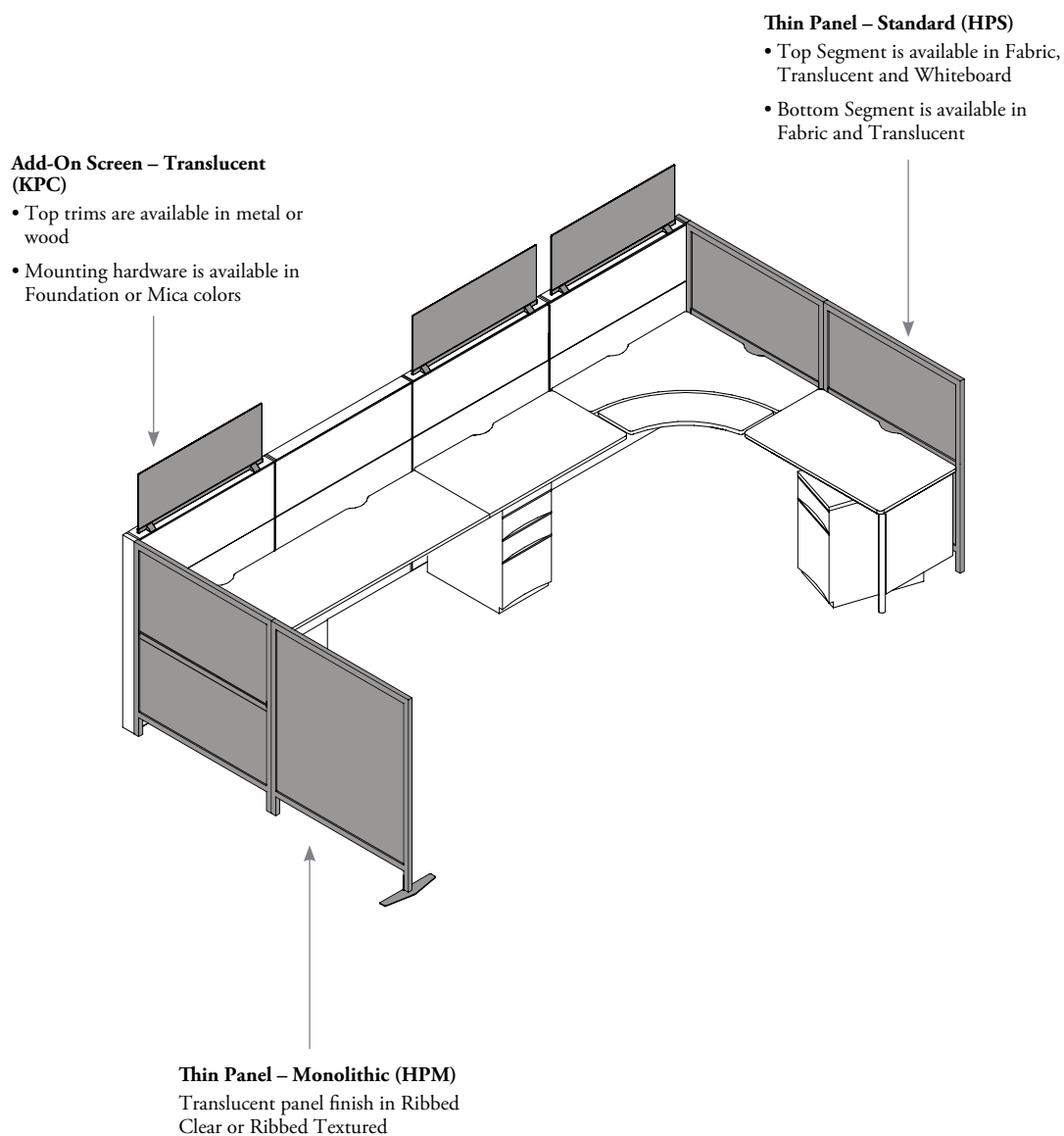


A Thin Panel span can be extended at 180° when a stabilizer foot is added where two Monolithic Thin Panels connect. A 180° span is limited to two Monolithic Thin Panels. When both panels are 66" high the span is limited to 72".

## lyft finishes

The following outlines the various finish options that are available on Lyft Thin Panels and Floor Screens.

- Top segment finish can be different than the bottom segment
- Segment finishes will be the same on both sides of the panel
- Translucent finishes include Frosted Acrylic and two Ribbed Translucent options
- All frames are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Stabilizer Foot is available in Foundation and Mica colors and can be specified differently from the frame





# panel connections & trims

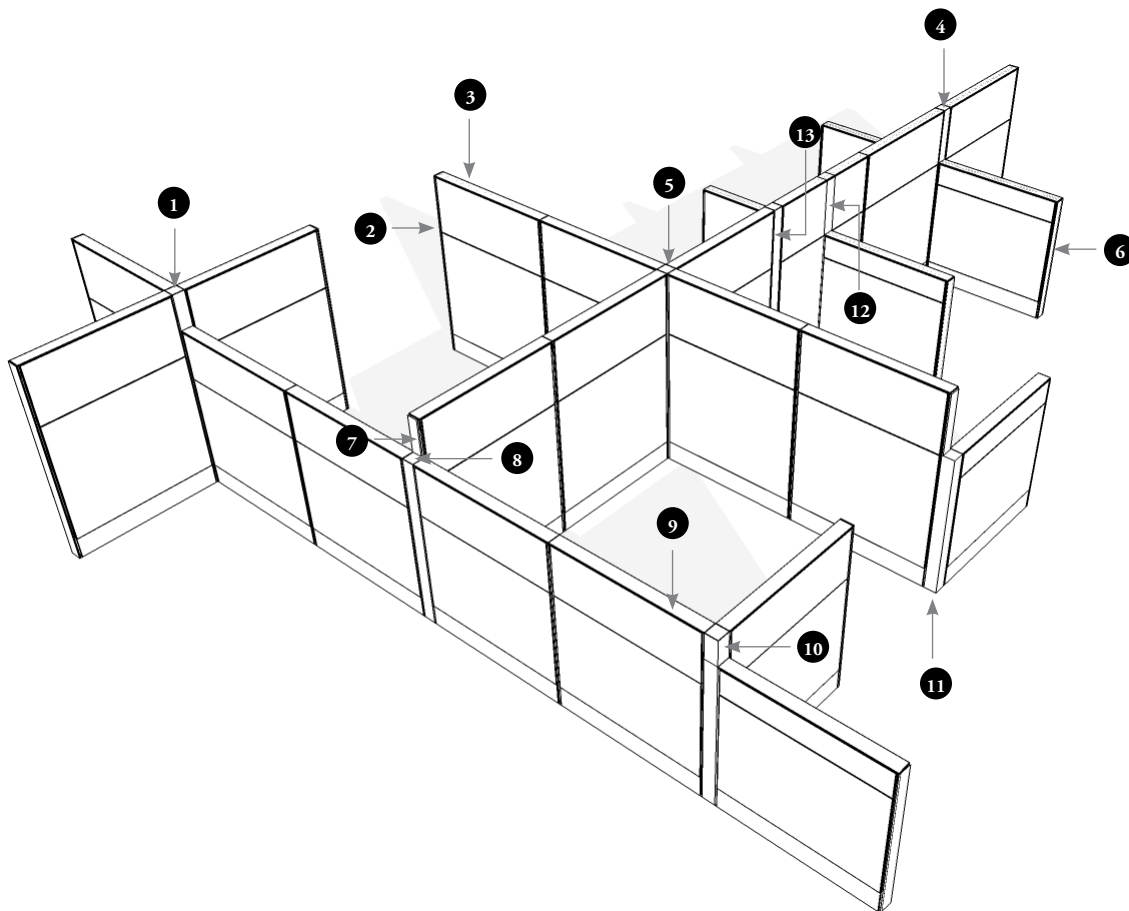
# panel connections & trims

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS OVERVIEW . . . . .	66
PANEL CONNECTORS 90° – TRIM BASICS . . . . .	68
PANEL CONNECTORS 90° & 180° – CONNECTOR BASICS . . . . .	69
PANEL CONNECTORS 120° – CONNECTOR BASICS . . . . .	70
PLANNING WITH 120° CONNECTORS . . . . .	71
PANEL CONNECTIONS SIMPLIFIED . . . . .	72
DETERMINING PROPER PANEL CONNECTORS . . . . .	73
PLANNING WITH CONNECTORS & TRIMS . . . . .	74
MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS BASICS . . . . .	76
PLANNING WITH BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS . . . . .	77
LYFT PANELS & CONNECTIONS OVERVIEW . . . . .	78
LYFT END RUN, MID & OFF-MODULE 90° CONNECTOR BASICS . . . . .	79
LYFT TRIMS & CONNECTIONS BASICS . . . . .	80
CONNECTING LYFT THIN PANELS TO LEVERAGE PANELS . . . . .	81
CONNECTING THIN PANELS TO OTHER THIN PANELS . . . . .	82
PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL END TRIMS . . . . .	83
PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL INTERMEDIATE TRIMS . . . . .	83

## panel connections & trims overview

Panel connectors and trims are used to connect panels and to finish corners and ends in 90°, 120°, and 180° configurations. The following outlines the available options.

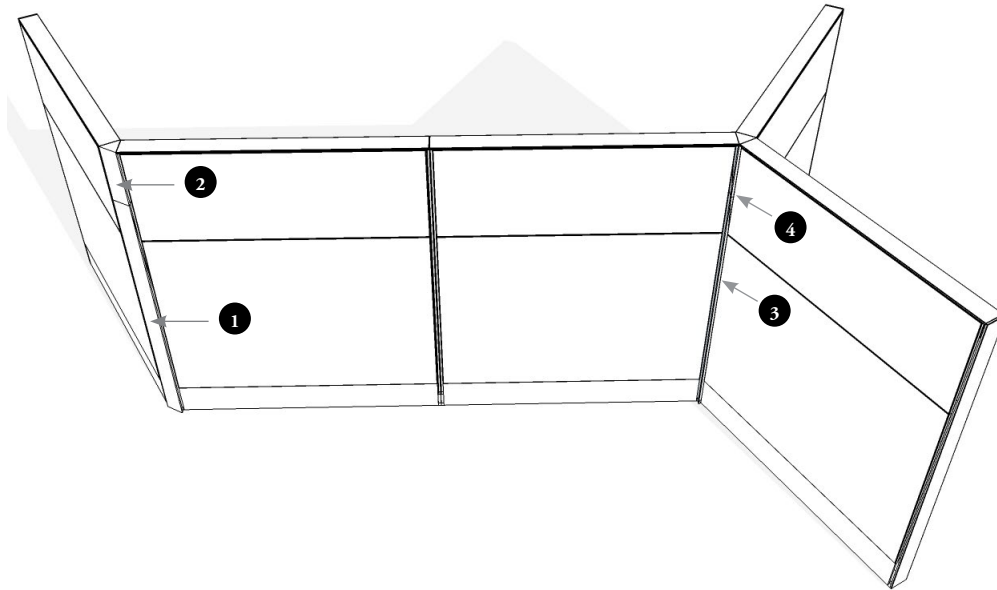
Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined



- 1 Three-Way Intermediate Connector
- 2 Panel Wall Adapter
- 3 Top Trim or Thick Top Trim
- 4 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°
- 5 Four-Way Connector or Four-Way Intermediate Connector
- 6 Panel End Trim
- 7 Intermediate Panel End Trim
- 8 Three-Way Connector
- 9 Continuous Top Trim or Continuous Thick Top Trim
- 10 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°
- 11 Two-Way Connector 90°
- 12 Panel-To-Panel Adapter
- 13 Two-Way Connector 180°



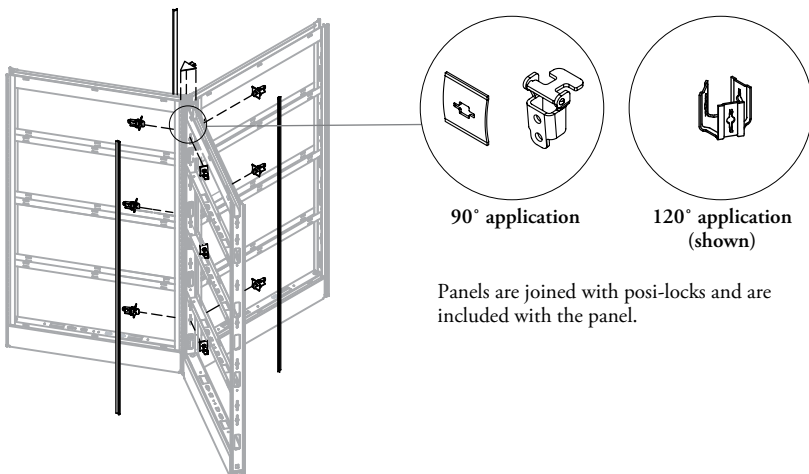
# panel connections & trims overview (continued)



- 1 Two-Way Connector 120°
- 2 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°
- 3 Three-Way Connector 120°
- 4 Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°

### Finishes

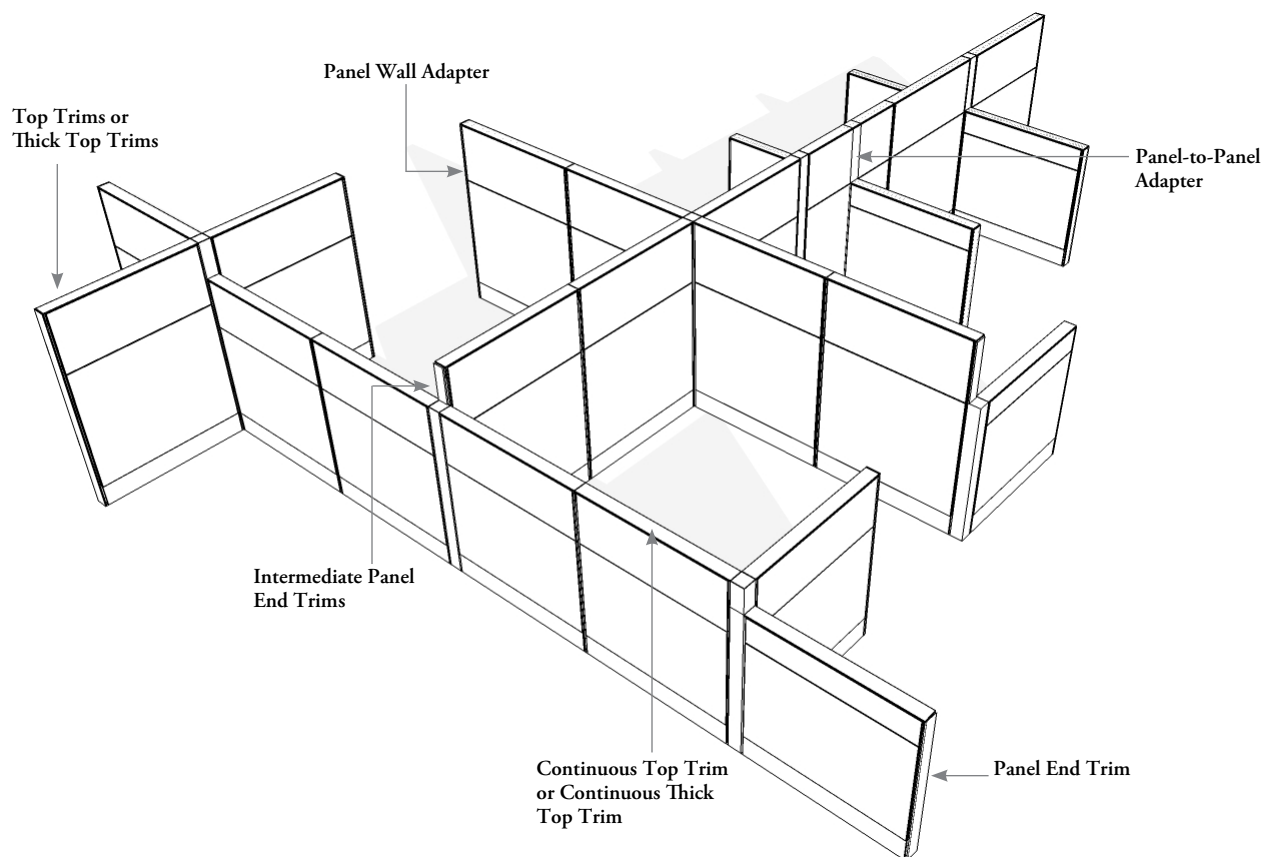
- Metal trims and adapters are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood trims are available in a variety of Flintwood stains
- Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined



## panel connectors 90° – trim basics

Leverage trims finish the ends and tops of panels. The following outlines the features of each end trim.

- End Trims and Intermediate Trims must be ordered separately, they are not included in a panel
- End Trims and Intermediate Trims are not interchangeable, even though they share some common sizes



### Panel Wall Adapter (KCW)

- Connects a panel to a fixed wall or column
- Must be equal in height to the adjoining panel

### Top Trims (KTR, KTRD) or Thick Top Trims (KTKT)

- Finishing top treatment that spans the width of a panel or add-on
- Are available in standard thickness which exposes the gap between the top element and top trim and the thick top trim which conceals the gap
- Can be installed on any same width panel or add-on

### Panel-to-Panel Adapter (KPP)

- Provides the ability to create an off-module 90° connection
- Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel adapter into the attached panel
- **Cannot** be used to connect to Floor Flush Panels
- **Cannot** be used to connect to a panel with a Thick Top Trim

### Panel End Trims (KTE, KTED)

- Extends the full height of a panel to provide a finished covering for the end of the panel
- Can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on

### Intermediate Panel End Trims (KTI, KTID)

- Provides a finished covering to exposed portions of the panel or connector in change of height applications

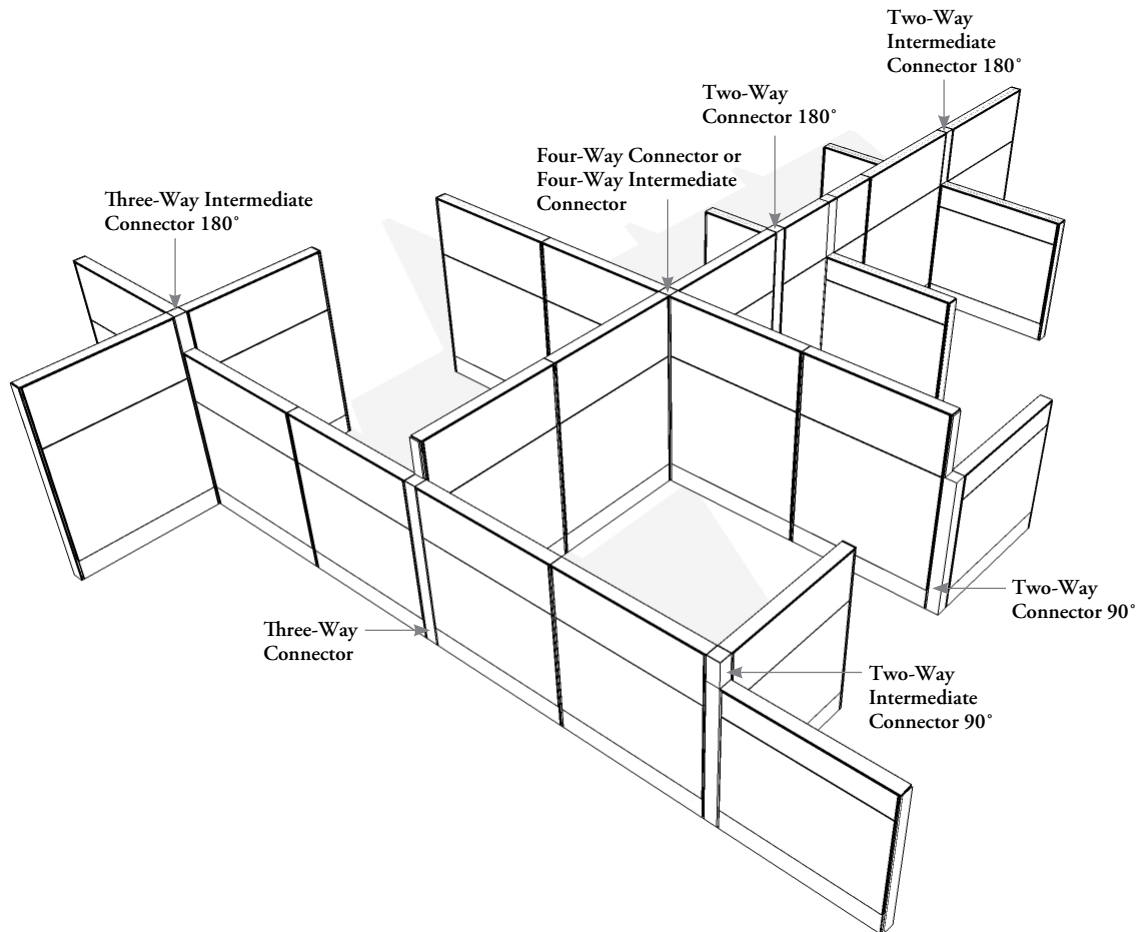
### Continuous Top Trim (KTRC, KTRDC) or Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC, KTRDC)

- Finishing top treatment which spans the width of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic
- Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the continuous top trim – **cannot** span more than 2 panels
- Available in widths from 66" - 90" width in 6" increments

# panel connectors 90° & 180° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish 90° and 180° connections. The following outlines the features of each connectors.

- All connectors are available with a slim or wide gasket



### Three-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI\_00 and KCID\_00)

- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are connected at 90° in a change of height condition

### Four-Way Connector (KCC\_4 and KCCD\_4)

- Creates and covers a full height connection between four panels joined at 90° where all panels are the same

### Four-Way Intermediate Connector (KCI\_00)

- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° in a change of height condition

### Two-Way Connector 180° (KCC\_00 and KCCD\_00)

- Creates and covers a full-height 3" spacer between two panels that are jointed at 180°

### Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI\_00 and KCID\_00)

- Creates and covers the intermediate height between three panels that are connected at a 90° in a change of height condition

### Three-Way Connector (KCC\_3 and KCCD\_3)

- Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° where two panels are side-by-side, and the third panel meets at a 90°

### Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° (KCI\_90)

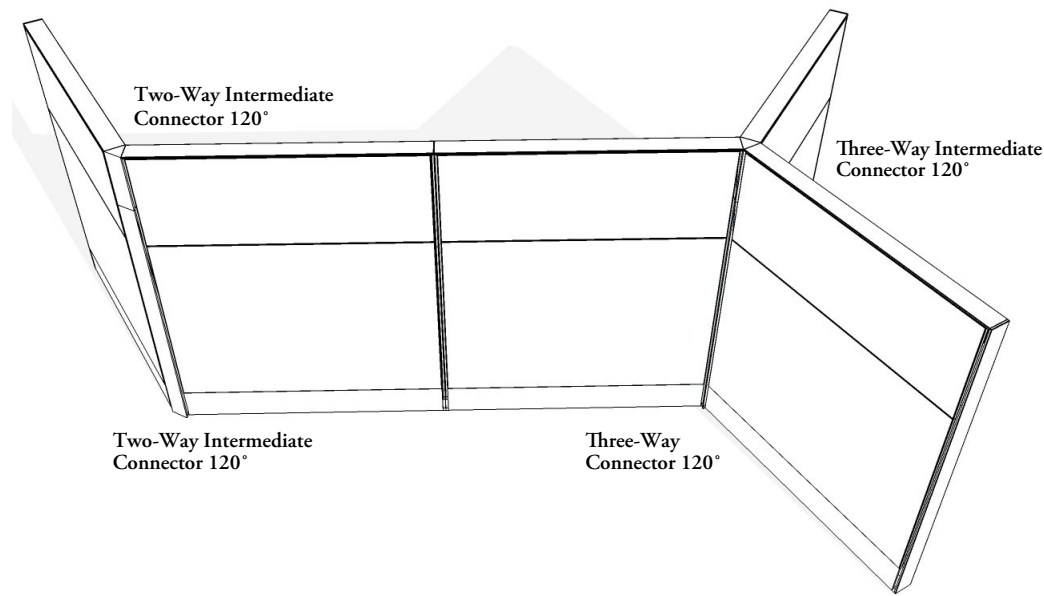
- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels at 90° in a change of height condition

### Two-Way Connector 90° (KCCN\_90 and KCCD\_90)

- Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that join at a 90°

# panel connectors 120° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish the corners of panels connected at 120°.



**Two-Way Connector 120° (KCC2\_60)**

Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

**Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI2\_60)**

Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC2\_60 two-way connector)

**Three-Way Connector 120° (KCC3\_60)**

Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

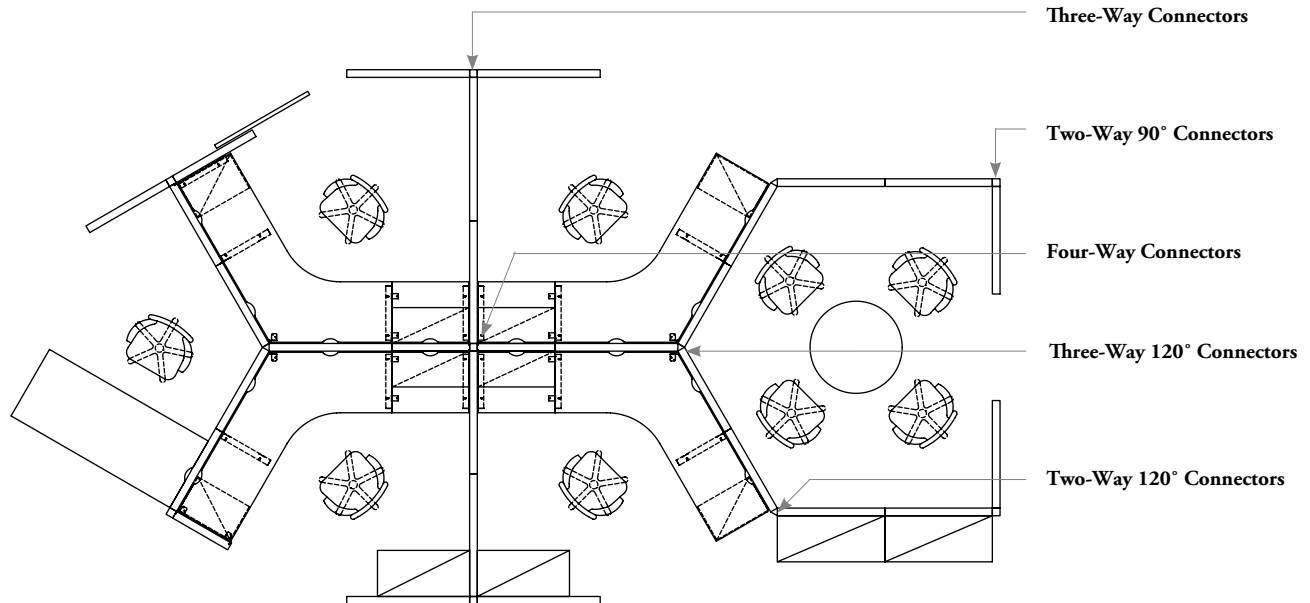
**Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI3\_60)**

Creates and covers an intermediate connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC3\_60 three-way connector)

# planning with 120° connectors

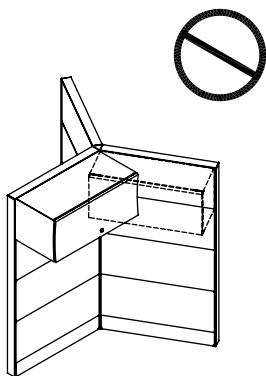
The following should be taken into consideration with 120° planning.

## combining 90° and 120° planning



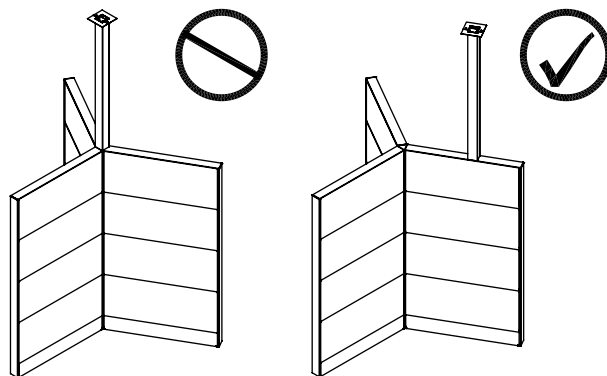
120° planning can be combined with 90° planning to create a unique workstation characteristic and aesthetic.

## overheads



- Overhead storage **cannot** be mounted side-by-side where two panels meet at 120°

## power poles



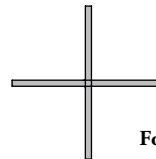
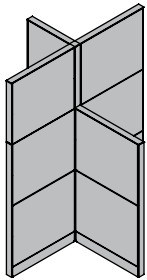
- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ\_2) must be specified when planning with 120° panel connections because they **cannot** be mounted in the corners
- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ\_2) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- Please see the listing in the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section

# application guide

---

## panel connections simplified

To identify connector requirements, the following steps should be followed.



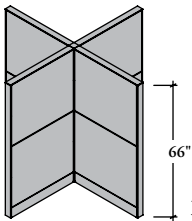
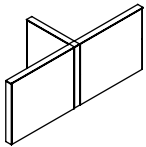
Four-Way Connector (KCC\_4 or KCCD\_4) (shown)

### step 1:

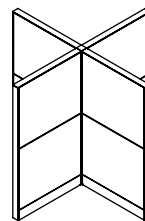
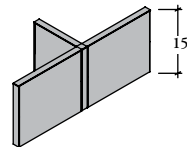
- Identify the type of material required (metal or wood). The same type of material must be specified for all connections and trims

### step 2:

- Identify the foot print of the configuration, specifically it will be a two-way 90° (KCCN\_90 or KCCD\_90), two-way 180° (KCC\_00 or KCCD\_00), three-way (KCC\_3 or KCCD\_3) or four-way (KCC\_4 or KCCD\_4)



Four-Way Connector (KCC664)



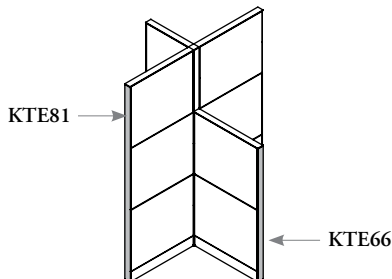
Three-Way Intermediate Connector (KCI\_3)

### step 3:

- Identify the height of the lowest section

### step 4:

- Identify the foot print and height of the additional section either (KCI\_90, KCID\_90), (KCI\_00, KCID\_00), (KCI\_3, KCID\_3) or KCI\_4



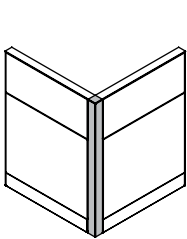
### Step 5:

- Specify the panel end trims

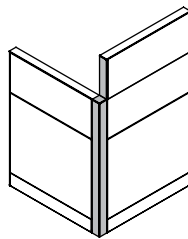
# determining proper panel connectors

The following examples are a guide used in determining the proper connectors needed in specific installations.

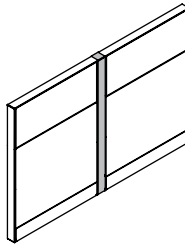
## two-way connectors



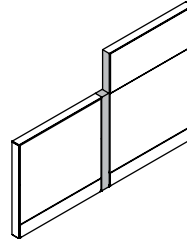
KCCN\_90  
or  
KCCD\_90



KCCN\_90 and KTI  
or  
KCCD\_90 and  
KTID

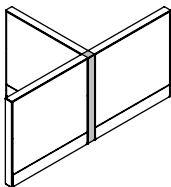


KCC\_00  
or  
KCCD\_00

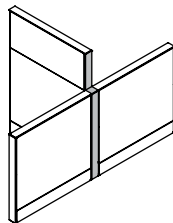


KCC\_00 and KTI  
or  
KCCD\_00 and  
KTID

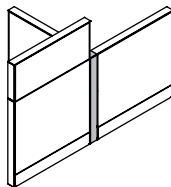
## three-way connectors



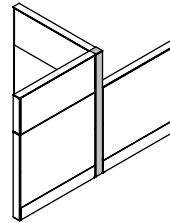
KCC\_3  
or  
KCCD\_3



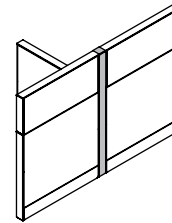
KCC\_3 and KTI  
or  
KCCD\_3 and  
KTID



KCC\_3 and KTI  
or  
KCCD\_3 and  
KTID

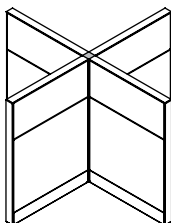


KCC\_3 and KCIN\_90  
or  
KCCD\_3 and  
KCID\_90

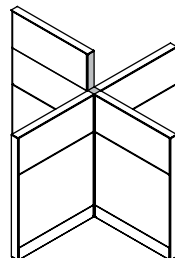


KCC\_3 and KCI\_00  
or  
KCCD\_3 and  
KCID\_00

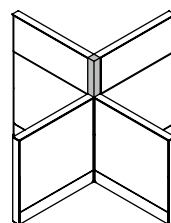
## four-way connectors



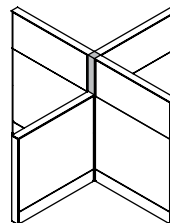
KCC\_4  
or  
KCCD\_4



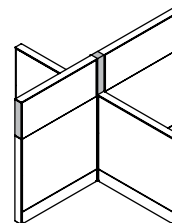
KCC\_4 and KTI  
or  
KCCD\_4 and  
KTID



KCC\_4 and KCIN\_90  
or  
KCCD\_4 and  
KCID\_90



KCC\_4 and KCI\_3  
or  
KCCD\_4 and  
KCID\_3

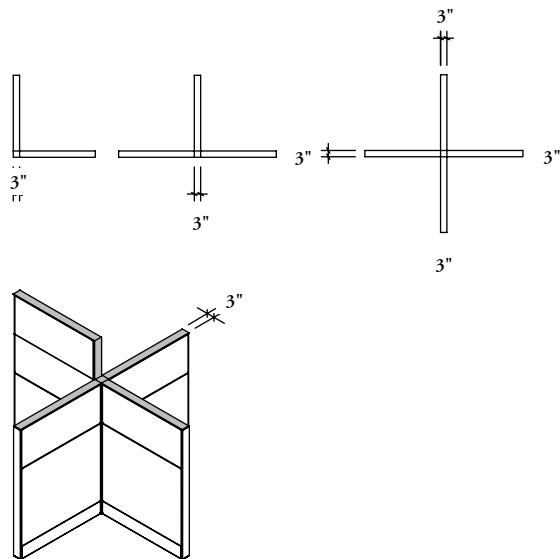


KCC\_4 and KCI\_00  
or  
KCCD\_4 and  
KCID\_00

## planning with connectors & trims

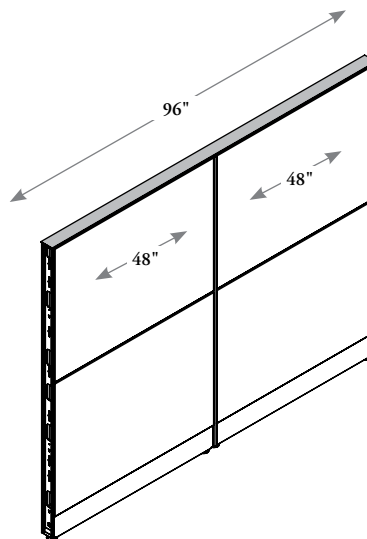
The following should be considered when planning with Leverage connectors and trims.

### panel creep



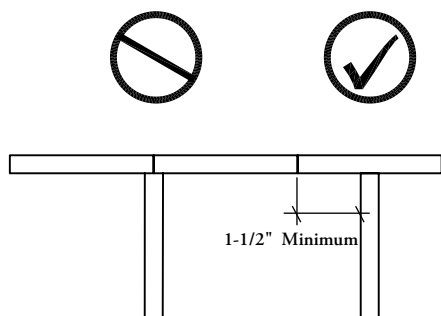
- When planning with Leverage, the thickness of panels and connectors must be taken into consideration
- All panels are 3" thick, and all corner connectors add 3" to the overall footprint
- There is no creep at 180° connections, so add no extra length to panel runs

### continuous top trim and continuous thick top trim

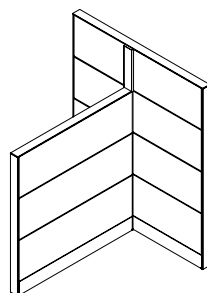


- Spans two panels only for a combined length from 66" - 96"
- Panels can be equal or different widths
- The Standard and Thick Top Trim (KTR, KTRD, KTKT) **cannot** span two panels.  
(example: a 60" wide top trim **cannot** span two 30" wide panels)

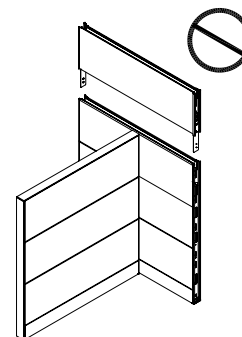
### off-module connectors



- Off-module panel-to-panel connections **cannot** be made at the junction of two in-line panel connections. The connection must be a minimum of 1-1/2" from the junction
- Off-module panels are structural and load bearing
- Power and communication **cannot** travel between two panels connected with a panel adapter
- The off-module connector **cannot** mount to a Floor Flush panel, however the panel being used off-module can be Floor Flush and must have a baseboard element
- **Cannot** use the Thick Top Trim (KTKT) in off-module applications



All Leverage panels up to 66" high can be attached off-module to another panel of the same height or 15" taller.

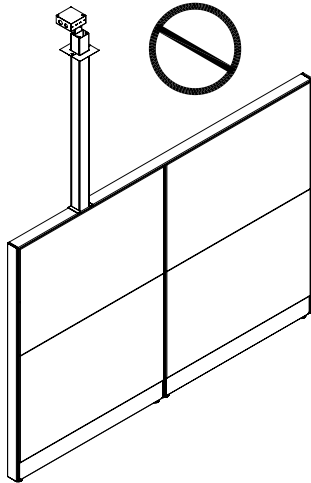


An Add-On Module **cannot** be added to a panel with a panel Adapter attached to it.

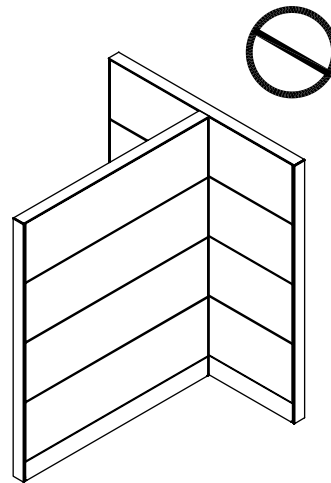


# planning with connectors and trims (continued)

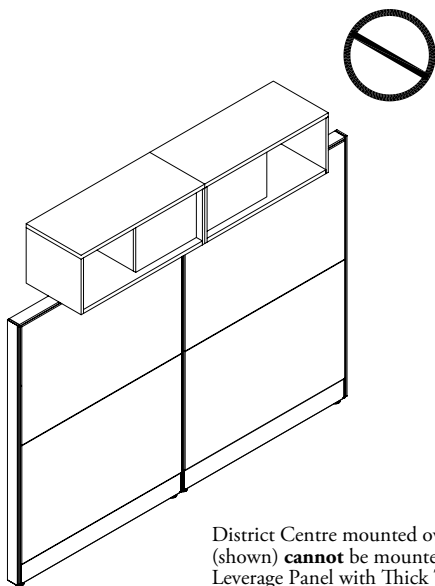
## thick top trim



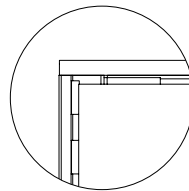
A Power Pole (ECPQ) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT) due to on-site installation restrictions.



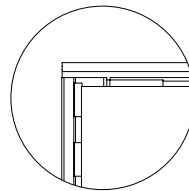
Thick Top Trim eliminates the gap between the top trim and element, thereby preventing the panel connectors to attach through to the frame.



District Centre mounted overhead (shown) **cannot** be mounted on Leverage Panel with Thick Top Trim



Thick Trim

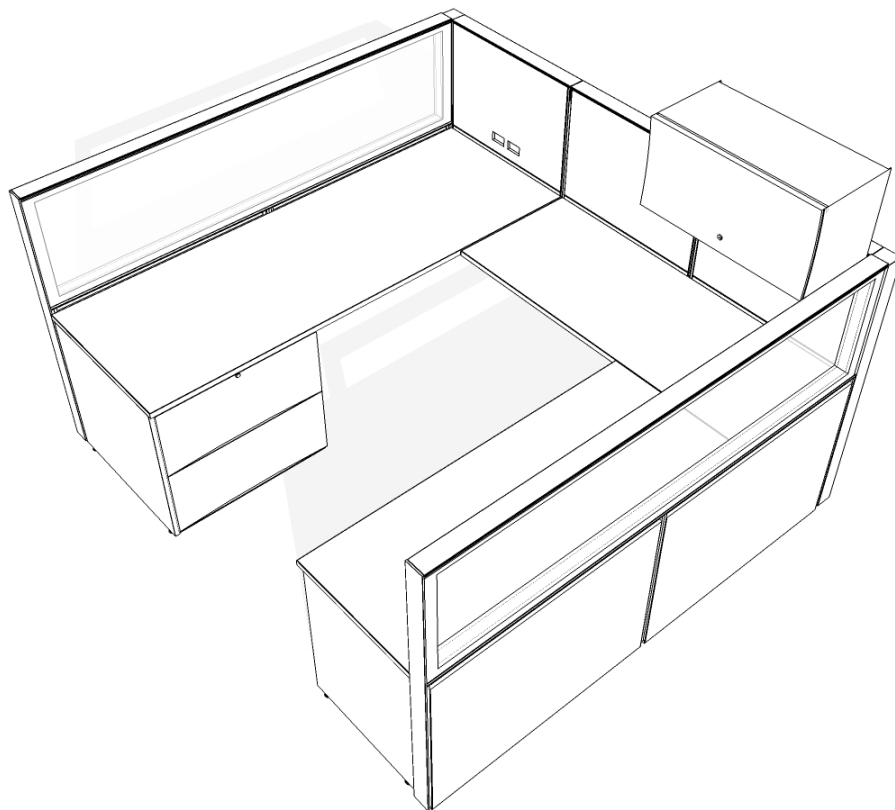


Standard Trim

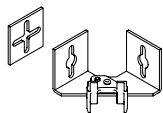
Any storage unit or accessory that requires a gap between the top trim and top element **cannot** be used with the Thick Top Trim (examples: signage, coat hooks, or hanging whiteboards). District Centermount Storage **cannot** be used with Leverage Panels.

# mounting brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels basics

When mounting glass add-ons to 30" high panels, additional brackets are required at the connection between panels for stability. The following outlines the various brackets available.

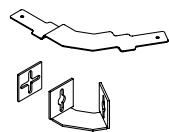


Two-Way Bracket for 30" high Panel 90°

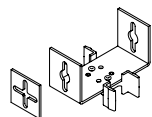


**Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ90)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 90° connection

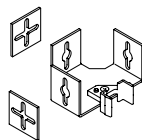
## also available



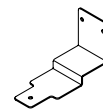
**Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120° (KPJ602)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 120° connection.



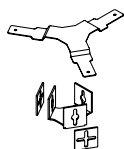
**Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180° (KPJ00)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 180° connection.



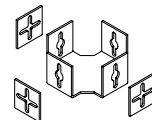
**Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ3)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 90° connection.



**Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height (KPOGJ2)**  
Used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.



**Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120° (KPJ603)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 120° connection.

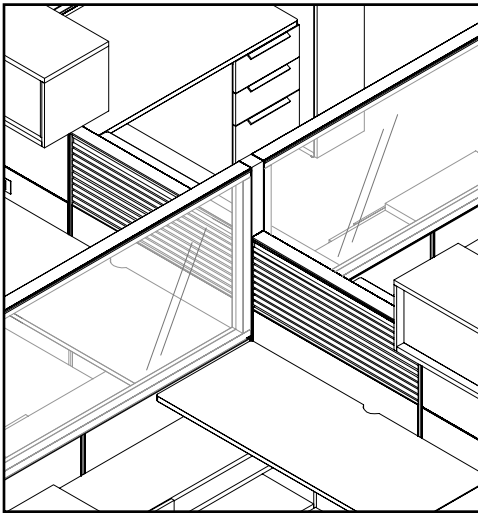


**Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ4)**  
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a four-way 90° connection.

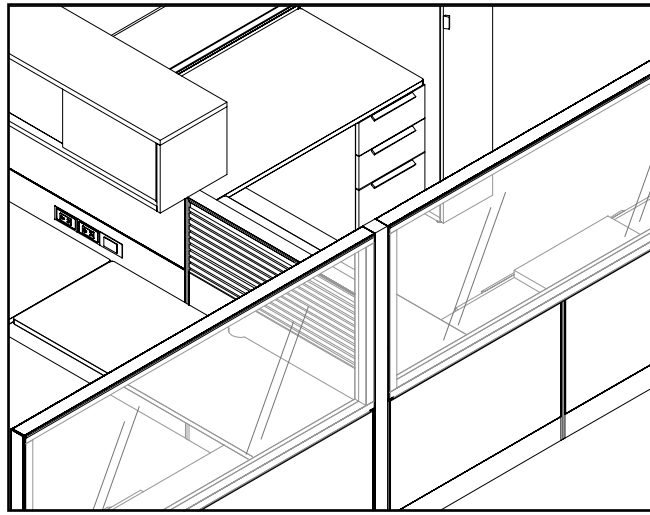


**Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height (KPOGJ1)**  
Used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

# planning with brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels



Four-Way Connector

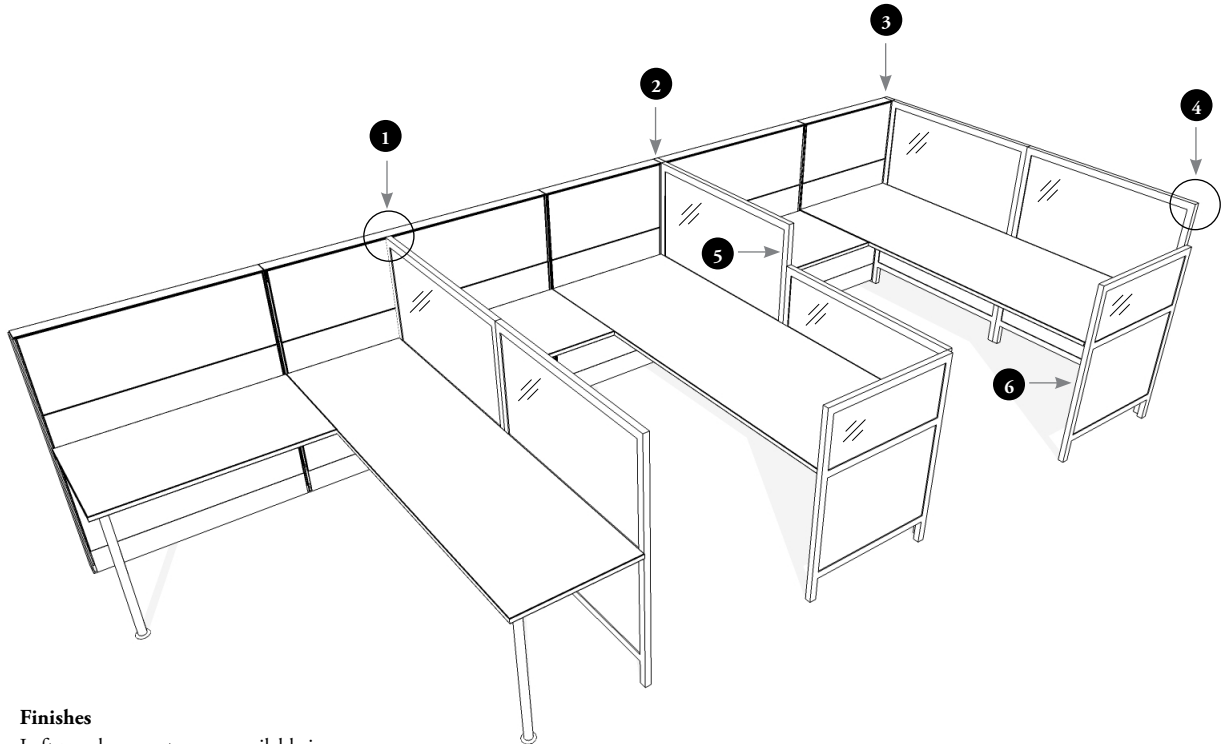


Three-Way Connector

- Careful attention must be given to applications where the glass add-ons are higher than the adjacent panels
- Although intermediate connectors can be used to fill the gaps, installation is difficult because the panels connect from the outside and the glass from the inside
- Trims may not be able to connect in all locations

# lyft panels & connections overview

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels and Screens to Leverage Panels at 90° and 120° and maintain worksurface to panel alignment



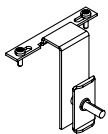
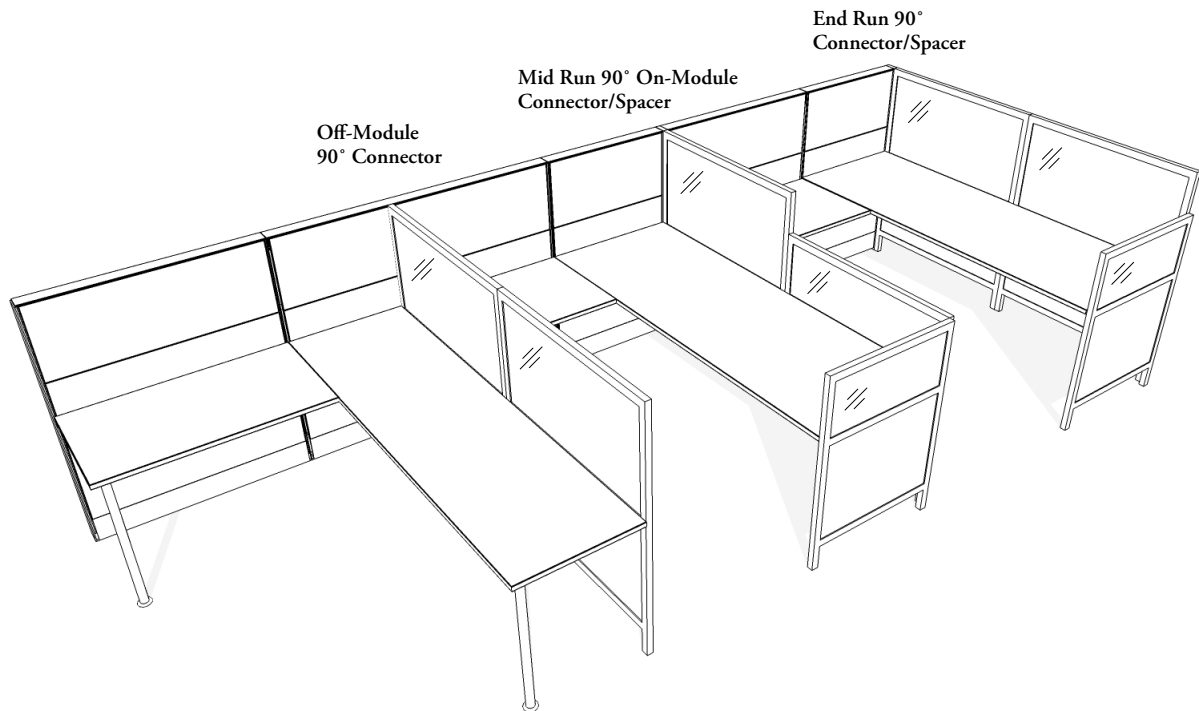
### Finishes

Lyft panel connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors

- 1 Off-Module 90° Connector
- 2 Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer
- 3 End Run 90° Connector/Spacer
- 4 Thin Panel Connector 90°
- 5 Thin Panel Intermediate Trim
- 6 Thin Panel End Trim

# lyft end run, mid & off-module 90° connector basics

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels. The following outlines which connectors are required when connecting Lyft panels or screens to Leverage panels.



### Off-Module 90° Connector (HCUL)

- Connects a Lyft Thin Panel off-module at 90° to a Leverage Panel
- The Lyft Thin Panel and Leverage panel must be the same height
- Connections can occur at any point up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end
- Not compatible with Floor-Flush Panels
- Thick Top Trim (KTKT) and Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC) **cannot** be used with Lyft Panels



### Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (HCML)

- Creates a full-height 90° mid run connection at the junction between the following:
  - A Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection)
  - Two Lyft Panels aligned at 180° and two leverage panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection)
- Adds 1.2" to a Leverage Panel run
- The Spacer height matches the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection

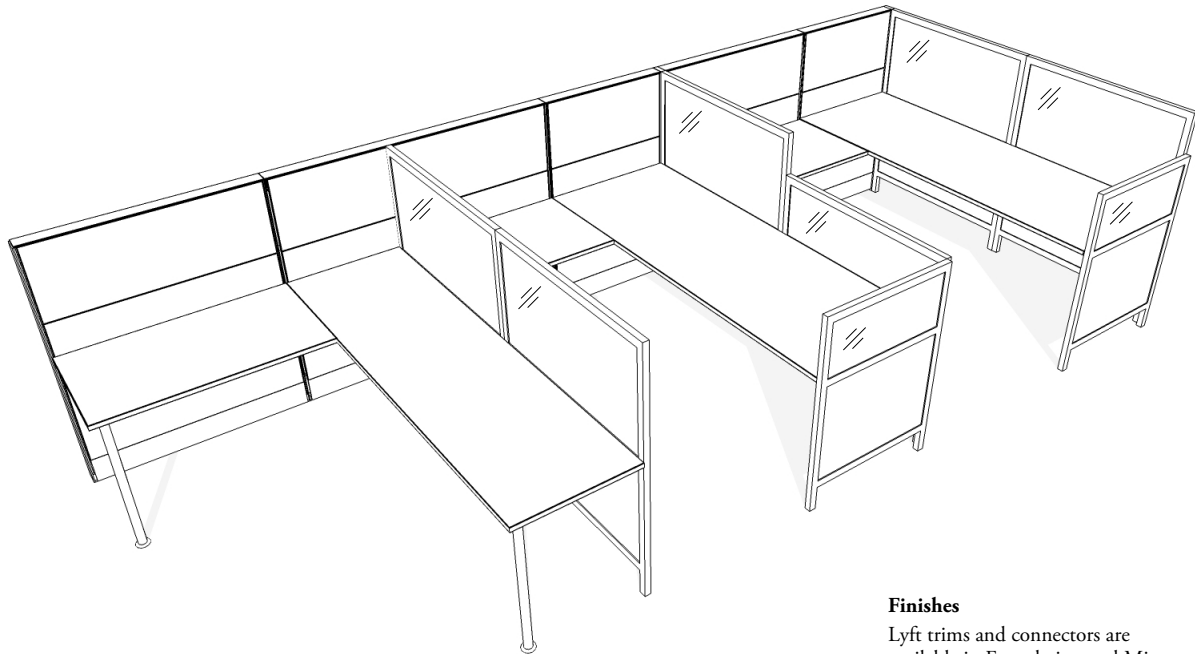


### End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (HCEL)

- Creates a finished full-height 90° end run connection between a Lyft Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection)
- Can only be used at the end of a panel run and replaces the Leverage Panel End Trim

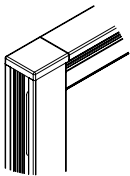
# lyft trims & connections basics

Lyft offers a number of connectors and trims that finish ends and corners, or connect Lyft to Leverage.



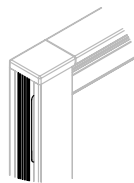
### Finishes

Lyft trims and connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors



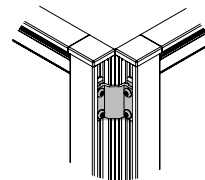
### Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT)

- Finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is not required



### Thin Panel End Trim (HET)

- Finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations or Lyft to Lyft thin panel connectors



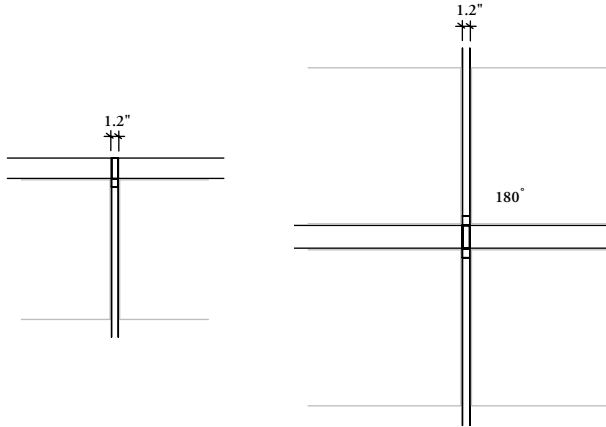
### Thin Panel Connector 90° - Two-Way (HCH9)

- Creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels
- Thin Panel End Trims (HET) are required to finish the panel ends

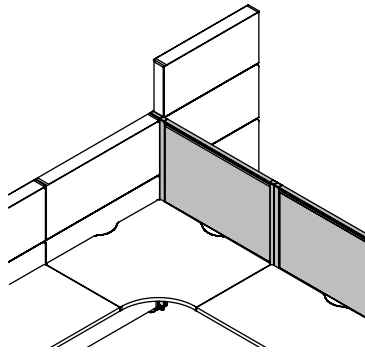
# connecting lyft thin panels to leverage panels

A number of connectors are available for connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels.

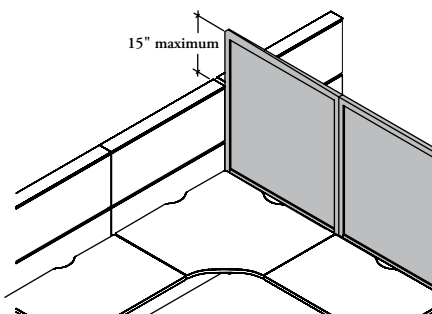
## mid run 90° on-module connector/spacer



- The connector adds 1.2" to a panel run

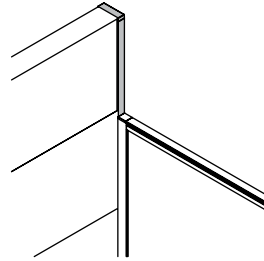


- When the Lyft Thin Panel is being used to support a Leverage Panel, a worksurface is required at the corner where the Thin Panel and the Leverage Panel meet. This connection can occur without a worksurface if the Lyft Thin Panel is stabilized with a Stabilizer Foot and the Leverage panels are properly supported in other locations
- Specify spacer height to match the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection point



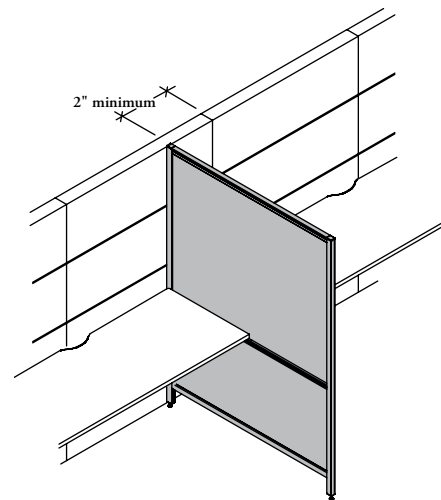
- Lyft Thin Panels can be no more than 15" higher than the Leverage Panel to which it is attached
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) must be specified separately when Lyft Thin Panel height exceeds Leverage Panel height

## end run 90° connector/spacer



- End run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

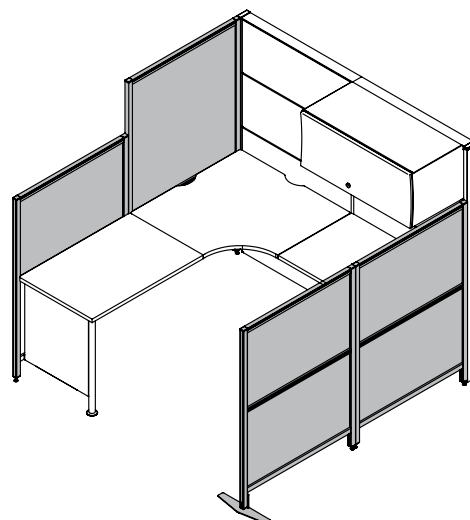
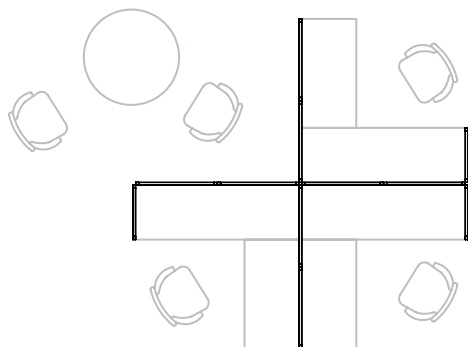
## off-module 90° connector



- Lyft Thin Panels mounted off-module must match the height of the Leverage Panel height
- Off module connections can occur at any point along the Leverage panel up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end.
- **Cannot** be used with Floor-Flush Panels
- The end run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

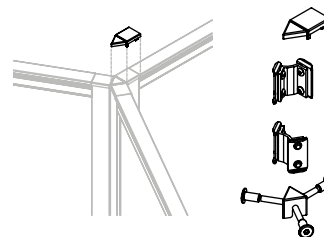
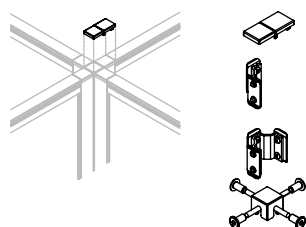
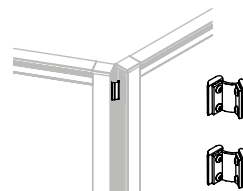
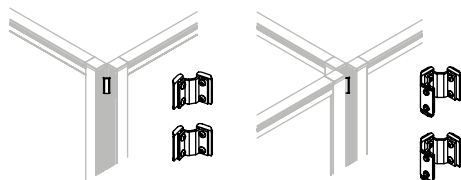
## connecting thin panels to other thin panels

The following rules apply when connecting Thin Panels to other Thin Panels.



Lyft Thin Panels can be connected with a change of height up to 15"

- On-module connections only, can be made when connecting Lyft Thin Panels to other Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be specified for Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way 90° or Two-Way or Three-Way 120° On-Module Connections between Lyft Thin Panels

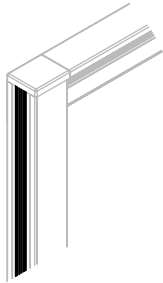


- For Four-Way 90° Connections, a Four-Way Top Cap (included with a Four-Way 90° Thin Panel Connector) replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- For Three-Way 120° Connections, a Three-Way Top Cap (included with a Three-Way 120° Thin Panel Connector) replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- If a Two-Way or Three-Way 90° or a Two-Way 120° Thin Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel End Trims (HET) (two or three) are required (specified separately)
- If a Four-Way 90° or a Three-Way 120° Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) are required for change of height panel connections (specified separately)
- Thin Panel 180° connections are included with Lyft Thin Panels – 90° and 120° are specified separately. Thin Panel Trims (End or Intermediate) are required for Two-Way 90° Connections, Three-Way 90° Connections, Four-Way 90° Connections with a change of height, Two-Way 120° Connections, and Three-way 120° Connections with a change of height
- Freestanding application opportunities using Monolithic Thin Panels only include space division for common work/meeting areas, open areas, and individual workstations

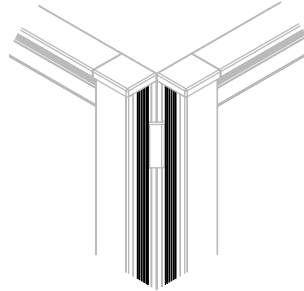


## planning with thin panel end trims

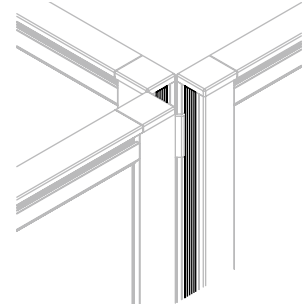
The following rules apply when planning with End Trims.



One Trim



Two Trims

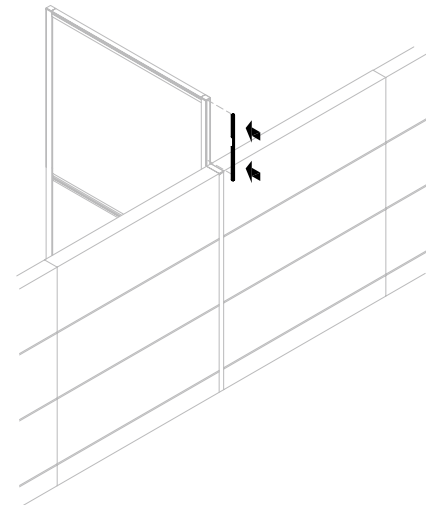
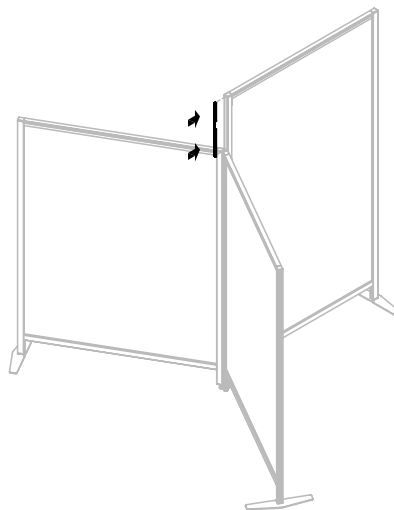
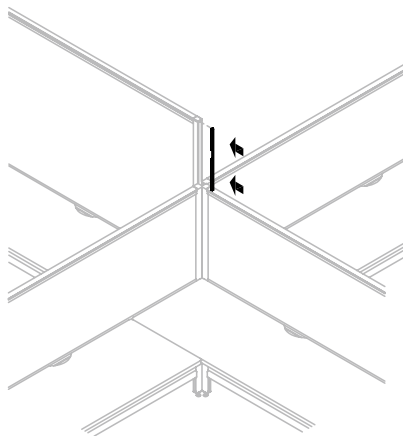


Three Trims

- When connecting a Lyft Screenweave Floor Screen (HS) to a Lyft Thin Panel, Thin Panel End Trim is applied to the full-height of the Lyft Thin Panel at the connection
- Thin Panel End Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

## planning with thin panel intermediate trims

The following rules apply when planning with Intermediate Trims.



- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is applied to Lyft Thin Panels in three configurations:
  - 1) Four-Way 90° Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
  - 2) Three-Way 120° Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
  - 3) Lyft to Leverage panels on-module connections where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage panels
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

elements

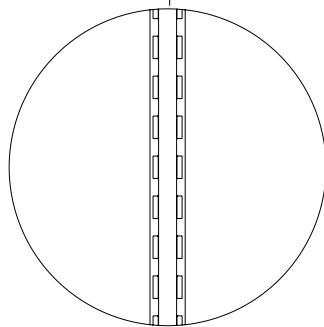
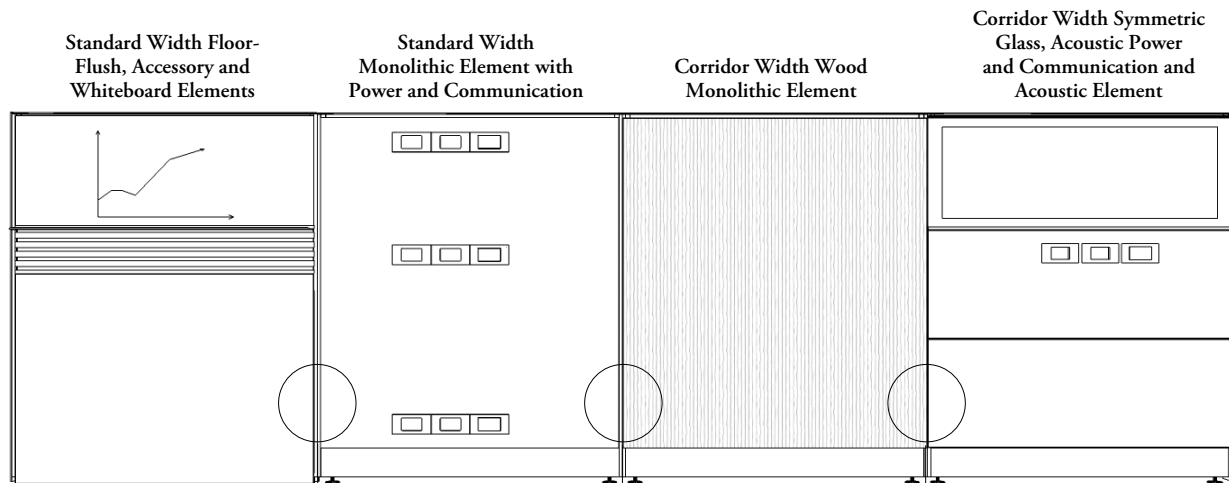
# elements

ELEMENTS OVERVIEW . . . . .	86
ACOUSTIC ELEMENT BASICS . . . . .	87
WOOD & LAMINATE ELEMENT BASICS . . . . .	88
METAL ELEMENT BASICS . . . . .	89
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS . . . . .	90
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – ELEVATED . . . . .	92
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – FLOOR-FLUSH . . . . .	94
POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS . . . . .	96
MONOLITHIC POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS . . . . .	97
PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT WIDTHS. . . . .	98
PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS . . . . .	100
ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD BASICS . . . . .	112
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD ELEMENTS . . . . .	113
GLASS ELEMENTS BASICS . . . . .	114
ELEMENT/PANEL ADD-ON COMPATIBILITY CHART . . . . .	115

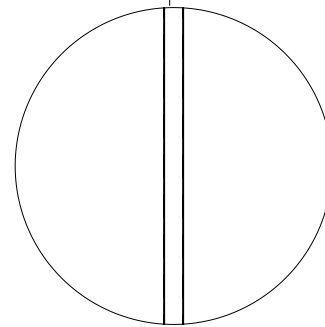
## elements overview

Leverage elements are available in Standard or Corridor widths and in a variety of finishes, to provide maximum flexibility and aesthetics.

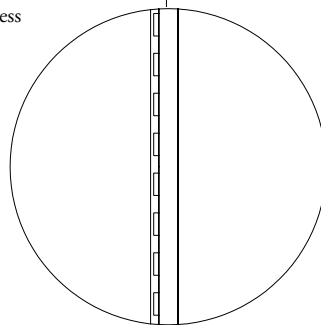
- Corridor width elements are wider and cover the vertical slots of the panel frame when using the thin gasket or with the wide gasket (reversed), for a cleaner aesthetic. However no components can be mounted to the frame



Standard Width elements (shown with thin gasket) are used when access to the vertical slots of the panel is needed for support components



Corridor Width elements (shown with thin gasket) are wider and cover the vertical slots of the panel when access to the slots are not required

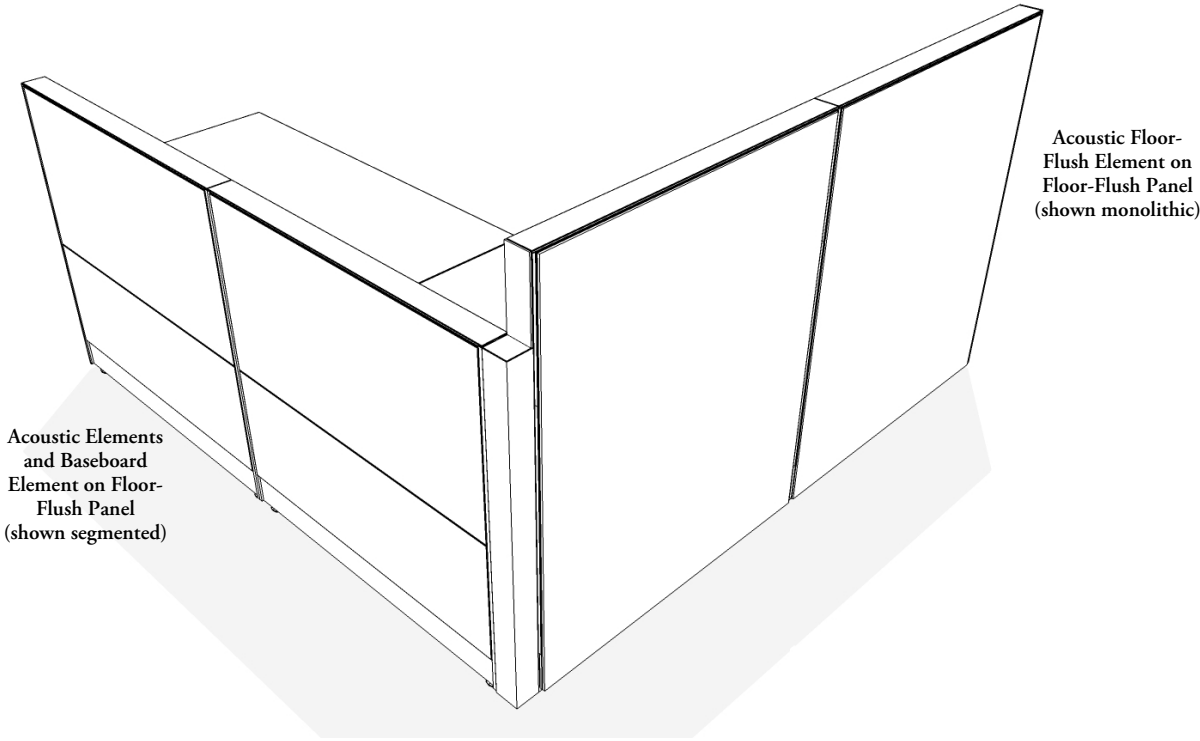


Both Standard Width and Corridor Width elements (shown with thin gasket) can be used when access to the vertical slots is needed for support components on one side and slots covered on the other side of the panel

# acoustic element basics

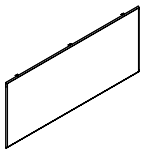
Acoustic elements are available for all panel types and provide full acoustic properties and tackability to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

Are tackable with the exception of the 6" element



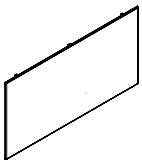
Acoustic Elements and Baseboard Element on Floor-Flush Panel (shown segmented)

Acoustic Floor-Flush Element on Floor-Flush Panel (shown monolithic)



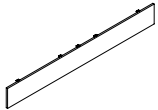
**Acoustic Element (KES)**

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 60"
- 36" and 45" monolithic heights are only available up to 48" wide
- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*



**Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush (KESF)**

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel only and extend to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"

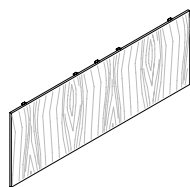
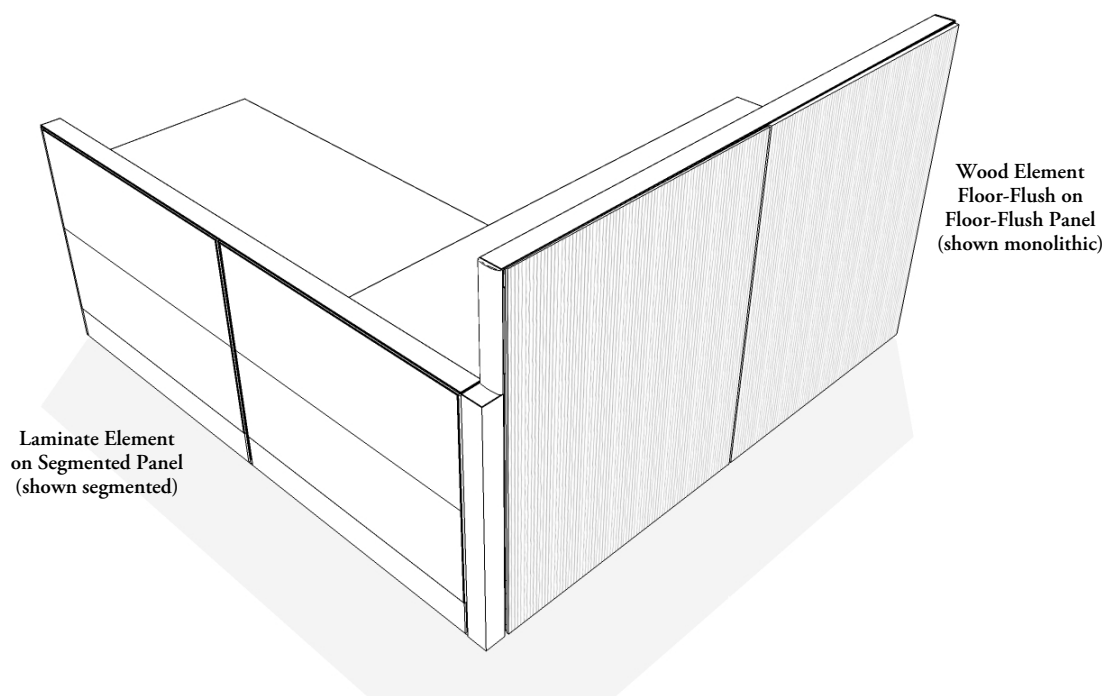


**Baseboard Element (KEB)**

- Used to cover the 6" base on the Floor-Flush when a Floor-Flush element is not being used
- Available in fabric, laminate, metal and wood finishes

## wood & laminate element basics

Wood and Laminate elements are available for all panel types and provide a hard surface finish to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

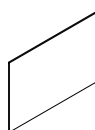


### Wood Element (KEWD)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically

### Wood Element Floor-Flush (KEWF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41", 50" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically



### Laminate Element (KEA)

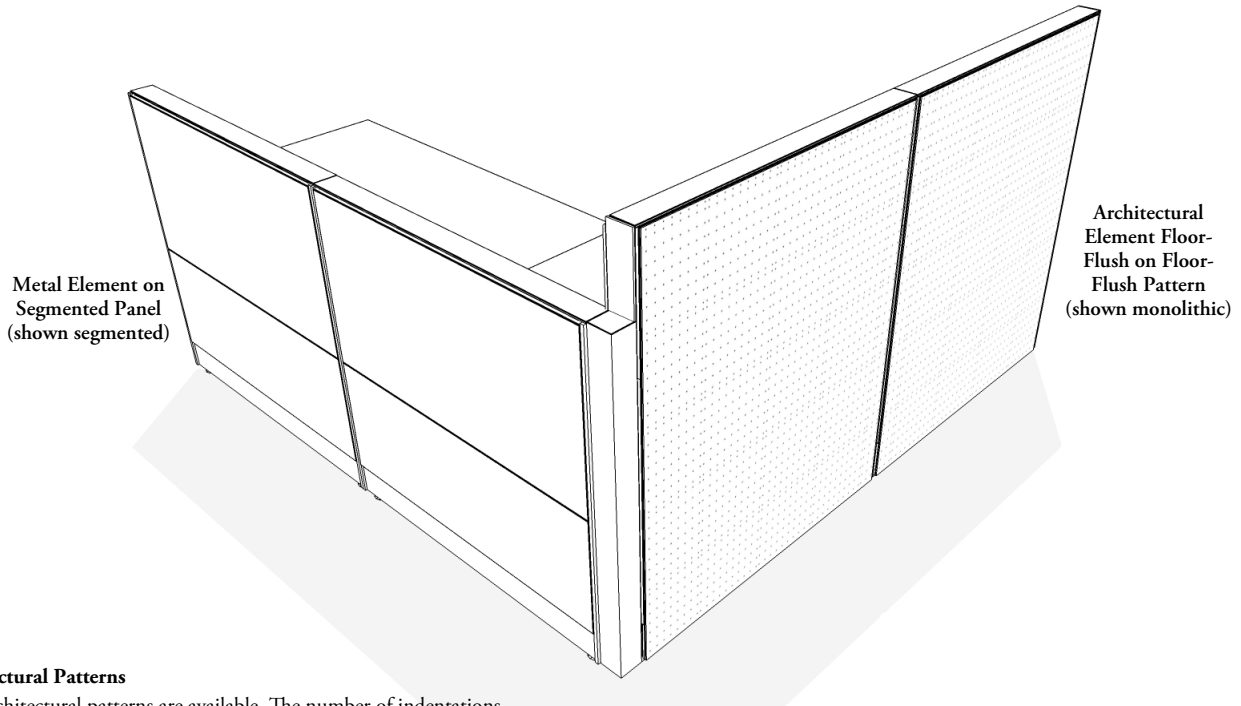
- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45", and 60" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

### Laminate Element Floor-Flush (KEAF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" and 50" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

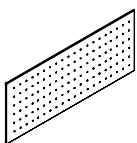
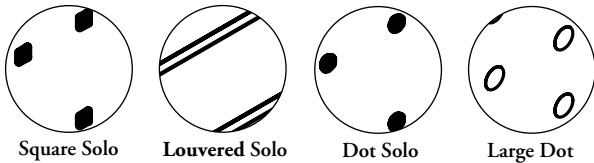
# metal element basics

Metal elements are available for all panel types and with architectural patterns provide a para-magnetic alternative to fabric elements. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.



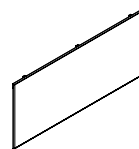
### Architectural Patterns

Four architectural patterns are available. The number of indentations used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



### Architectural Element (KER)

- Provides an embossed surface in various patterns and are used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



### Metal Element (KEM)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

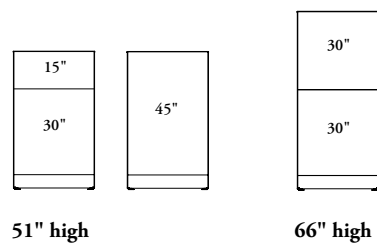
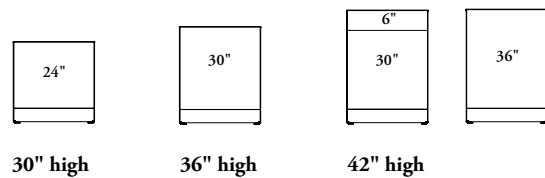
### Metal Element Floor-Flush (KEMF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" and 50" heights and 24" to 60" widths
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

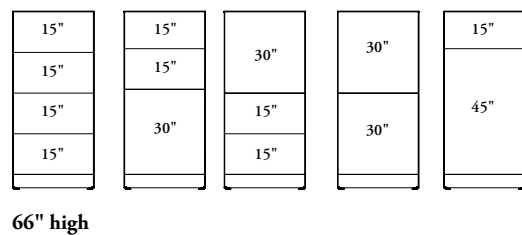
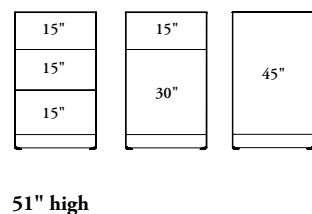
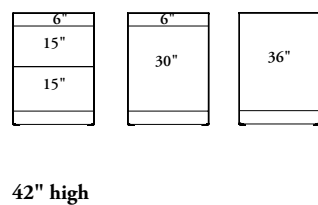
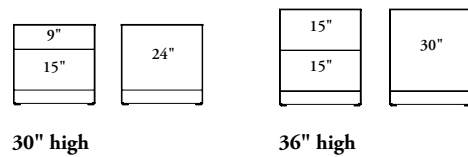
# planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

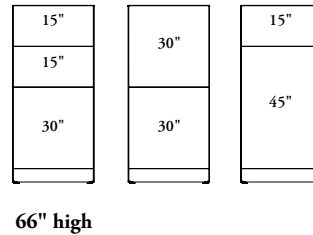
## standard



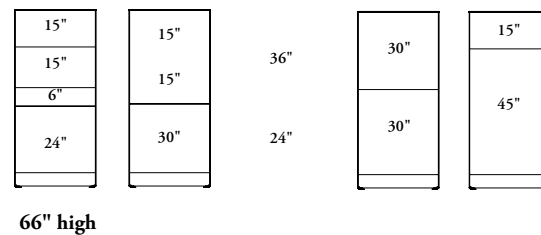
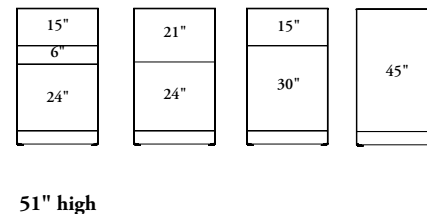
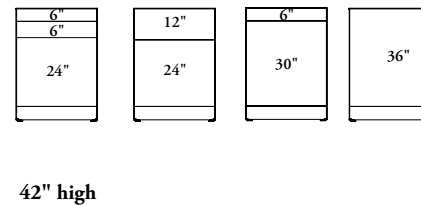
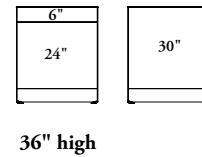
## segmented



## semi-segmented



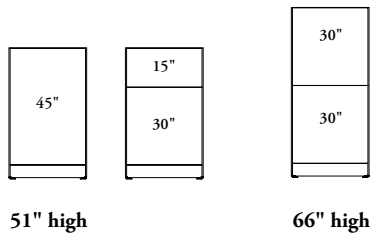
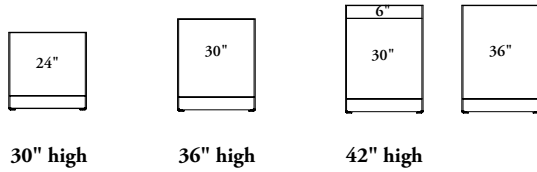
## segmented with 30" rail



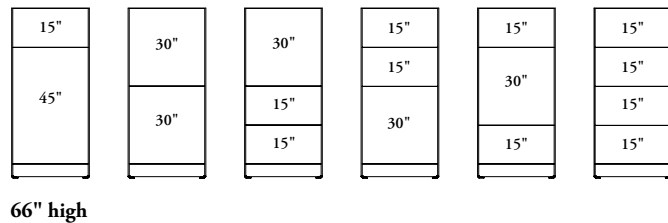
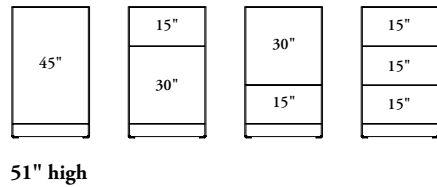
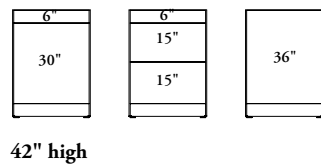
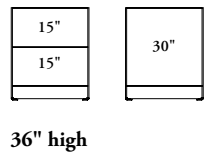


# planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal (continued)

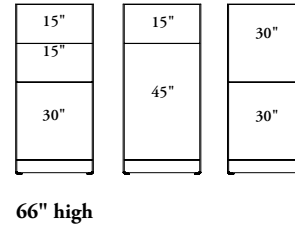
## standard



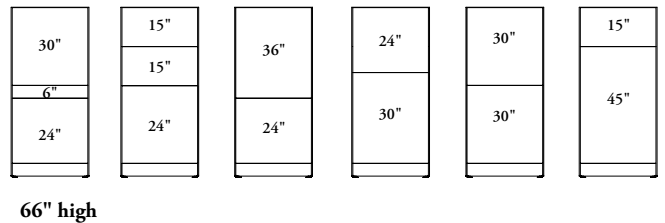
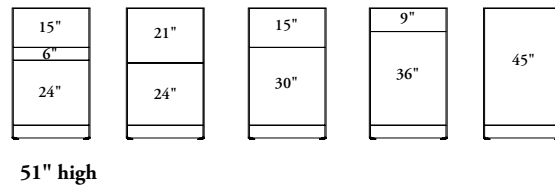
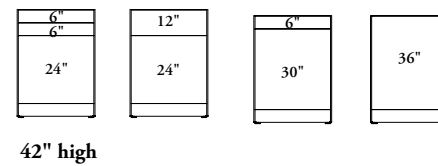
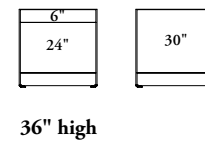
## segmented



## semi-segmented



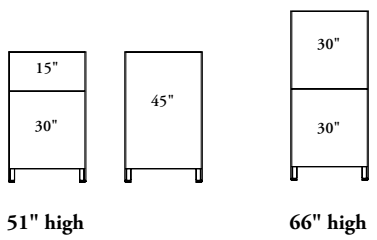
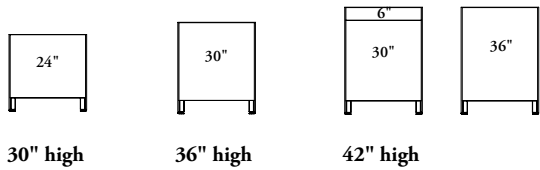
## segmented with 30" rail



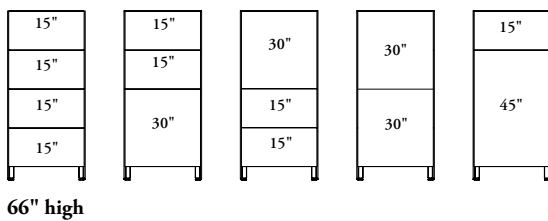
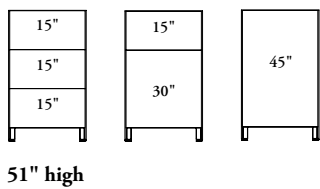
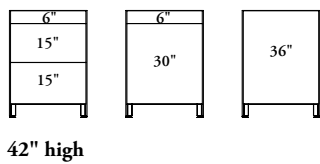
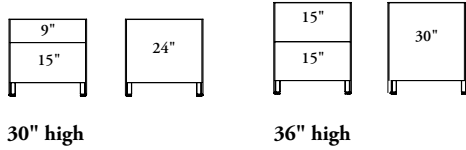
# planning with panel frame elements – elevated

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Elevated Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

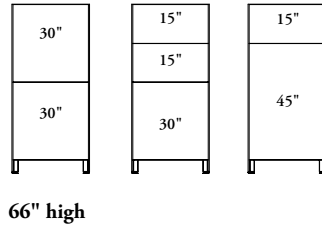
## standard



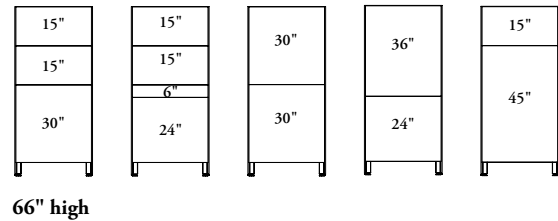
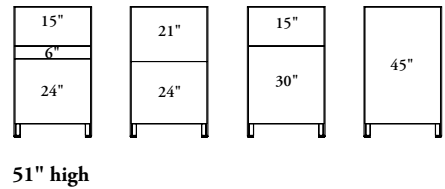
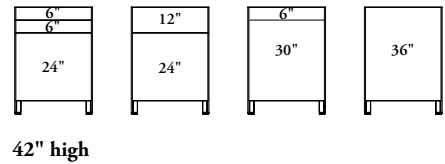
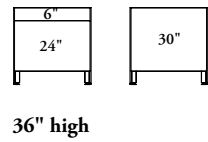
## segmented



## semi-segmented



## segmented with 30" rail

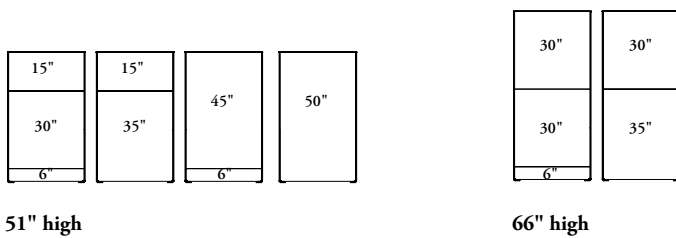
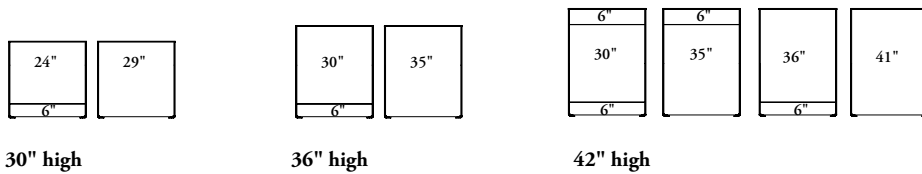




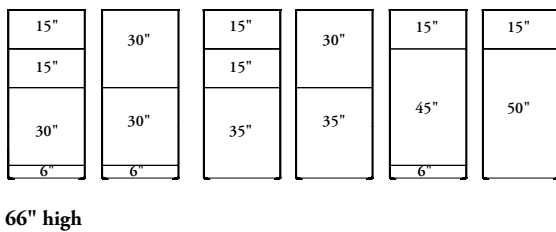
# planning with panel frame elements – floor-flush

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Floor-Flush Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

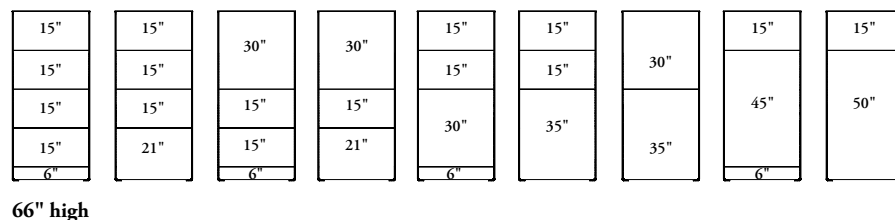
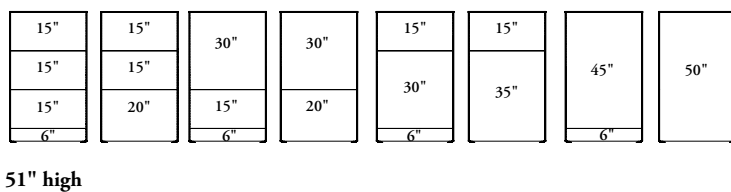
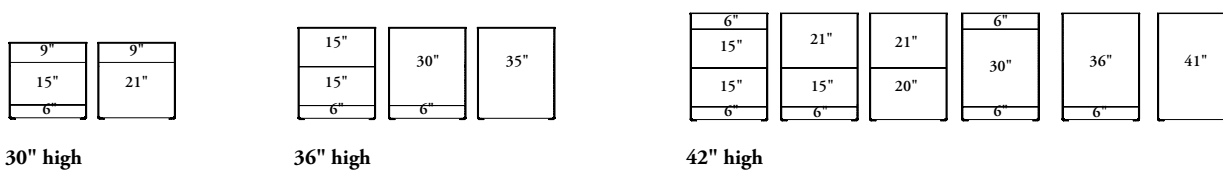
## standard



## semi-segmented

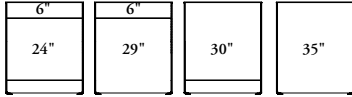


## segmented

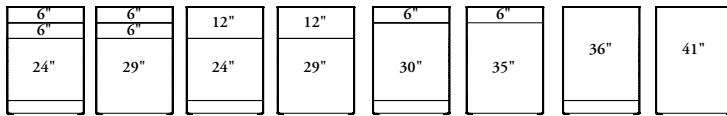


# planning with panel frame elements – floor-flush (continued)

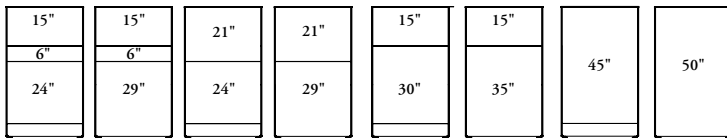
segmented with 30" rail



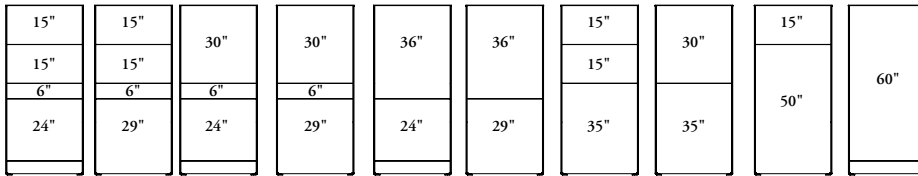
36" high



42" high



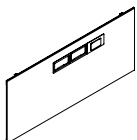
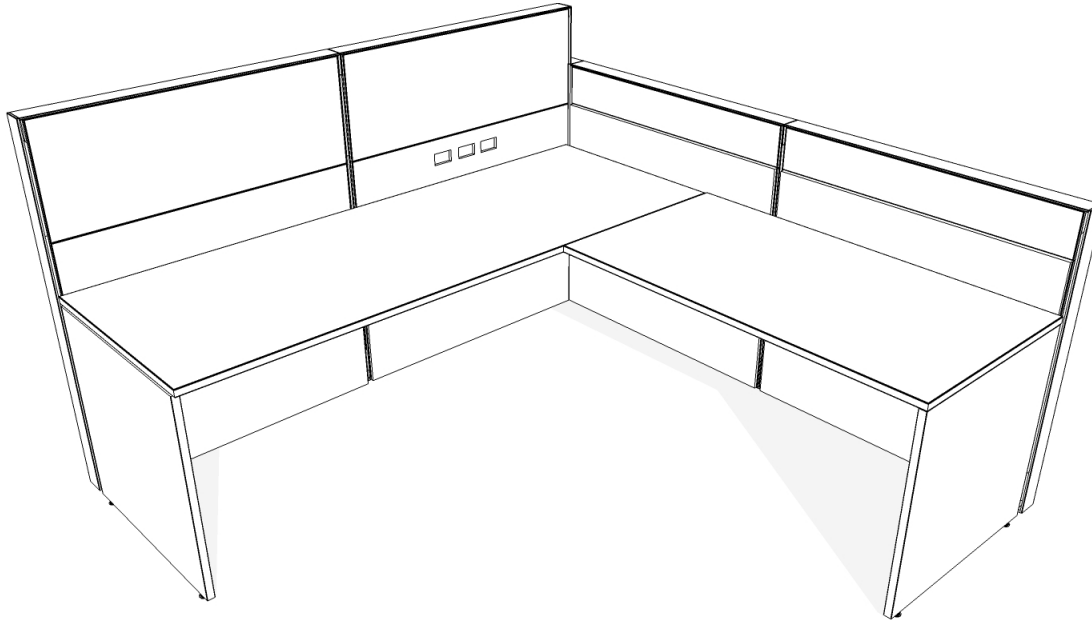
51" high



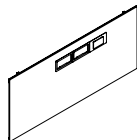
66" high

# power/communication element basics

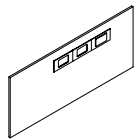
**Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets and are available in Corridor and Standard width. They are available in fabric, metal, wood and laminate finishes.**



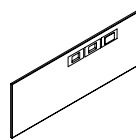
Acoustic Power/Communication Element (KEC)



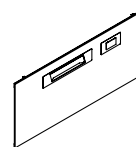
Metal Power/Communication Element (KEMD)



Laminate Element Power/Communication (KEAP)



Metal Power/Communication Element-Floor-Flush (KEMDF)



International Power/ Communications Element (VKEC)

**Power/Communication Elements**

Provides face-mounted access to power and communications outlets available Standard and Corridor Width

**Heights:**

Standard Heights:

9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" and 36"h to match segmentation options on panels

Floor Flush Heights:

20", 29", 35", 41" and 51"h. all allow the fascia to cover the base of a Floor-Flush Panel

24" and 30"h. elements are shipped with the cut outs at the top of the element but can be rotated on site to allow for base access to power on 30"h. panels, the electrical cut out at the top of the element allows for access from below a worksurface

**Widths:**

All panel types except Floor Flush  
24" to 60"w.

Floor Flush

24" to 48"w.

**Cut Out Locations:**

- 1 -Power Only
- 2 -Power and Communication
- 3- Communication Only
- 4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
- 5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

**Finishes:**

- Acoustic Fabrics
- Materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide*
- Metal
- Foundation
- Mica
- Flintwood
- Flintwood Stains
- Laminate
- Source Laminate

- Similar to Acoustic Power/Communication Element (KEC), but for International applications

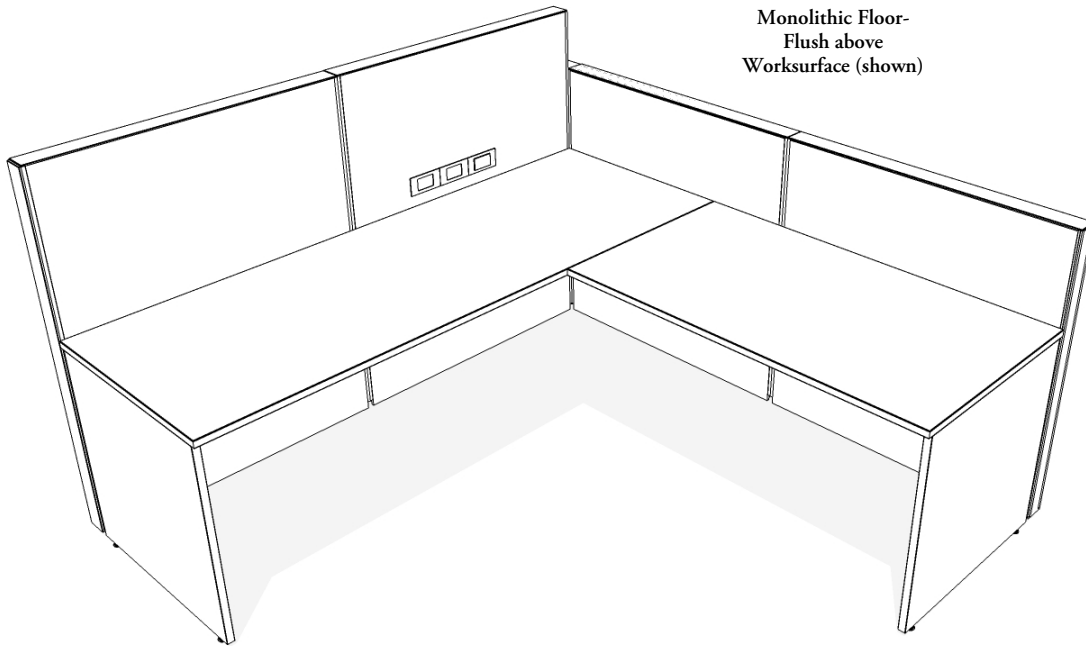
- Used with (VED) outlet boxes which are available in 2 power or 4 power configurations

- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*

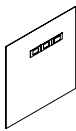
- International Power/Communications Element (VKEC) is sized to standard industry faceplates and is not sized for the Voice & Data Box (VVD)

# monolithic power/communication element basics

Monolithic Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets on a monolithic element and are available in Corridor and Standard width, floor-flush and monolithic. They are available in fabric, metal and wood finishes.



Monolithic Floor-Flush above Worksurface (shown)



Monolithic Acoustic Power/Communication Element (KEUS)

### Monolithic Power/Communication Elements

Provide face-mounted access to power and communications outlets on a monolithic element available standard and corridor width monolithic elements **cannot** be rotated on a panel

#### Cut Out Locations:

- Top
- Above worksurface
- Below worksurface
- Base (not available on Elevated Panels)

#### Heights:

36" and 45"h.

#### Widths:

24" to 48"w.

#### Cut Out Locations

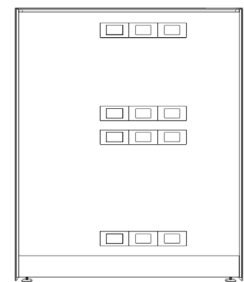
- 1 -Power Only
- 2 -Power and Communication

- 3- Communication Only
- 4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
- 5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

#### Finishes:

Acoustic Fabrics materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide*

- Metal
- Foundation
- Mica
- Flintwood
- Flintwood Stains
- Laminate
- Source Laminate



Power Cut Outs are available in four locations:

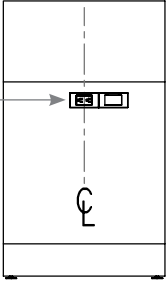
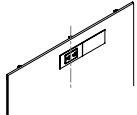
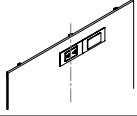
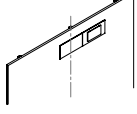
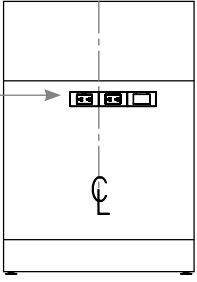
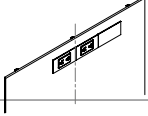
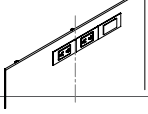
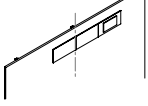
- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

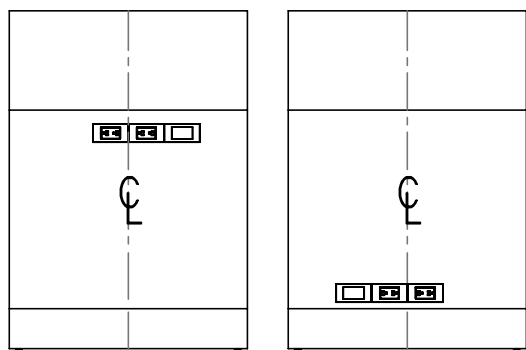
## planning with power/communication element widths

The following should be considered when planning with Power/Communication element widths

- The location of the power or communication cut out is always centered on the element, and the bezel with cover plate is always to the right

### standard elements

panel width	options	location
<b>Panel width of 24" or 30"</b>   <p>Element will always have 2 cut outs</p>	<b>Power only:</b> 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cap	 <p>Power bezel is centered Communication on right</p>
	<b>Power/Communication:</b> 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cover plate	 <p>Power bezel is centered Communication on right</p>
	<b>Communication only:</b> 1 communication bezel 1 communication bezel with cover plate, 1 cut out with a cap	 <p>Communication bezel plate is centered Communication on right</p>
<b>Panel width of 36" and more</b>   <p>Element will always have 3 cut outs</p>	<b>Power only:</b> 2 power bezels 1 cut out with a cap	 <p>Power bezels are centered Communication on right</p>
	<b>Power/Communication:</b> 2 power bezels 1 communication bezel	 <p>Power bezels are centered Communication on right</p>
	<b>Communication only:</b> 1 communication bezel with cover plates 2 cut outs with a cap	 <p>Power cover plates are centered Communication on right</p>



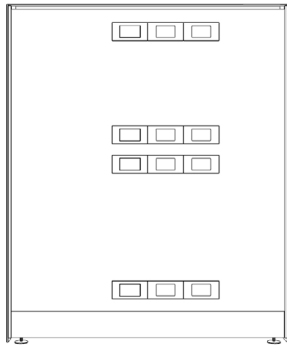
Elements up to 30"h. can be rotated, providing the versatility to have the power on the top or bottom of an element.  
 -The communication cut out will be on the left when the element is rotated  
 -Careful attention is required when selecting patterned fabrics as they will appear differently when rotated



# planning with power/communication element width (continued)

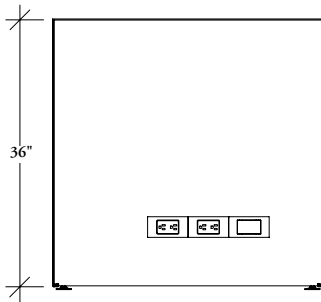
## monolithic elements

On monolithic elements, power and communication cut outs are available in four locations

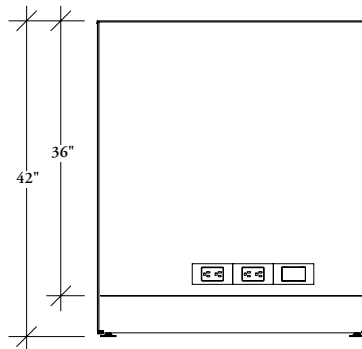


- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

Although Power and Communications Elements may share similar heights, they have different functions. Careful attention is required when selecting the correct element.



- 35" high Metal Power/Communication Element - Floor Flush (KEMDF) used on 36" high Floor-Flush Panel



- 36" high Metal Power/Communication Element (KEMD) used on a 42" high Conventional Panel
- Offers the ability to rotate the element so the power can be at the top or bottom
- Can be located on a different level of the panel of desired (from 30" - 66")

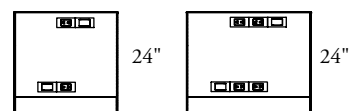
# planning with power/communication elements – conventional

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Power Communication Elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the possible locations that they can be used. (cut outs **cannot** be in two locations on the same element)

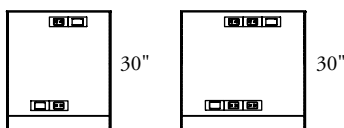
## standard (KPWT)

### 30" high



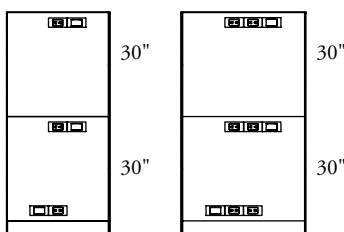
Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

### 36" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

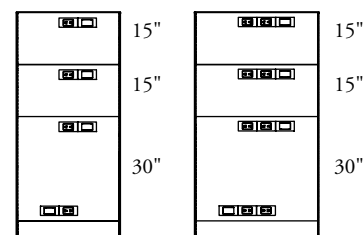
### 42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

## semi-segmented panel (KPWS)

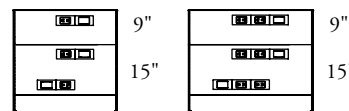
### 66" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

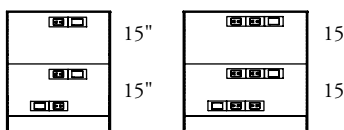
## segmented panel (KPWC)

### 30" high



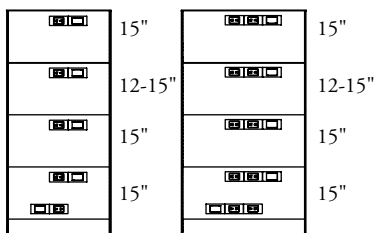
Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

### 36" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

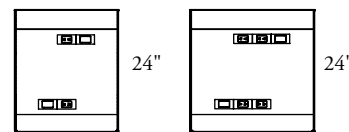
### 42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

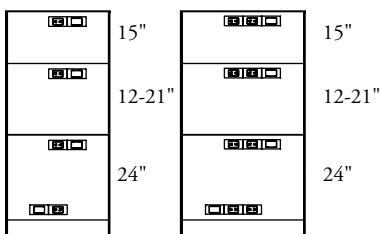
## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

### 36" high



Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

### 42" - 66" high



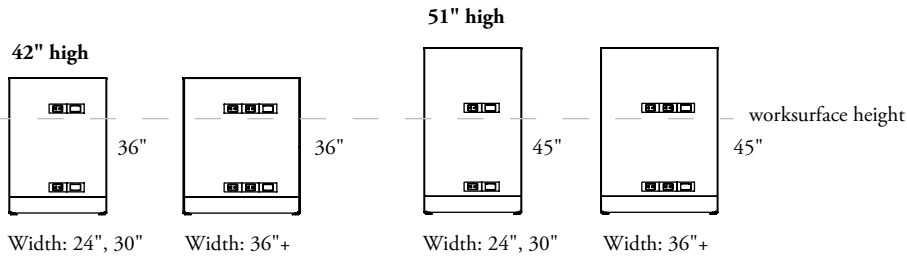
Width: 24", 30"      Width: 36"+

# planning with monolithic power/communication elements – conventional

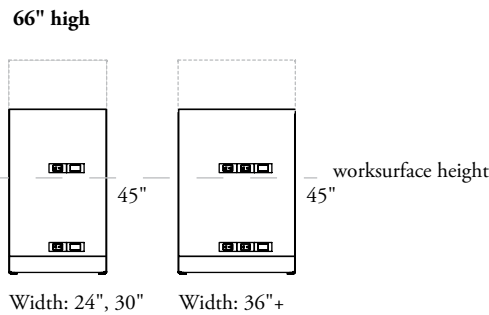
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Conventional panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top on 36" high Monolithic Panels and below worksurface on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

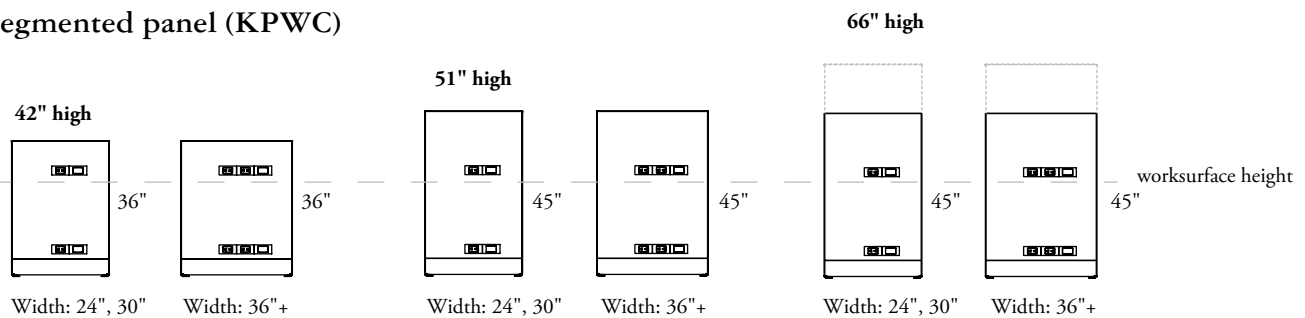
## standard (KPWT)



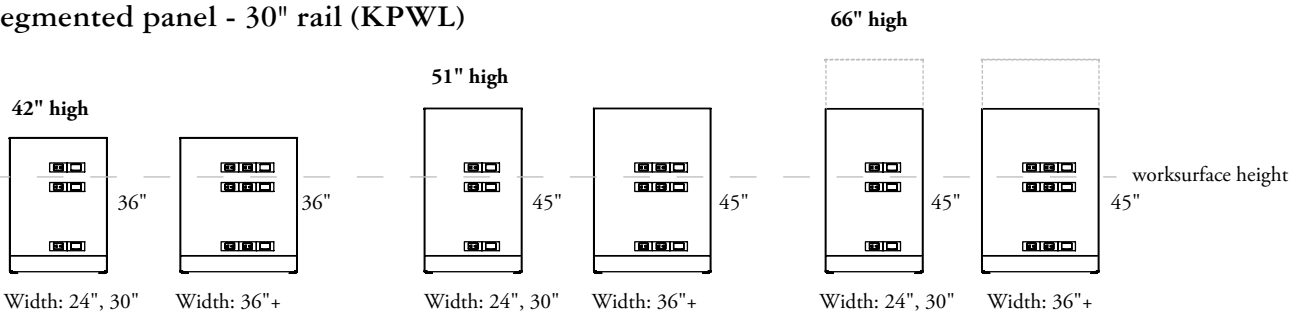
## semi-segmented panel (KPWS)



## segmented panel (KPWC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

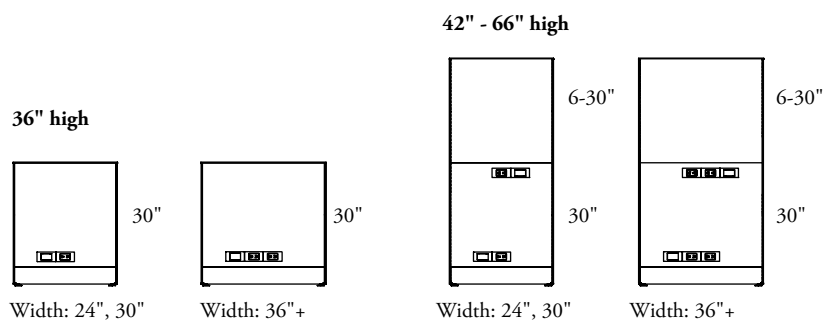


# planning with power/communication elements – universal

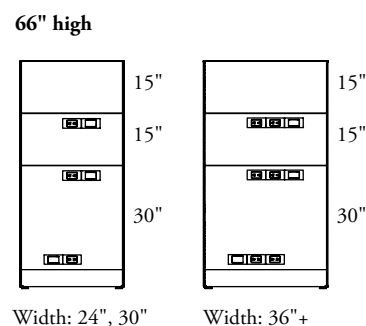
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Power and Communications **cannot** be installed under the top rail of a panel with the deep cable lay-in trough

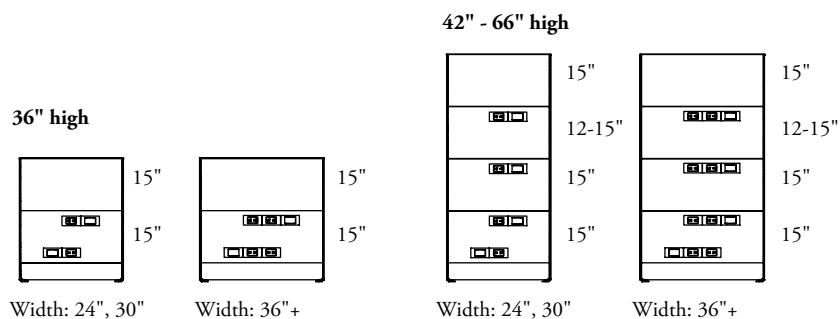
## standard (KPUT)



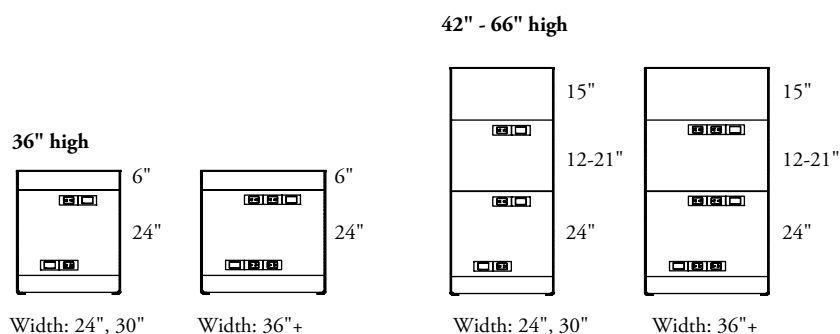
## semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



## segmented panel (KPUC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

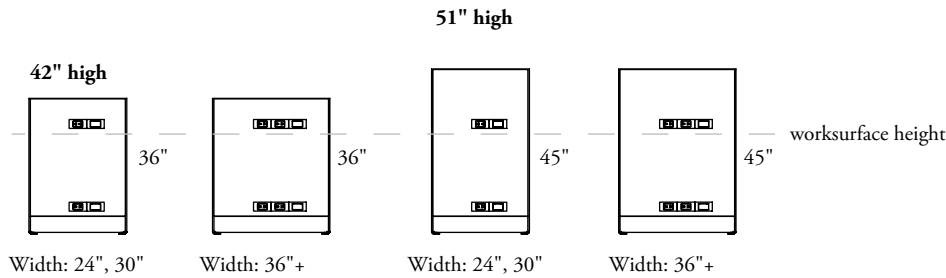


# planning with monolithic power/communication elements – universal

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

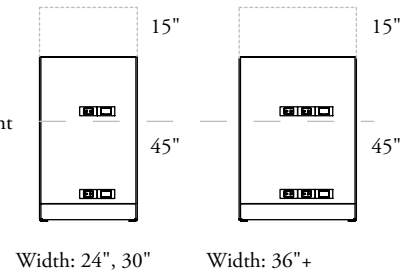
- Universal panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

## standard (KPUT)

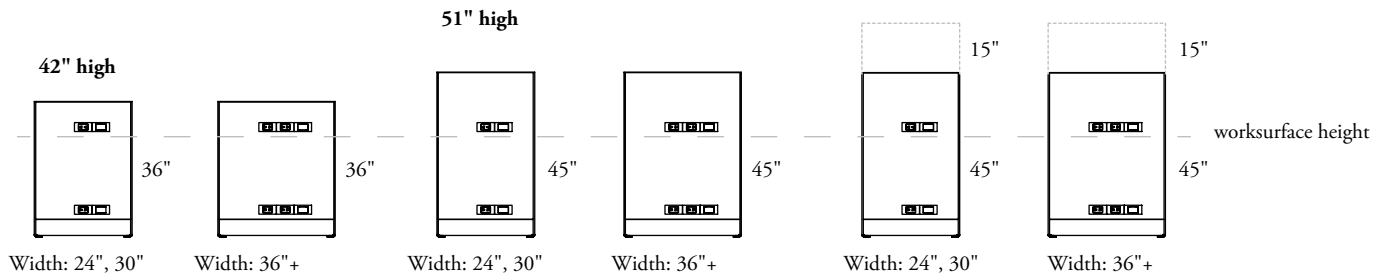


## semi-segmented panel (KPUS)

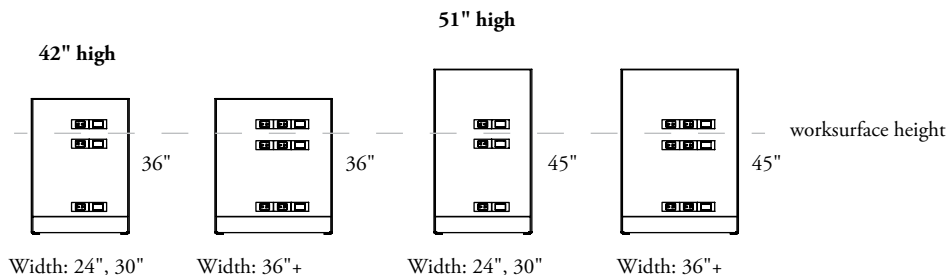
66" high



## segmented panel (KPUC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

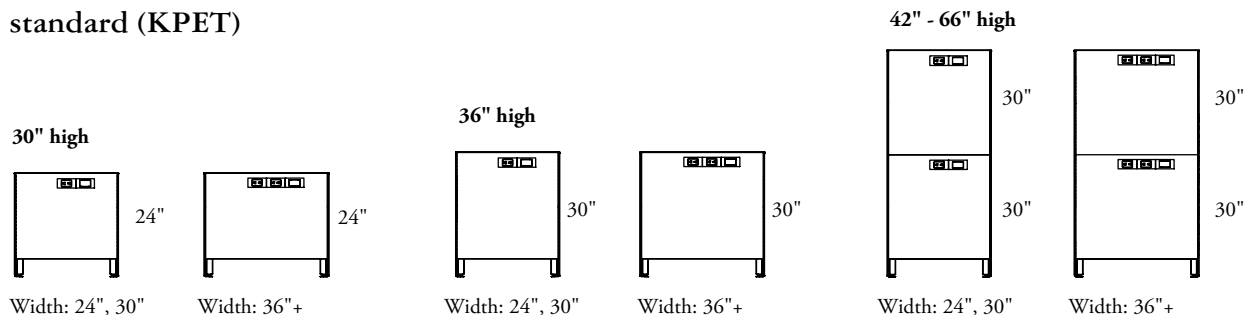


# planning with power/communication elements – elevated

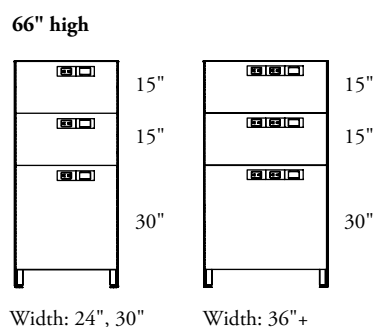
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Standard (non monolithic elements) used in the lowest level **cannot** be rotated so that the power can be at the top or bottom of the element. There is no power at the base height
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

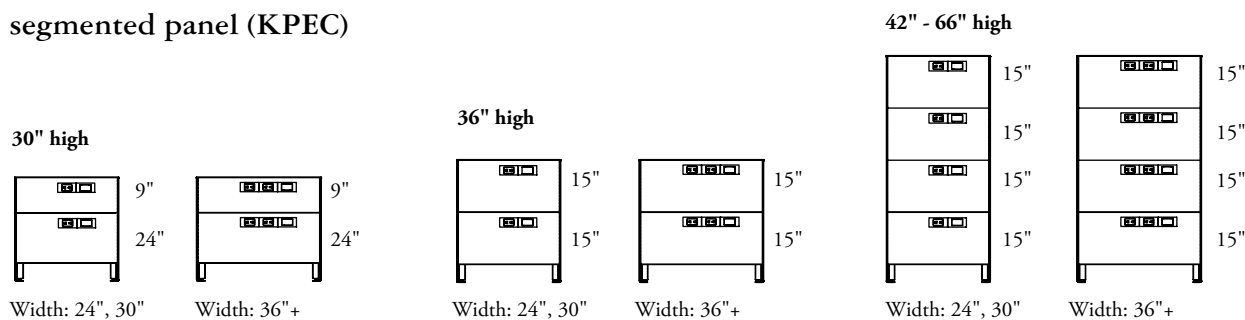
## standard (KPET)



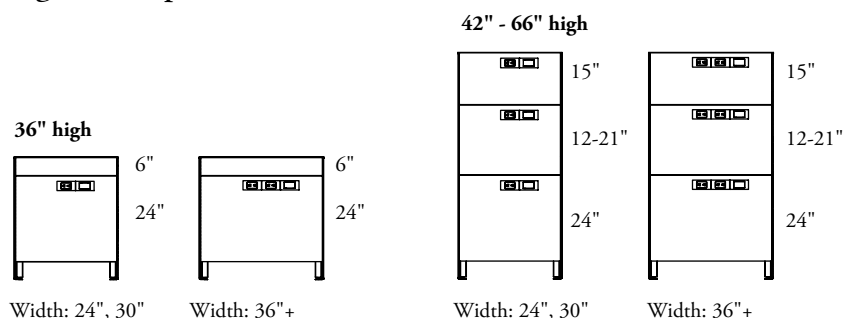
## semi-segmented panel (KPES)



## segmented panel (KPEC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)

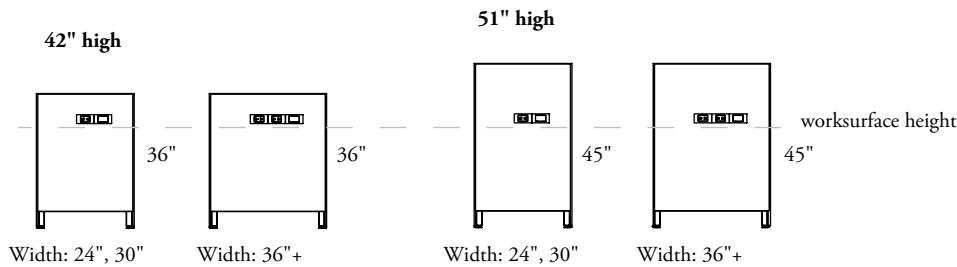


# planning with monolithic power/communication elements – elevated

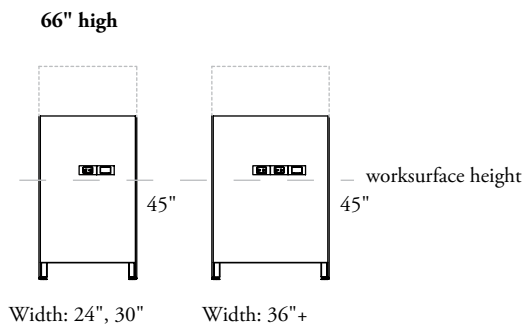
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Elevated panels can accept power at top of power/communication cut outs up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

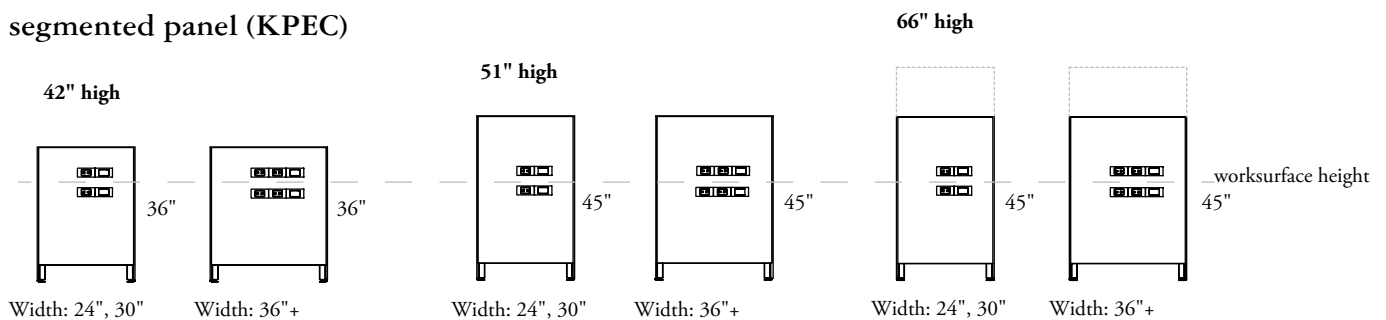
## standard (KPET)



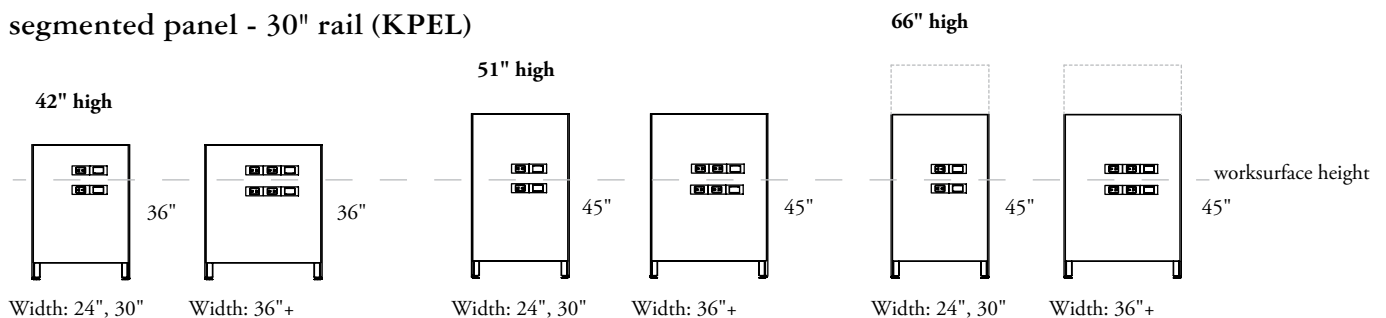
## semi-segmented panel (KPES)



## segmented panel (KPEC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)



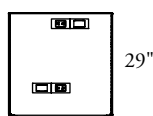
# planning with power/communication elements – floor-flush

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

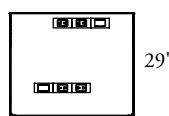
- Power and communications **cannot** be mounted below the lowest rail and above the base in the same panel, it must be one or the other only
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

## standard (KPXT)

30" high

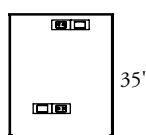


Width: 24", 30"

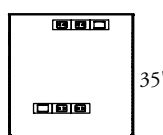


Width: 36"+

36" high

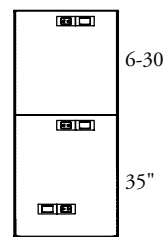


Width: 24", 30"

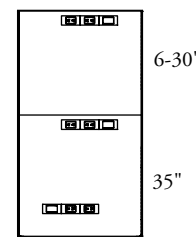


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



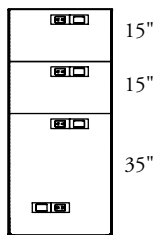
Width: 24", 30"



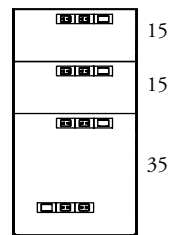
Width: 36"+

## semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



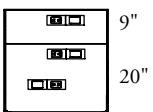
Width: 24", 30"



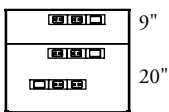
Width: 36"+

## segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

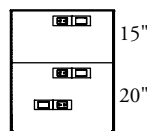


Width: 24", 30"

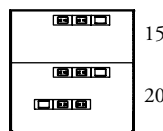


Width: 36"+

36" high

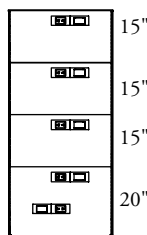


Width: 24", 30"

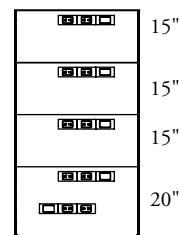


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



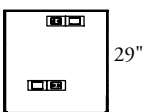
Width: 24", 30"



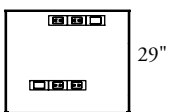
Width: 36"+

## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPxL)

30" high

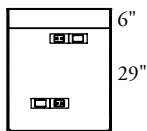


Width: 24", 30"

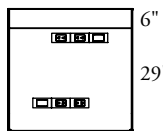


Width: 36"+

36" high

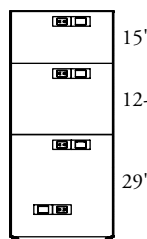


Width: 24", 30"

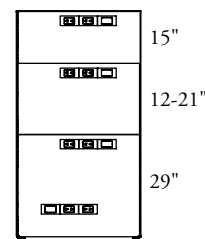


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"



Width: 36"+

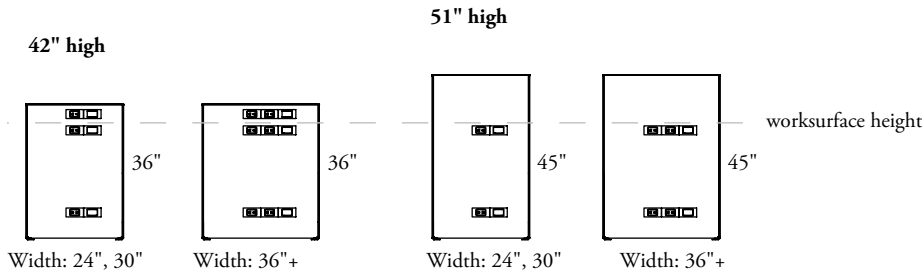


# planning with monolithic power/communication elements – floor-flush

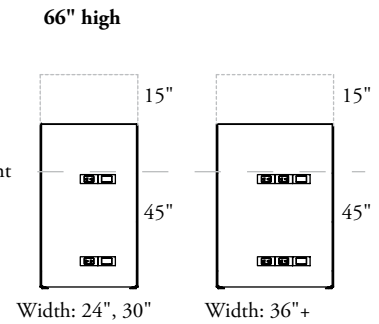
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Floor-Flush panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top of elements up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

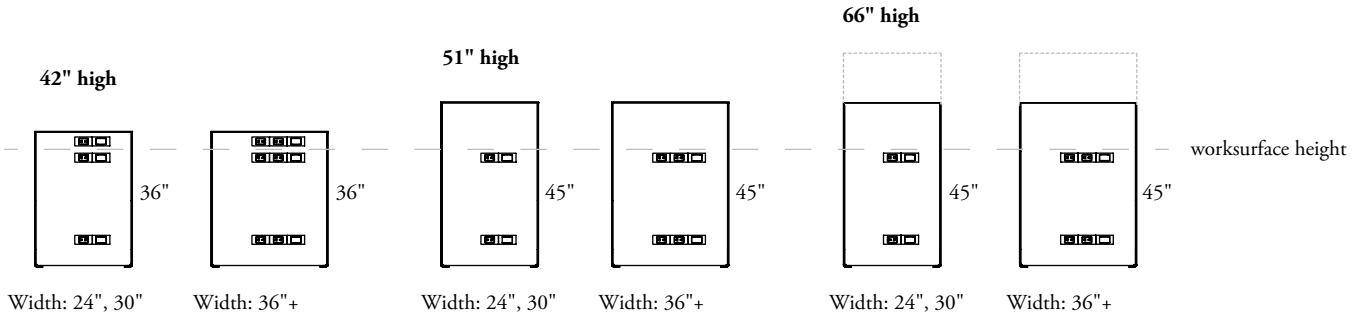
## standard (KPXT)



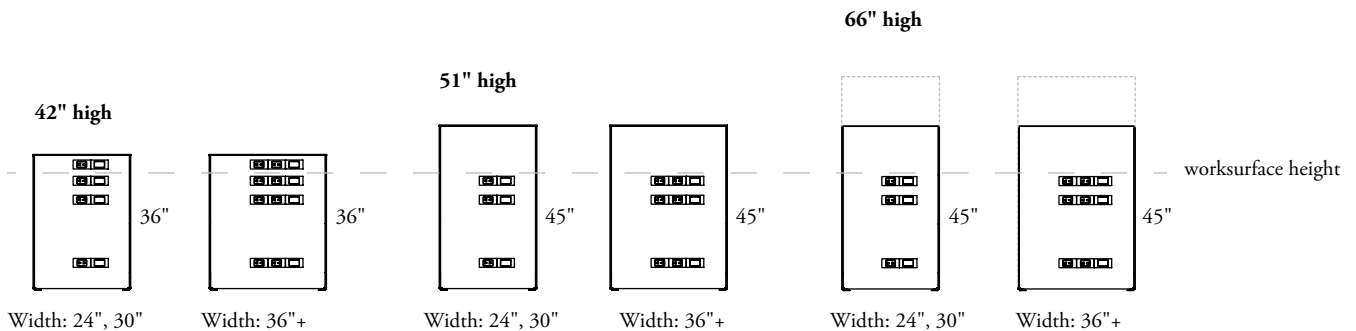
## semi-segmented panel (KPXS)



## segmented panel (KPXC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

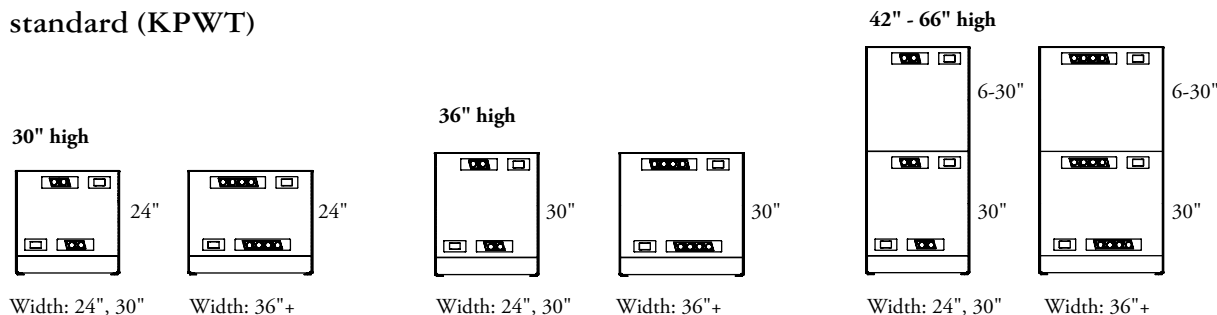


# planning with power/communication elements – international conventional

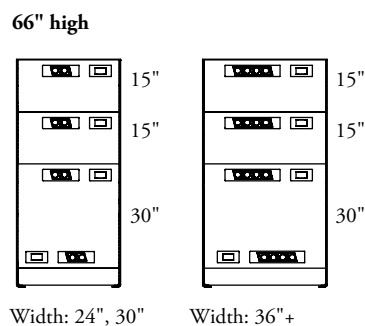
The Conventional Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

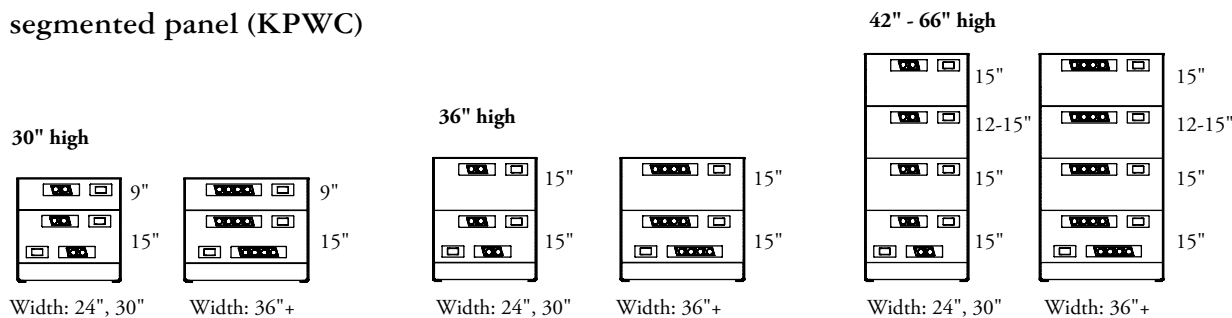
## standard (KPWT)



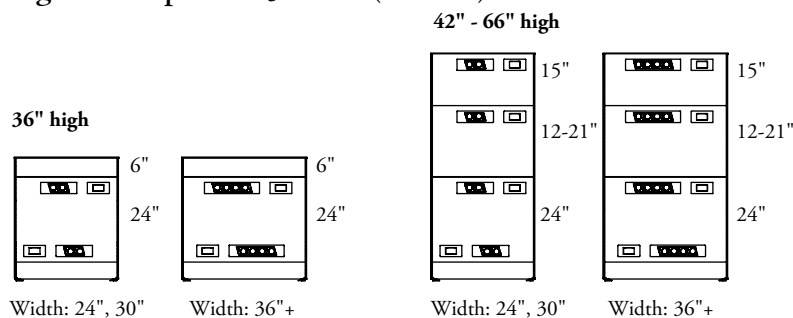
## semi-segmented panel (KPWS)



## segmented panel (KPWC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

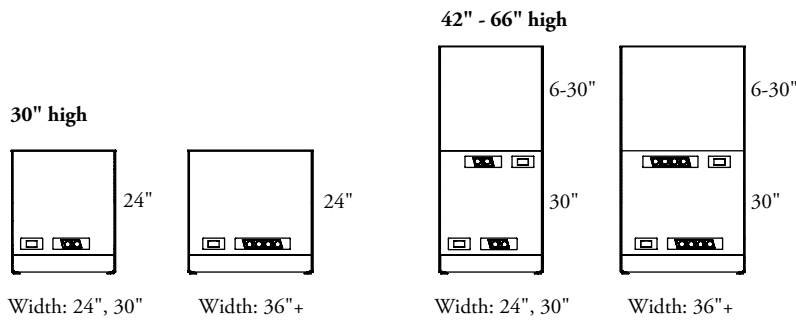


# planning with power/communication elements – international universal

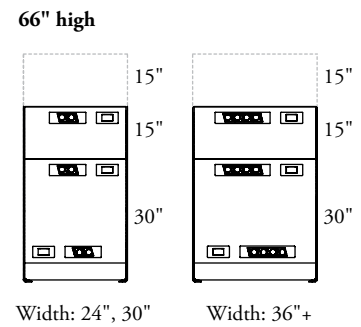
The Universal Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails except the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

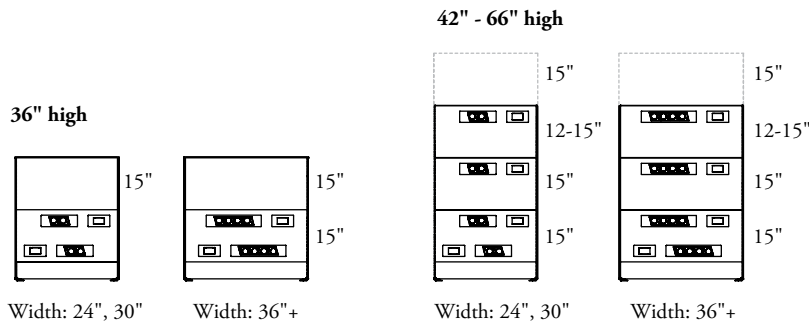
## standard (KPUT)



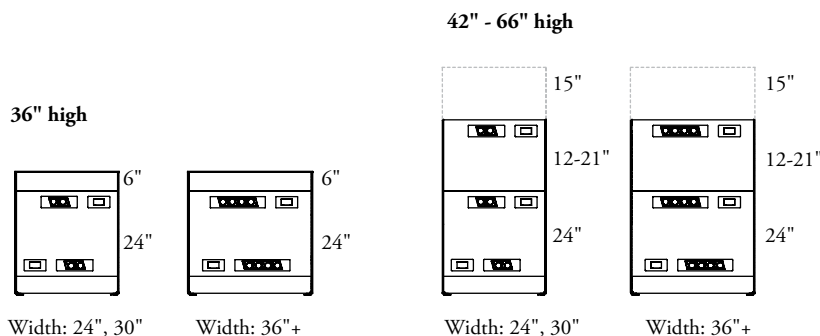
## semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



## segmented panel (KPUC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

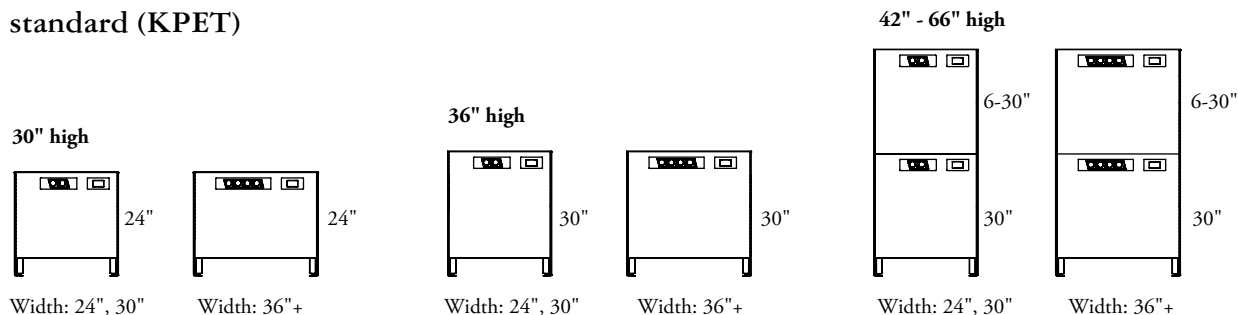


# planning with power/communication elements – international elevated

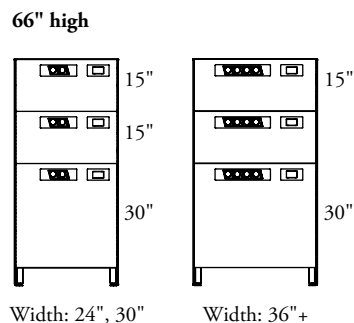
The Elevated Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- The power communication element must be mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element (there is no option for mounting the outlets above the base rail on an elevated panel)
- The power cut outs are centered on the element and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

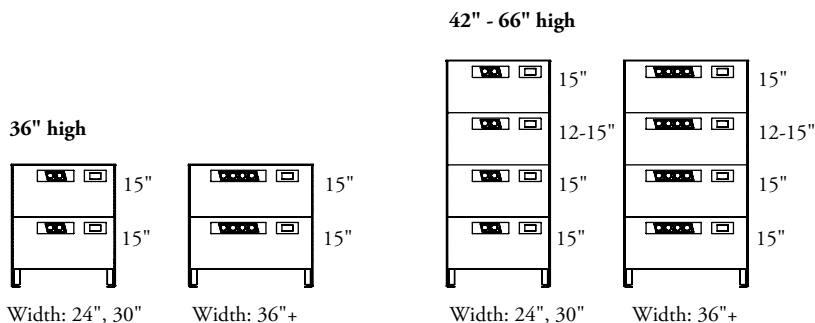
## standard (KPET)



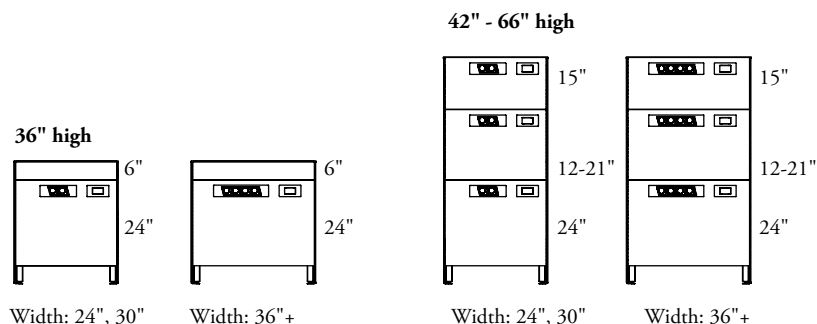
## semi-segmented panel (KPES)



## segmented panel (KPEC)



## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)



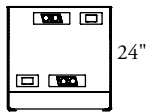
# planning with power/communication elements – international floor-flush

The Floor-Flush Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

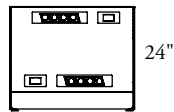
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

## standard (KPXT)

30" high

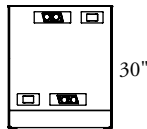


Width: 24", 30"

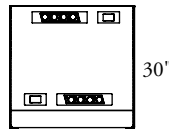


Width: 36"+

36" high

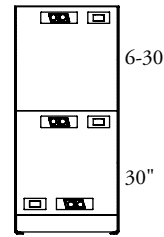


Width: 24", 30"

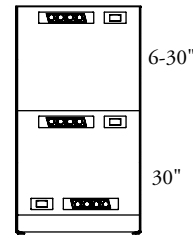


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



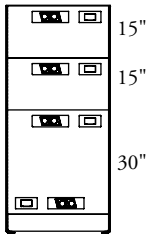
Width: 24", 30"



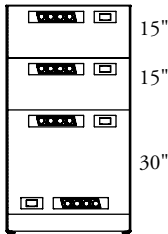
Width: 36"+

## semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



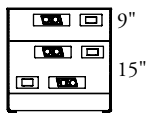
Width: 24", 30"



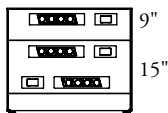
Width: 36"+

## segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

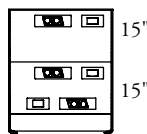


Width: 24", 30"

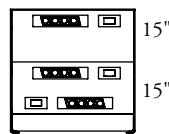


Width: 36"+

36" high

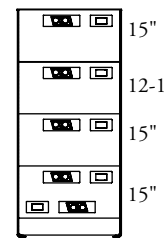


Width: 24", 30"

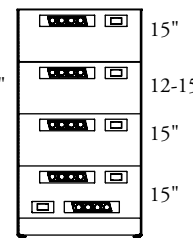


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"

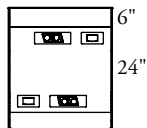


Width: 36"+

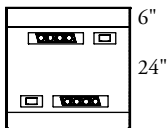
## segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

42" - 66" high

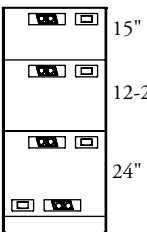
36" high



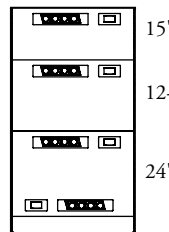
Width: 24", 30"



Width: 36"+



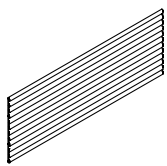
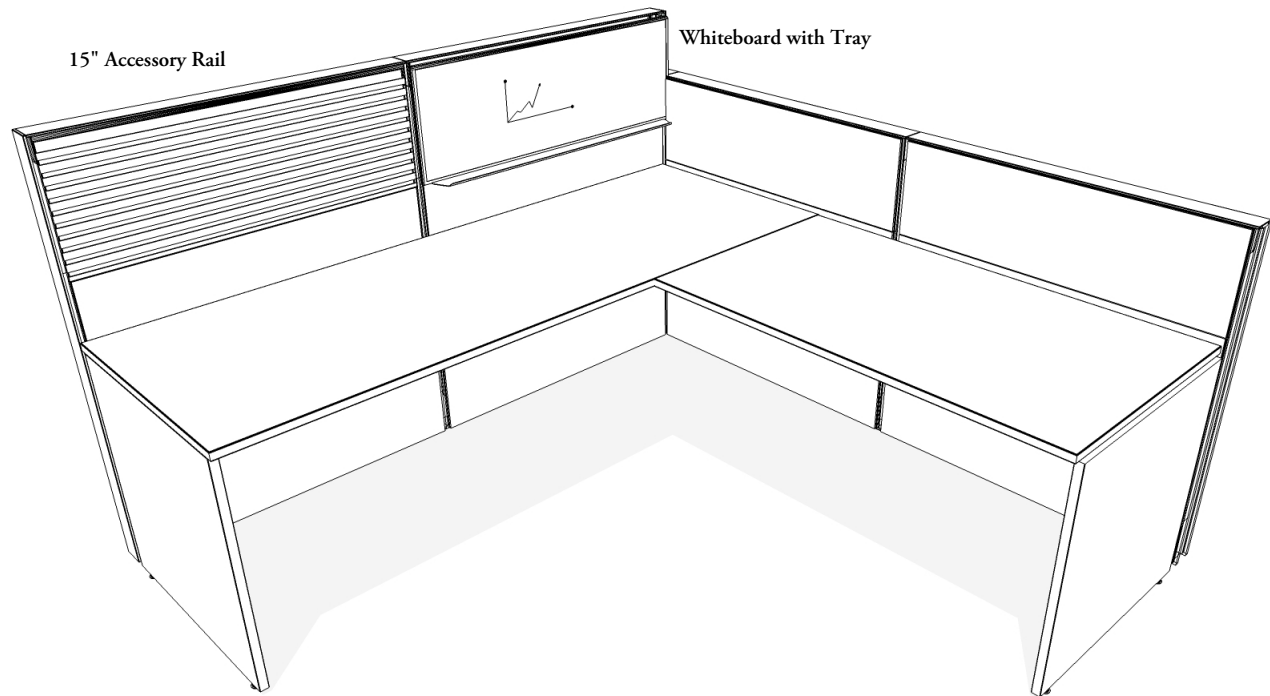
Width: 24", 30"



Width: 36"+

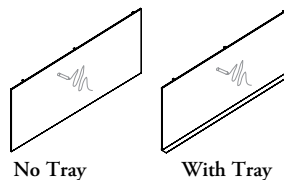
## accessory & whiteboard basics

Accessory and Whiteboard elements are available for all panel types and provide functionality to Leverage Panels. They are available in Corridor and Standard width.



### Accessory Element (KEL)

- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Designed to support Accessory Personal Organizers (PAX and FX) and technology support (See Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Frame is available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors
- MAST Monitor Arm is not to be installed on the Accessory Element (See Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)



### Whiteboard Element (KEWN)

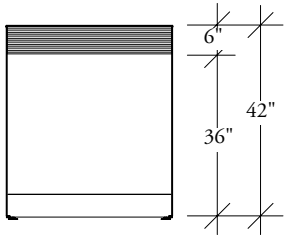
- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Serves as an erasable message board
- Available in heights of 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" or 36"
- 24" high element is to be used with the Panel Add-On (KPO)
- A tray can be specified and will be the same width as the element
- Tray finish available in Foundation and Mica finishes

# planning with accessory & whiteboard elements

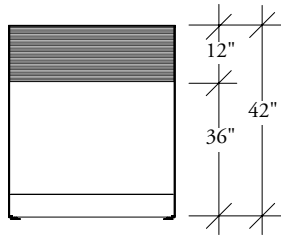
The following should be considered when planning with Whiteboards.

## accessory rails

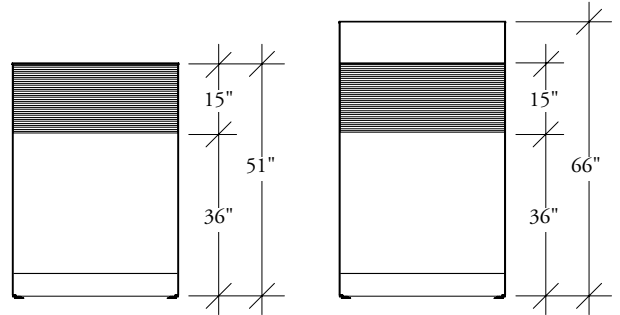
Available in heights of 6", 12" and 15".



The 6" height accessory rail can only be used from 36" to 42" on a 42" high panel.

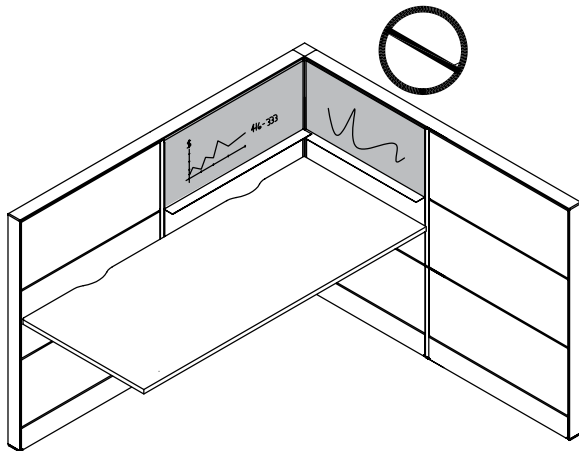


The 12" height from 30" to 42" in a 42" high panel with a 30" datum.

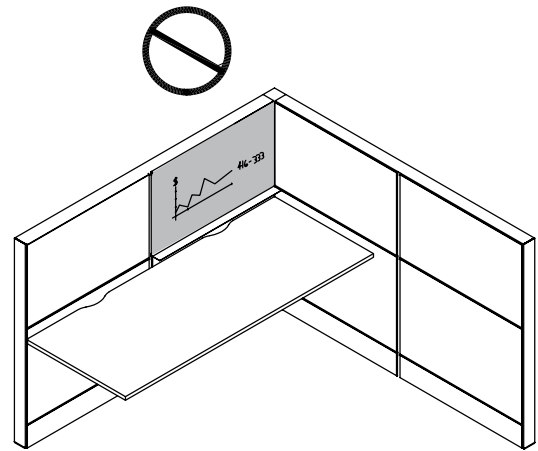


The 15" high in a 51" or 66" high from above the 36" datum line.

## whiteboards



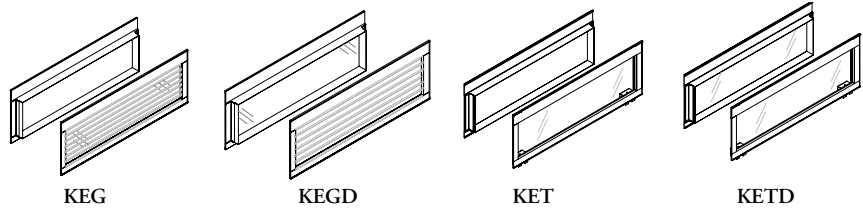
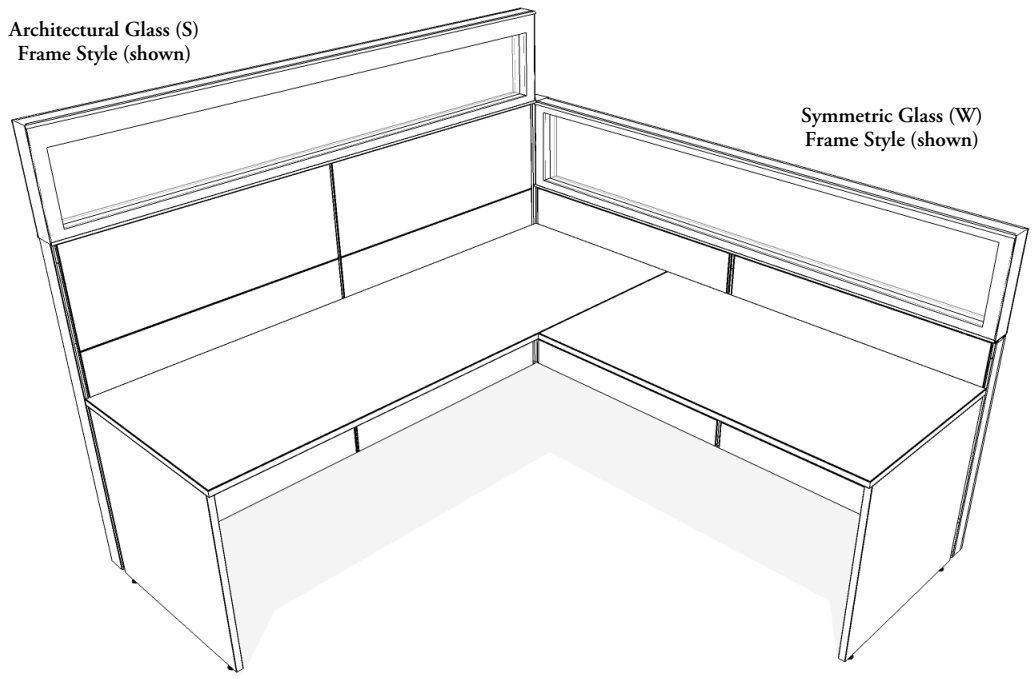
- When the tray option is specified, two whiteboards **cannot** be planned side-by-side in a 90° corner configuration as the tray is the full width of the element and will cause an obstruction
- A side-by-side application is possible when no tray is present



- When planning with the 30" high datum lines, caution must be used when specifying the Whiteboard Element with Tray – the tray may obstruct access to the worksurface scallop

## glass element basics

Glass Elements are available for all panel types and provide the opportunity to bring light into a workstation. They are available in Corridor and Standard width with architectural patterns.



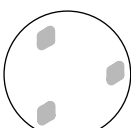
**Architectural Glass Element (KEG), Double Architectural Glass Element (KEGD), Glass Element (KET), Double Glass Element (KET, KETD)**

- Available in single or double tempered glass with various levels of visual access
- Symmetric Glass Frame style (W) has a symmetric top and bottom frame and no cable lay in capability. The Glass Frame style (S) has a lay-in cable trough at the top of the element
- Glass (S) can be applied on the top level of the Universal Panel frame style (KPE), allowing for a higher wire capacity at the top of the panel
- Symmetric (W) can be applied on the top level of the Conventional Panel frame style (KPW) Floor-Flush Panel frame style, Elevated panel frame style (KPE) and any other level for all other panel frame styles, providing a larger glass area than the Glass Element frame style (S)
- 24" high Architectural Glass or Symmetric Element can be applied only to 24" high Panel Add-Ons and not in a 24" opening in a panel frame
- Glass Elements are available in Clear or Frost

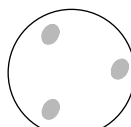
**Architectural Patterns**  
Number of dots or lines used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



**Louvered**



**Square Solo**













**Dot Solo**



# element/panel add-on compatibility chart

Please use the chart below to determine which Elements can be used with Panel Add-Ons.

Add-On Height	Frame Style	Element Height									
		Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Floor-Flush Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Baseboards	Power/Communication	Accessory	Glass	Symmetric Glass	Whiteboard	Architectural	
12"		F	✓					✓		✓	
		W	✓					✓		✓	
15"		F	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
		W	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
21"		F	✓							✓	
		W	✓							✓	
24"		F	✓					✓		✓	✓
		W	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
30"		F	✓					✓		✓	✓
		W	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓

✓ Applicable

worksurfaces &  
countertops

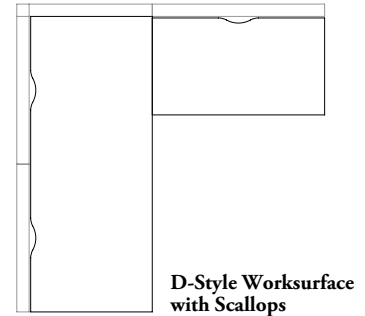
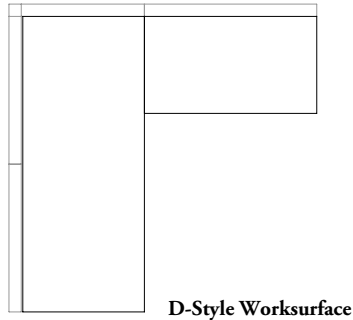
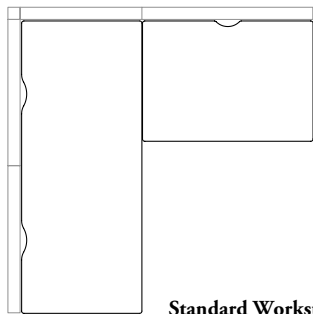
# worksurfaces & countertops

WORKSURFACE OVERVIEW . . . . .	118
WORKSURFACES BASICS . . . . .	119
PLANNING WITH PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES . . . . .	122
PLANNING WITH BULLET WORKSURFACES . . . . .	125
KEYBOARD SUPPORT SURFACES . . . . .	126
D-STYLE WORKSURFACE BASICS . . . . .	127
PLANNING WITH D-STYLE WORKSURFACES . . . . .	128
PLANNING WITH SMALL FOOTPRINT WORKSURFACES . . . . .	130
SUPPORTING D-STYLE WORKSURFACES . . . . .	131
EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW . . . . .	133
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – LAMINATE & FLINTWOOD WORKSURFACES . . . . .	134
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – SOURCE LAMINATE WORKSURFACES . . . . .	135
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – D-STYLE WORKSURFACES . . .	135

## worksurface overview

Leverage offers a variety of panel-mounted and semi-suspended worksurfaces for 90° and 120° applications. They are offered in Standard, D-Style and D-Style with scallops.

- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without support
- Reinforcements Channels and Supports are ordered separately unless otherwise specified
- Grommets are available for routing power to below the worksurface

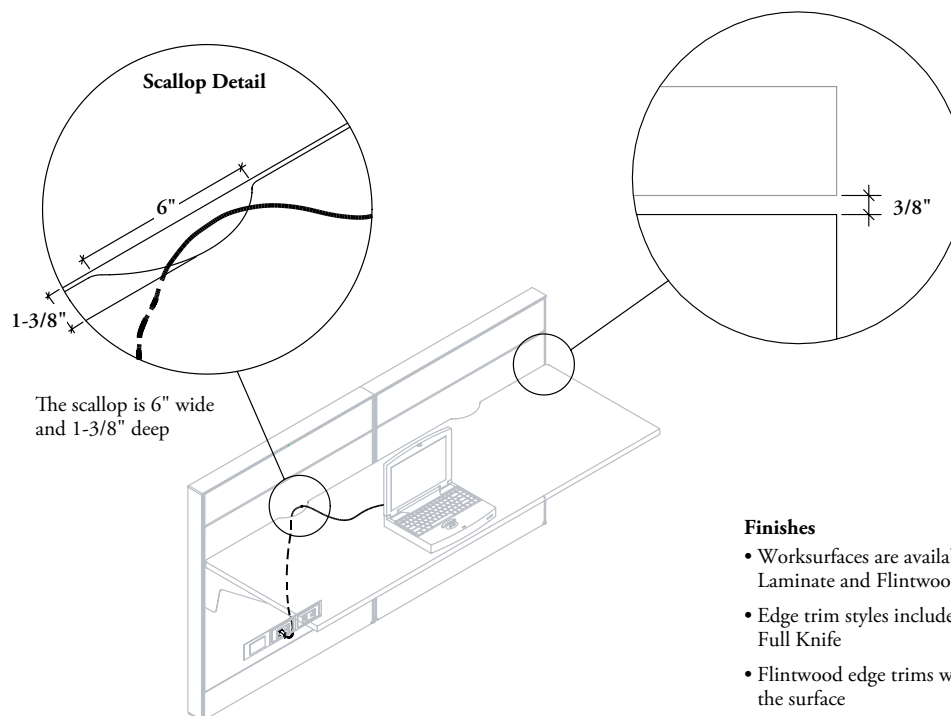


- Standard worksurfaces have a slightly rounded corner profile and have scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface

- D-style worksurfaces have square and radius corners
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage

- D-style worksurfaces with scallops have square corners and scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage

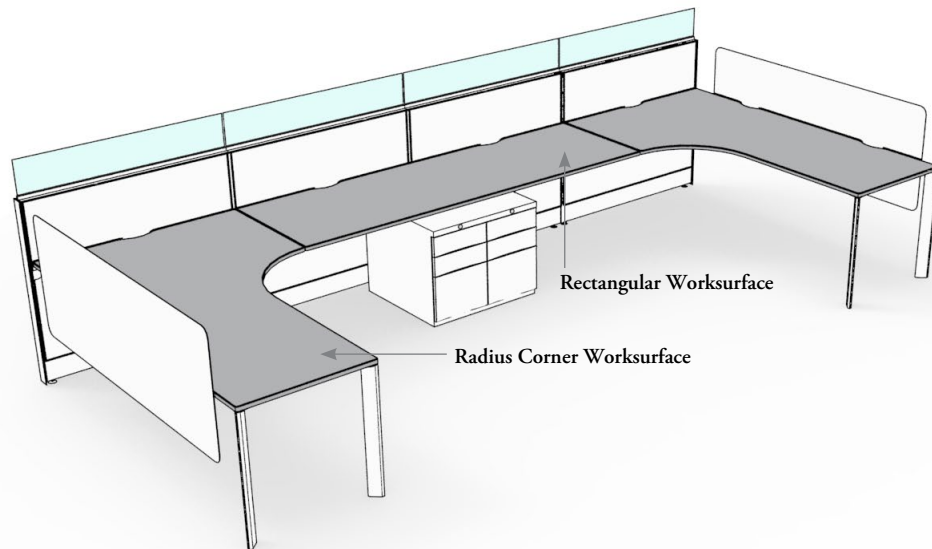
All panel mounted worksurfaces have a 3/8" gap between the back edge of the worksurface and the panel to facilitate wire management.



### Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Flintwood Flat and Full Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Supports, when included are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage Standard worksurfaces.

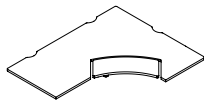


### corner worksurfaces

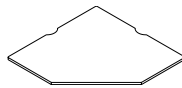
- **Corner Worksurfaces** are available for 90° and 120° applications
- Available with and without keyboard trays, in standard and extended sizes
- Used primarily as a dedicated corner for computer monitors and keyboards



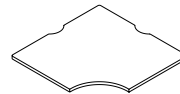
Radius Corner Worksurface (KWRR)



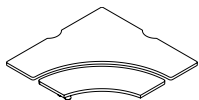
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support (KWRK)



Standard Corner Worksurface (KWPS)



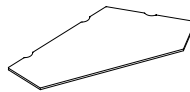
Curved Corner Worksurface (KWSC)



Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWCX)



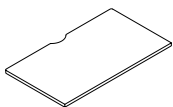
Standard Pentagon Worksurface (KWPG)



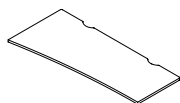
Extended Pentagon Worksurface (KWPE)

### straight worksurfaces

- **Straight Worksurfaces** include Rectangular and Transition Worksurfaces
- Panel-mounted and provide a primary or secondary surface
- Can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel



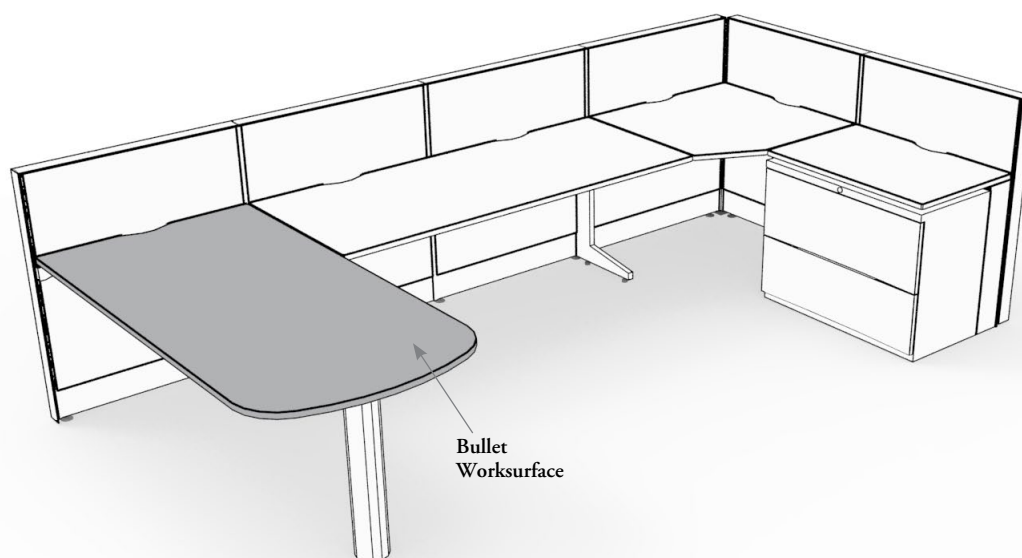
Rectangular Worksurface (KWS)



Concave Worksurface (KWCC)

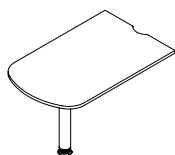
## worksurface basics (continued)

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage worksurfaces.



### bullet worksurfaces

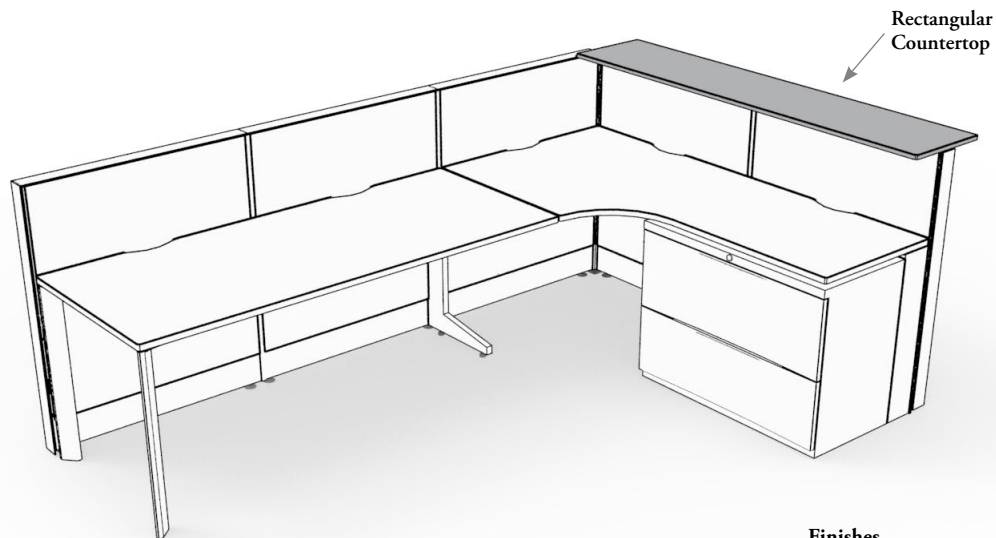
- **Bullet Worksurfaces** provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations
- Provide panel stability when used to replace return Panels
- Must be suspended from a panel, and may not be used as panel-mounted worksurfaces or combined with Leverage supports to create freestanding desks



**Bullet Worksurface  
(KWBT)**

## workspace basics (continued)

The following outlines the workspace options for Leverage workspaces.

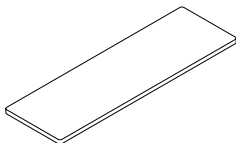


### Finishes

Edge trim styles include Flat Trim

### countertops

- **Countertops** are rectangular and mount on top of a Panel to provide a transaction surface
- Can be used alone or together with other countertops
- Widths wider than 36" can span two panels
- Can only be mounted on module
- May be used to wrap a corner but the lengths need to be adjusted for this application
- Countertops **cannot** be mounted over wood top trims
- Countertops **cannot** be used with corridor width elements



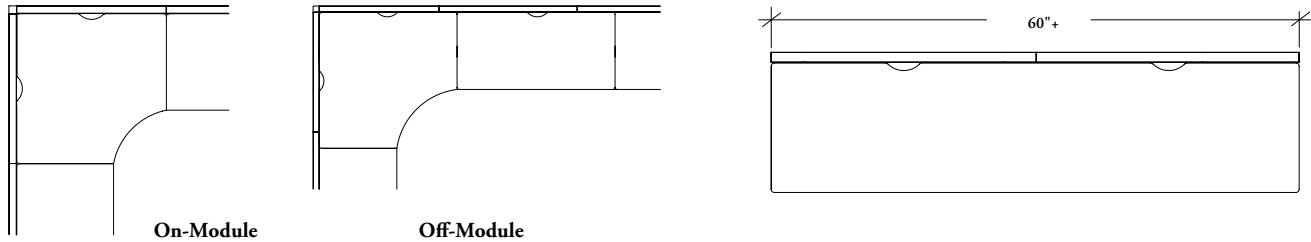
**Rectangular Countertop**  
(KWCS)

- **Source Laminate Worksurfaces cannot** be used in conjunction with standard panel-mounted or in freestanding applications
- All Keyboard Trays and Accessories may be used with 30" deep Source Laminate worksurfaces
- All 24" deep worksurfaces under 54" in width may be used with all Accessories and Keyboard Trays
- **Cannot** be used with Desktop Mounted Screens

## planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces

The following rules apply when planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces.

### on-module and off-module mounting

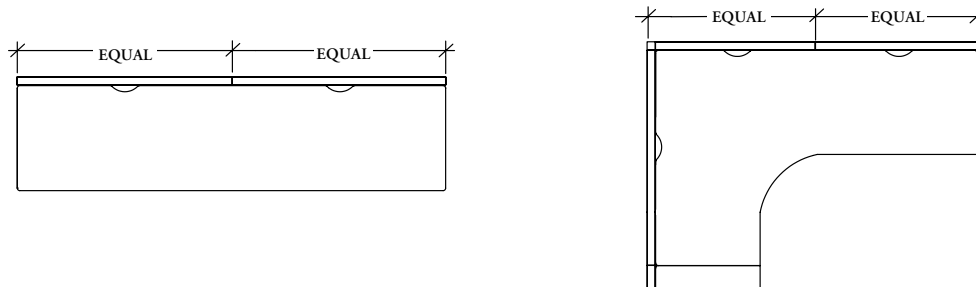


Panel-mounted worksurfaces can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel.

All panel-mounted worksurfaces greater than 60" in width require a minimum of two panels for support because additional supports will be required.

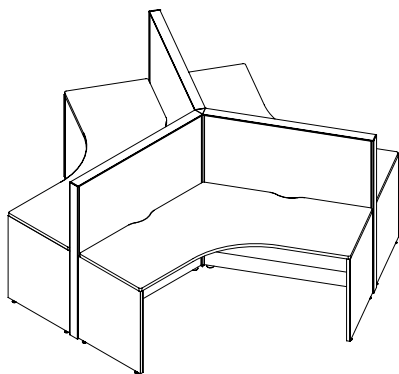
### spanning two panels

In planning scenarios where a panel-mounted worksurface is required to span two panels, the recommended width of the panel is half the width of the worksurface.



### 120° planning

120° worksurfaces are offered in a wide range of shapes, sizes and finishes.



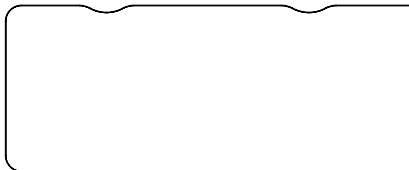
- 120° worksurfaces must be panel supported, on-module
- 120° planning utilizes existing worksurface supports. Please refer to specific product page for support applicability



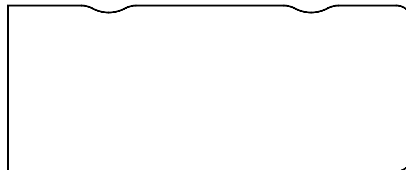
# planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

## radius corner worksurfaces

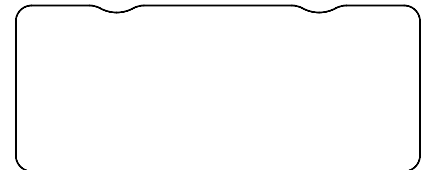
Radius Corner Worksurfaces can be planned with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens (GXCL).



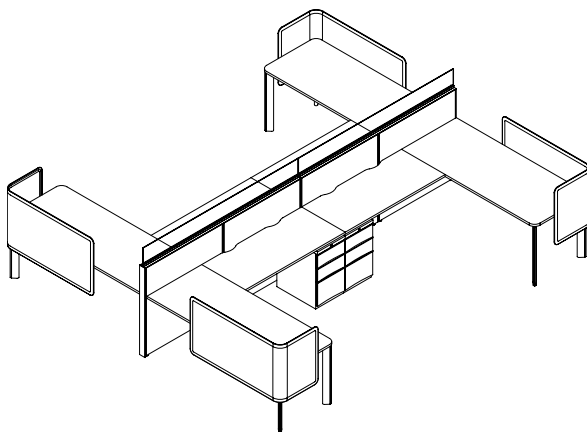
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Left.



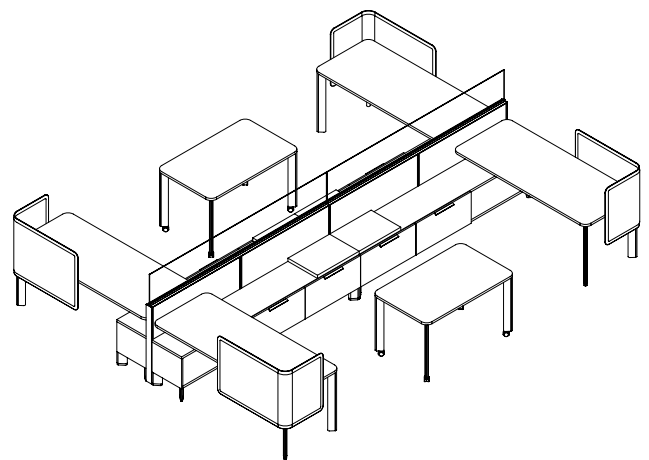
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Right.



The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with four Round 3" Radius.



Planning with two Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces.

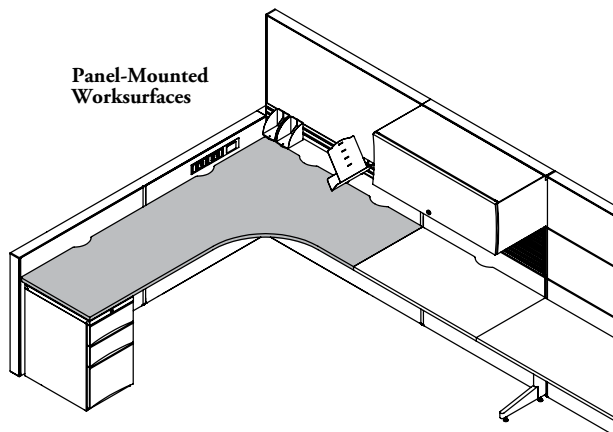


Planning with four Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces

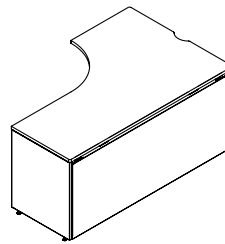
## planning with panel-mounted workspaces (continued)

Semi-supported workspaces are ideal for workstations where only an electrified panel spine is required, eliminating the need for return panels.

### panel mounted workspaces



Two support options are available for panel supporting workspaces, the Monoleg option and the Flush End Gable option.



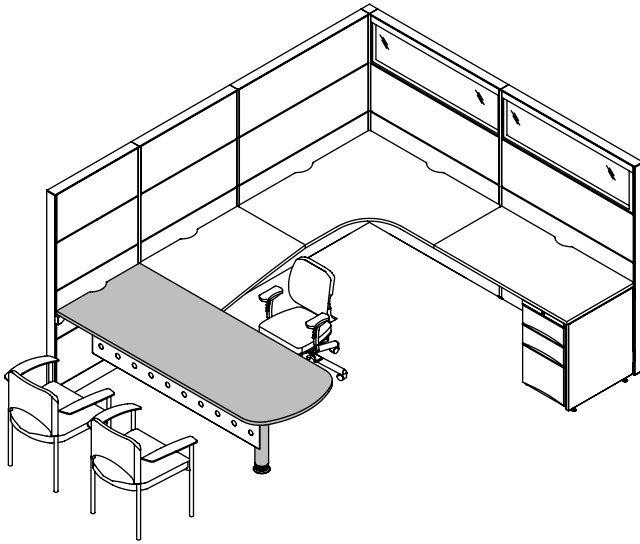
With Flush End Gable

- All Panel supporting workspaces with a Flush End Gable include a Full-Height Modesty Panel
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel provides visual privacy, wire management and structural stability
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel is mounted flush to the rear edge of the workspace

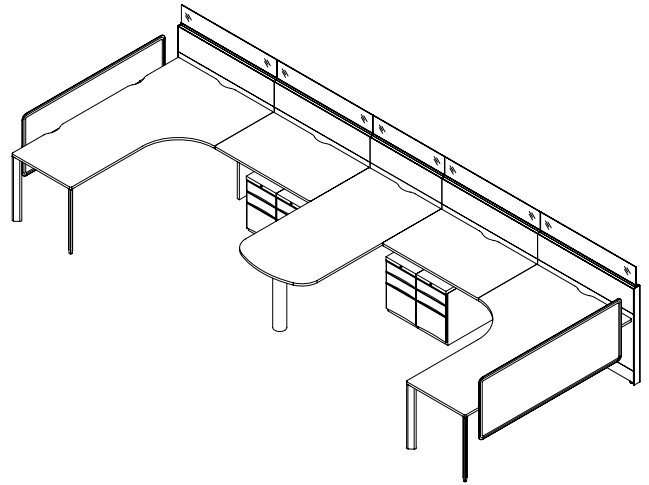
# planning with bullet worksurfaces

Bullet worksurfaces provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations as well as Panel stability when used to replace return Panels.

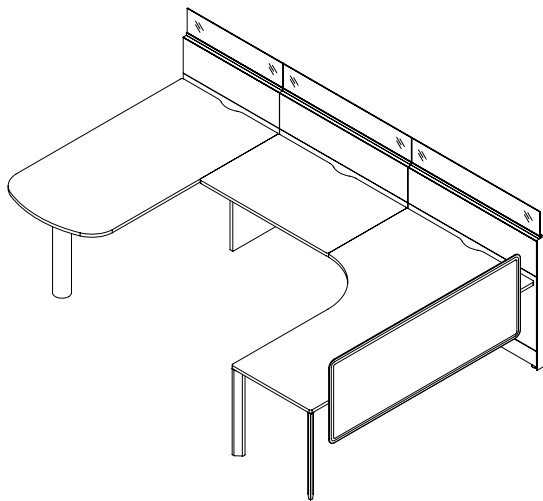
single workstation



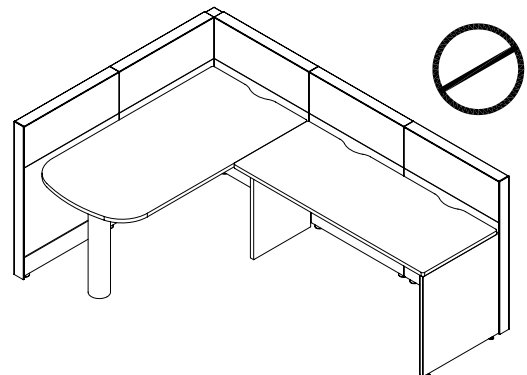
shared workstation



Guesting stations can be used in single and shared applications.



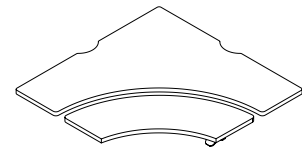
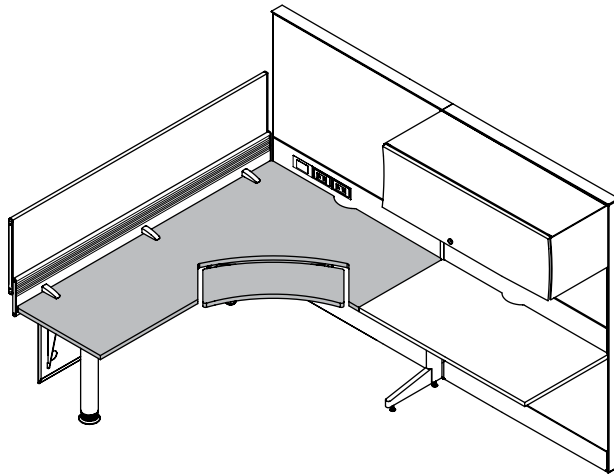
**Bullet worksurfaces** must be mounted perpendicular to the panel spine.



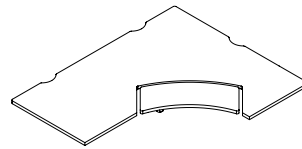
**Bullet worksurfaces cannot** run parallel to a panel.

# keyboard support surfaces

Leverage offers a comprehensive range of keyboard support workspaces.

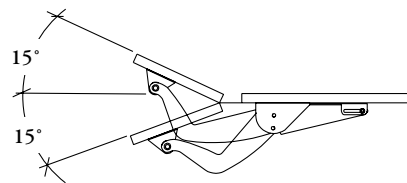
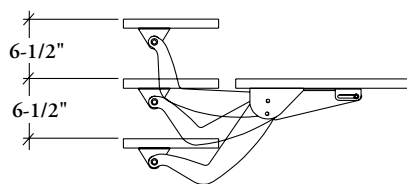


Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWCX)



Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support (KWRK)

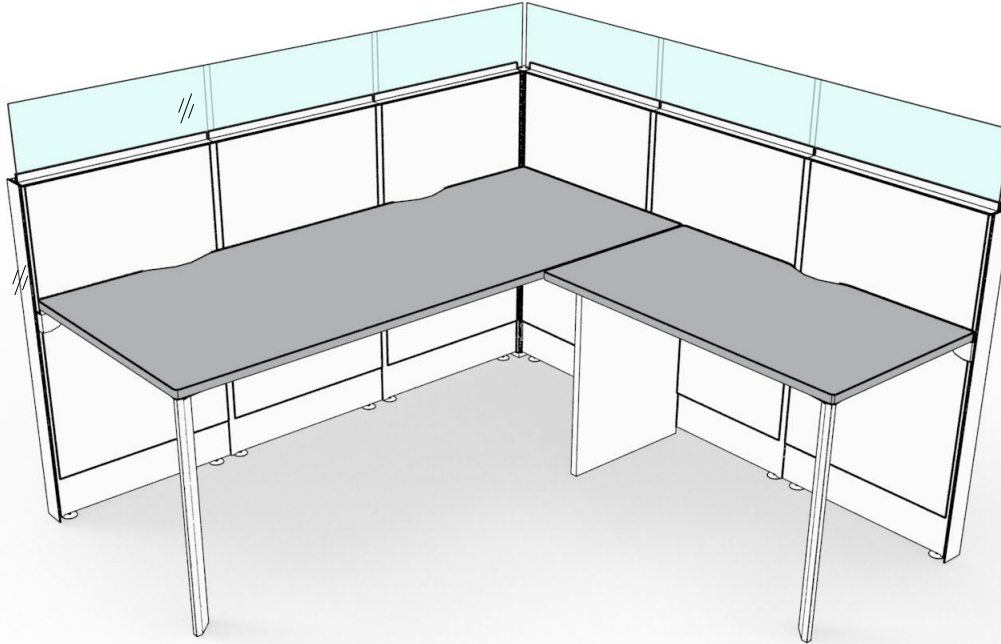
## keyboard height adjustment mechanism



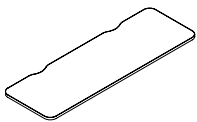
- The keyboard height adjustment range is, 13" overall (6-1/2" above the worksurface and 6-1/2" below the worksurface)
- Height adjustment is activated by a release paddle located on the right underside of the support the tilt adjustment range is +15° to -15°
- It is adjusted with a tension knob located on the underside of the support

# d-style worksurface basics

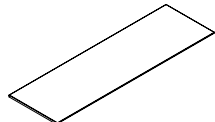
The D-Style collection of Leverage worksurfaces provide the opportunity for a more refined aesthetic. Worksurfaces have square edges, an option for scallops and shapes that address rectangular District-like planning styles.



Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) Shown



**Rectangle Perpendicular  
with Radius Corners  
Worksurface (D-Style)  
(KWSD)**



**Rectangular  
Worksurface  
(D-Style)  
(KWSQ)**

### Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Full Knife, Flintwood Flat and Flintwood Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Grommets are finished in Storm White, Espresso and Platinum

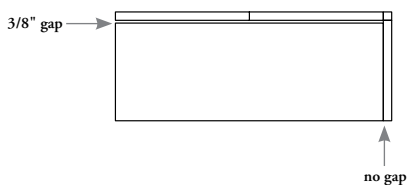
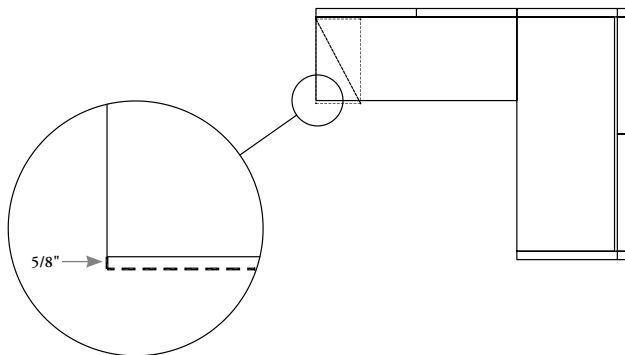
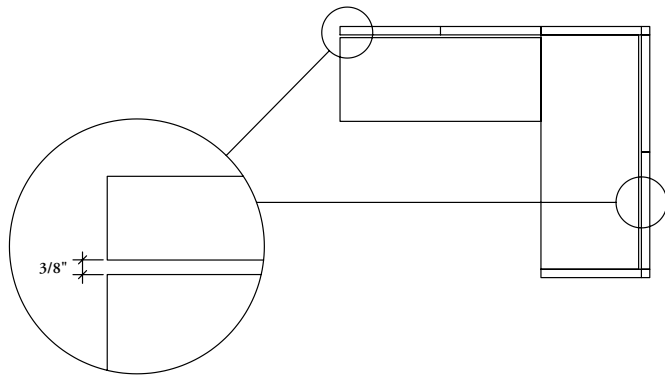
- Available in depths and widths to align with District or Leverage storage, and are rectangular or wedged shape to provide the ability to plan deep primary worksurfaces and shallow secondary surfaces
- Worksurface corners are square
- Available with or without scallops
- User edge can be flat or full knife and all other edges are square
- Shared worksurface shapes include Fan or Tapered and provide a collaborative workspace for shared workstations
- Guest worksurfaces are available for semi-suspended worksurface configurations

# planning with d-style worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with D-Style Leverage worksurfaces.

## gapping

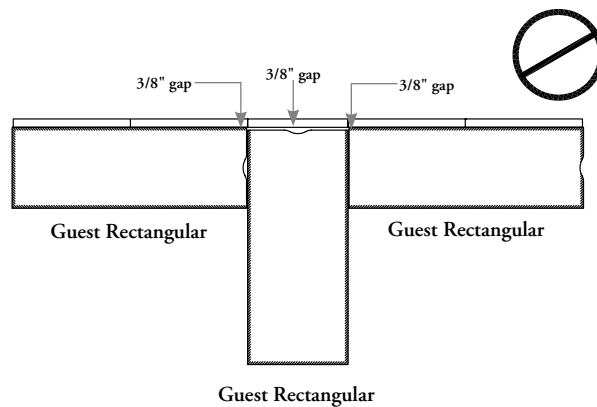
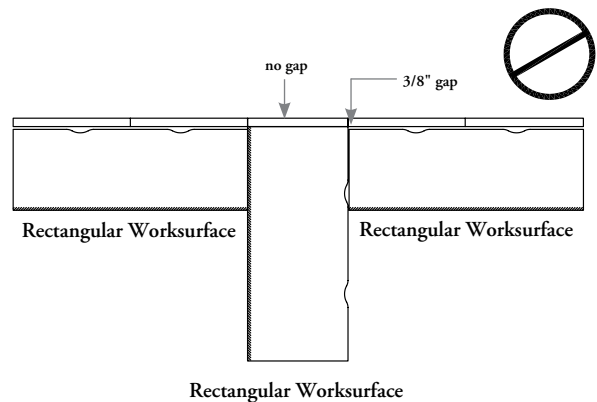
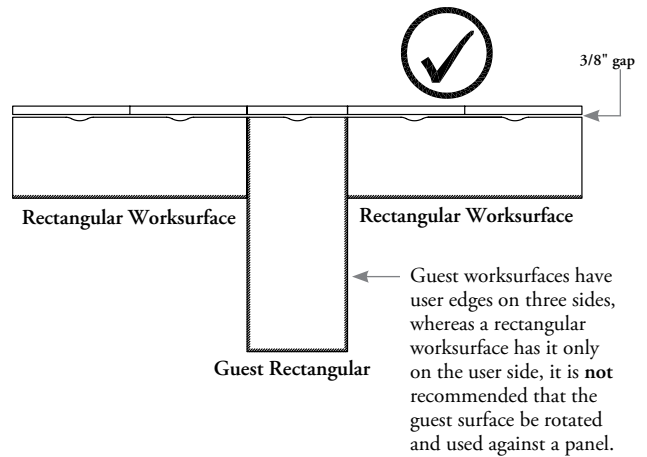
- Leverage worksurfaces have a 3/8" gap at the back of all worksurfaces, to allow clearance for elements, electrical cut outs etc, therefore worksurface depths have nominal dimensions. Worksurface widths have actual dimensions and are available in 1" increments
- It is **not** recommended that the worksurface be mounted against the panel without a gap because the front edge will **not** align with storage components. District storage is sized to match Leverage worksurface depths including the gap. (see storage section)



Continuous gapping **cannot** be achieved because worksurface widths are in 1" increments, and the gap at the back of the worksurface is 3/8".

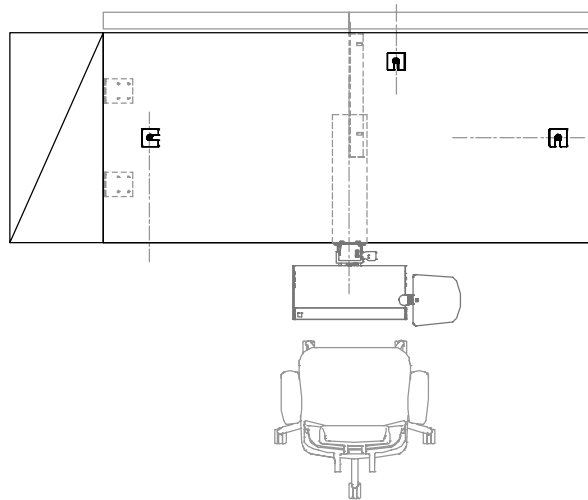
Combinations of three rectangular or three guest surfaces **cannot** be used together because the gapping will be incorrect.

- When guest worksurfaces are used a continuous gap along the back can be achieved because the worksurfaces are complete with the 3/8" gap
- They are intended to be run perpendicular to the panel

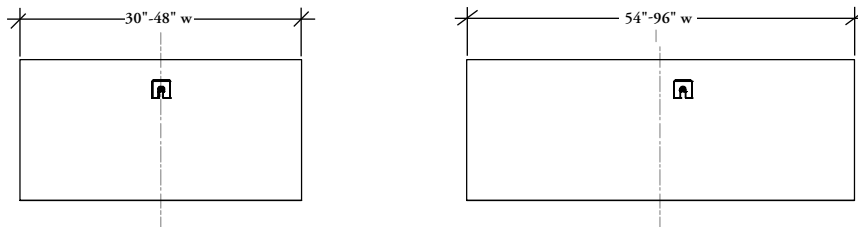


# planning with d-style worksurface (continued)

## grommets



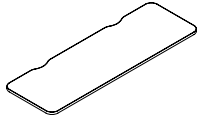
- Grommets can be located at either side of a worksurface, or at the center back of a worksurface



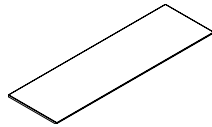
- 30" wide to 48" wide surfaces will have the center back grommet centered, because the location will **not** interfere with supports
- The 54" to 96" surfaces will have the center back grommet off center, to allow for necessary supports

## planning with small footprint worksurfaces

Leverage provides a limited collection of small footprint worksurfaces that optimize efficiency within small scale workstation layouts.



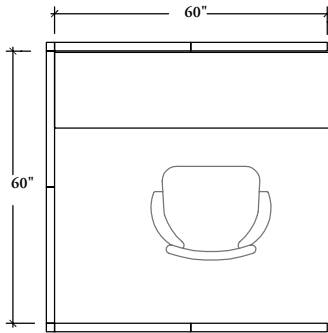
**Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD)**



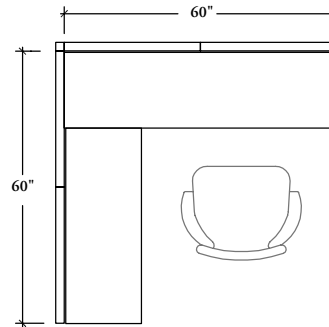
**Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSQ)**

Worksurfaces are available in depths of 17" to allow for maximum planning capability in temporary or permanent address workstations.

### rectangular worksurfaces



17" deep surfaces provide adequate chair space in 5' x 5' workstations



When worksurfaces are requires above a 16" deep low storage, the cabinet depths will align



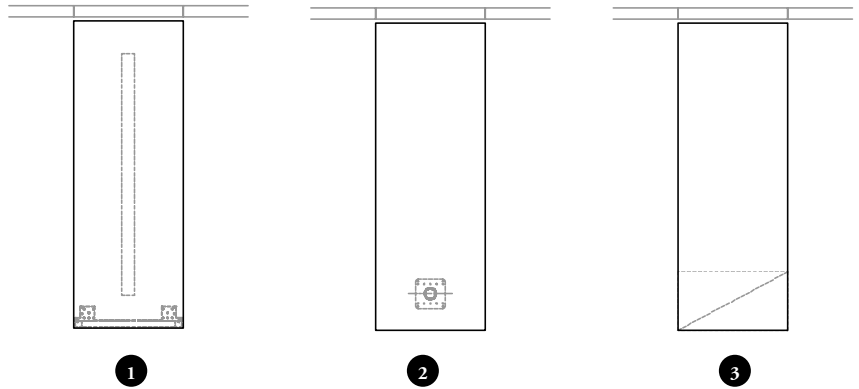
---

# supporting d-style worksurfaces

## supporting guest worksurfaces

- Guest worksurfaces must be attached to the panel at one end
- The opposite end can be supported by:
  - Expansion Legs
  - 1 District Gables
  - Leverage Post Legs or Slim Legs
  - 2 Monolegs
  - 3 District Pedestals

**Note:** If District gables are being used, there will be a difference in depth. District gables are 23" deep (actual) and Leverage worksurfaces are 23-5/8" deep (actual).

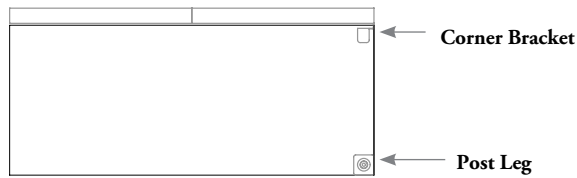


## supporting with d-style worksurfaces (continued)

### supporting panel-mounted worksurfaces

When worksurfaces are mounted facing a panel, a number of support options are available:

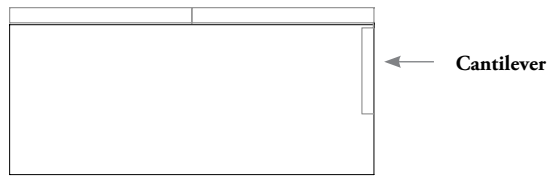
#### No Storage or Return Panel



#### Return Panel



When a panel return is being used, corner brackets are used



When no storage or return panel is being used, a post leg and corner bracket, a flush end gable, or a cantilever can be used.

### Storage


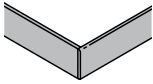

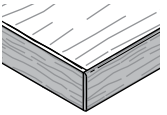
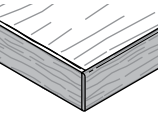
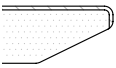
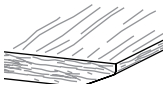
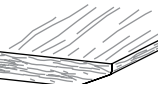



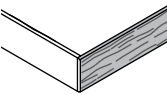

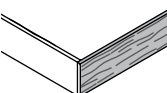


- When District storage is being used beside a worksurface, a Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT) is used for attaching the storage
- Other supports for attaching the storage to the tower, with surface to the panel are still required (See Supports Section)

# edge trim style overview

Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

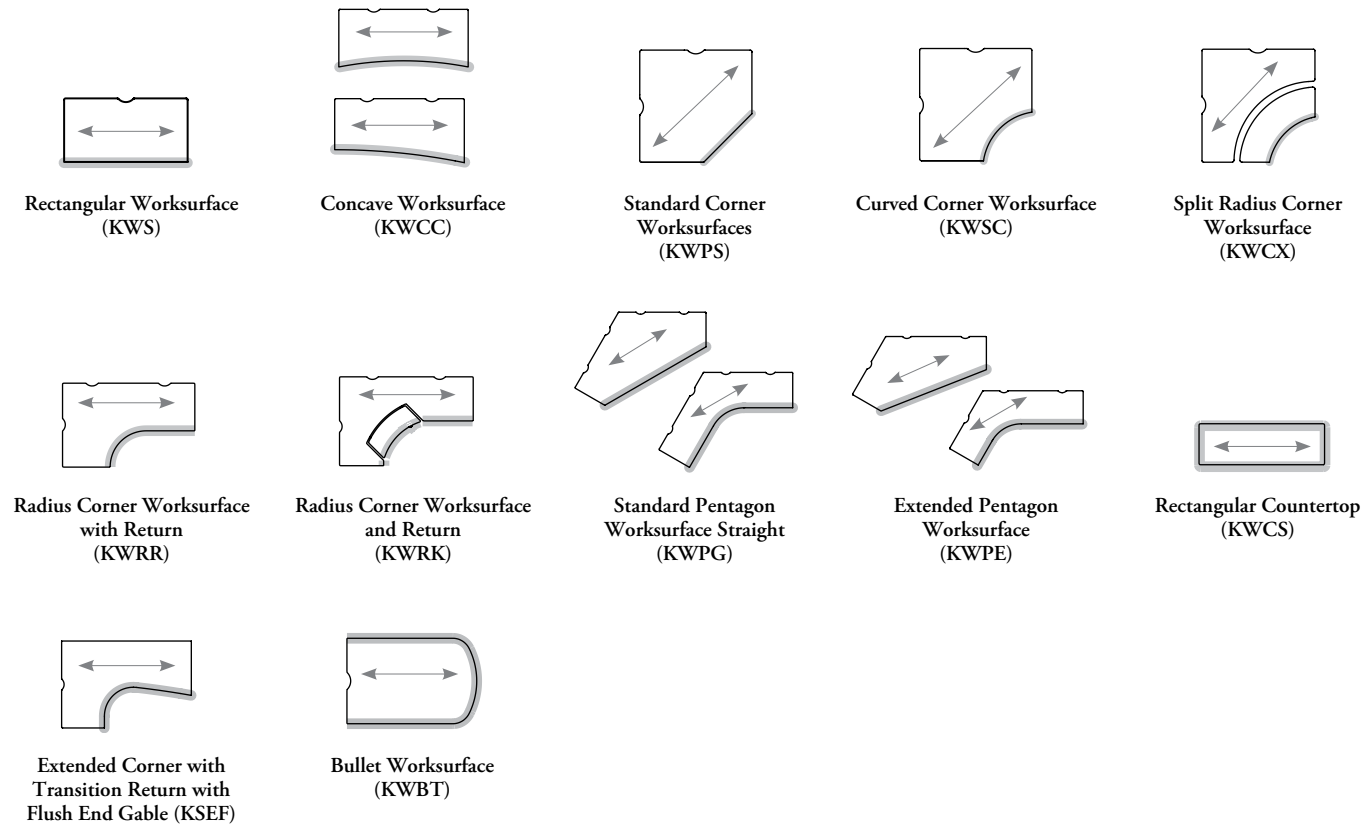
Shading indicates the user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge	Style
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	D
Flintwood Flat (9) All Edges 	n/a				D
Full Knife (H) User Edge 	n/a (For D style only)				D
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	
Flintwood Flat (9) User Edge Only 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	
Flintwood Full Knife (H) All Edges 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	

# grain direction/user edge – lamininate & flintwood worksurfaces

The illustrations below show the grain direction of Flintwood worksurfaces. Alternative grain directions are available on selected worksurface shapes for Flintwood only. Please see next page.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



## grain direction /user edge – source laminate worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Source Laminate  
Rectangular Worksurface  
(KUWS)

## grain direction/user edge – d-style worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of d-style worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of d-style worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Rectangle Perpendicular  
with Radius Corners  
Worksurface (D-Style)  
(KWSD)



Rectangular Worksurface  
(D-Style) (KWSQ)

worksurface supports &  
accessories

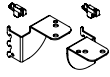
# worksurface supports & accessories

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS OVERVIEW . . . . .	138
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED OVERVIEW . . .	141
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED BASICS . . . . .	142
PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – BULLET WORKSURFACES . . . . .	145
PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES . . . . .	146
OFF-MODULE PLANNING . . . . .	148
D-STYLE WORKSURFACE, DISTRICT STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS	149
PLANNING WITH STORAGE-TO-PANEL BRACKETS FOR DISTRICT STORAGE INTEGRATION . . . . .	152
PLANNING WITH LOW CREDENZA-TO-WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS . . . . .	154
PLANNING WITH LEVERAGE SIDE FILER SUPPORT KIT . . . . .	155
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – HORIZONTAL .	156
WORKSURFACE ACCESSORY BASICS . . . . .	157
LYFT WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS . . . . .	159
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS FOR LYFT . . . . .	160
TYPICALS – PANEL MOUNTED WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS . . . .	162

## worksurface supports overview

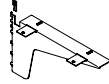
**Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and worksurfaces.**

The following outlines the available options, and their use. When used in combination, proper support will be achieved.



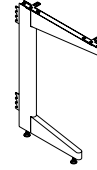
### Corner Brackets

Mounts to a panel on-module in a corner or on a panel end to support a worksurface.



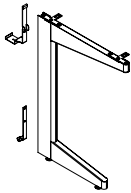
### Cantilever

Mounts to a panel on-module to support a single worksurface or two shared worksurfaces.



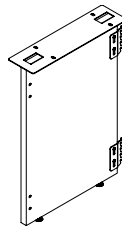
### C-Leg

Mounts to a panel on-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



### Intermediate C-Leg

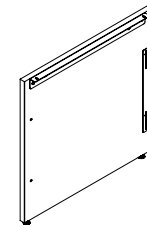
Mounts to a panel off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



### Mid Gable

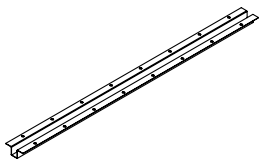
Mounts to a panel on or off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor

Provides an aesthetic alternative to a C-Leg or Intermediate C-Leg.



### End Gable

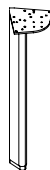
Mounts to a panel at the end of a panel run to provide full closure when support is required to the floor.



### Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

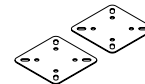
Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection.

Used on all worksurfaces spans over 48".



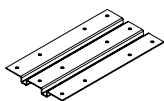
### Slim Post Leg

Provides support to the floor on the user side of a worksurface.



### Flush Plates

Used to align adjacent worksurfaces .



### Structural Flush Plate

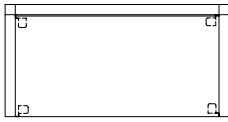
Used to provide and maintain structural support.



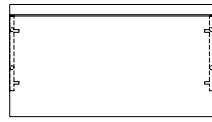
# workspace supports overview (continued)

**Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and workspaces.**

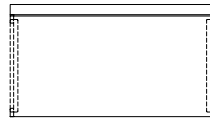
All panel mounted workspaces 60" wide or wider must have additional floor support on the ends, which can be achieved in several ways.



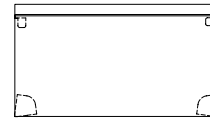
Return panels on both ends with corner brackets



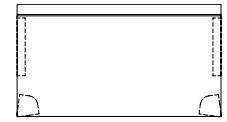
C-leg on both ends



Flush end gable on both ends



Corner brackets attaching the workspace to the panel with Slim Post Legs at the user side



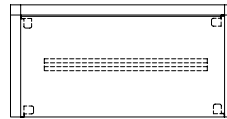
Cantilevers attaching the surface to the panel with Slim Post legs at the front side

**ADDITIONALLY:**

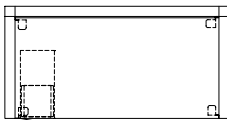
Workspaces over 48" wide must have support to reduce deflection.



Cantilevers only on each end do not provide sufficient support.

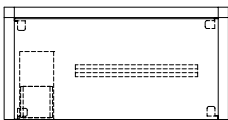


Reinforcement channels provide the support required.

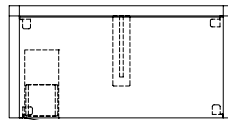


If suspended storage is used additional support is still required.

Support can be achieved in the following ways.



Adding a reinforcement channel to the remaining space below the workspace.

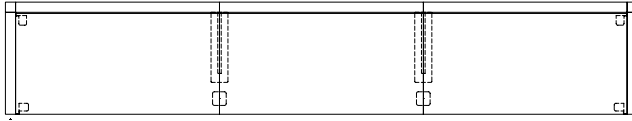


Adding an additional mid gable or cantilever.

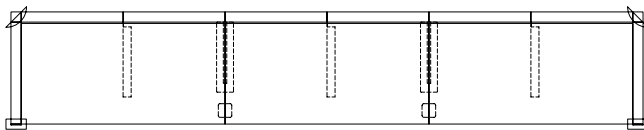
## worksurface supports overview (continued)

The following typical demonstrate common support applications.

Straight Run of Worksurfaces with Worksurfaces 60" or more

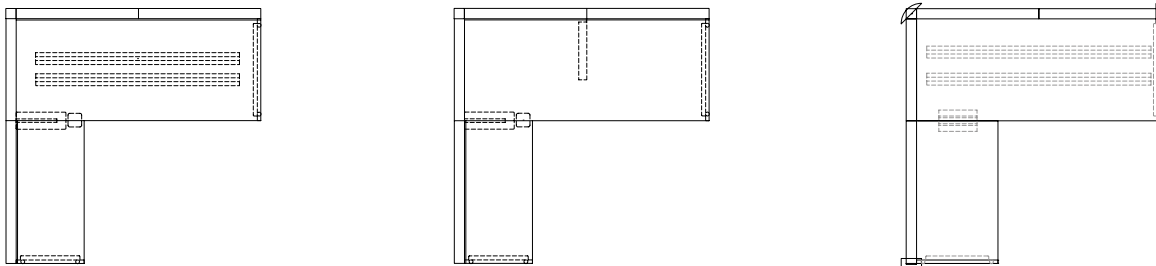


- Support to the floor is required at every 60" and can be provided by return panels, mid gables or end gables
- Reinforcement channels are required on all worksurfaces over 48" wide



- When worksurfaces over 60"w. are mounted to two panels, a cantilever can be used in place of reinforcement channels to reduce deflection

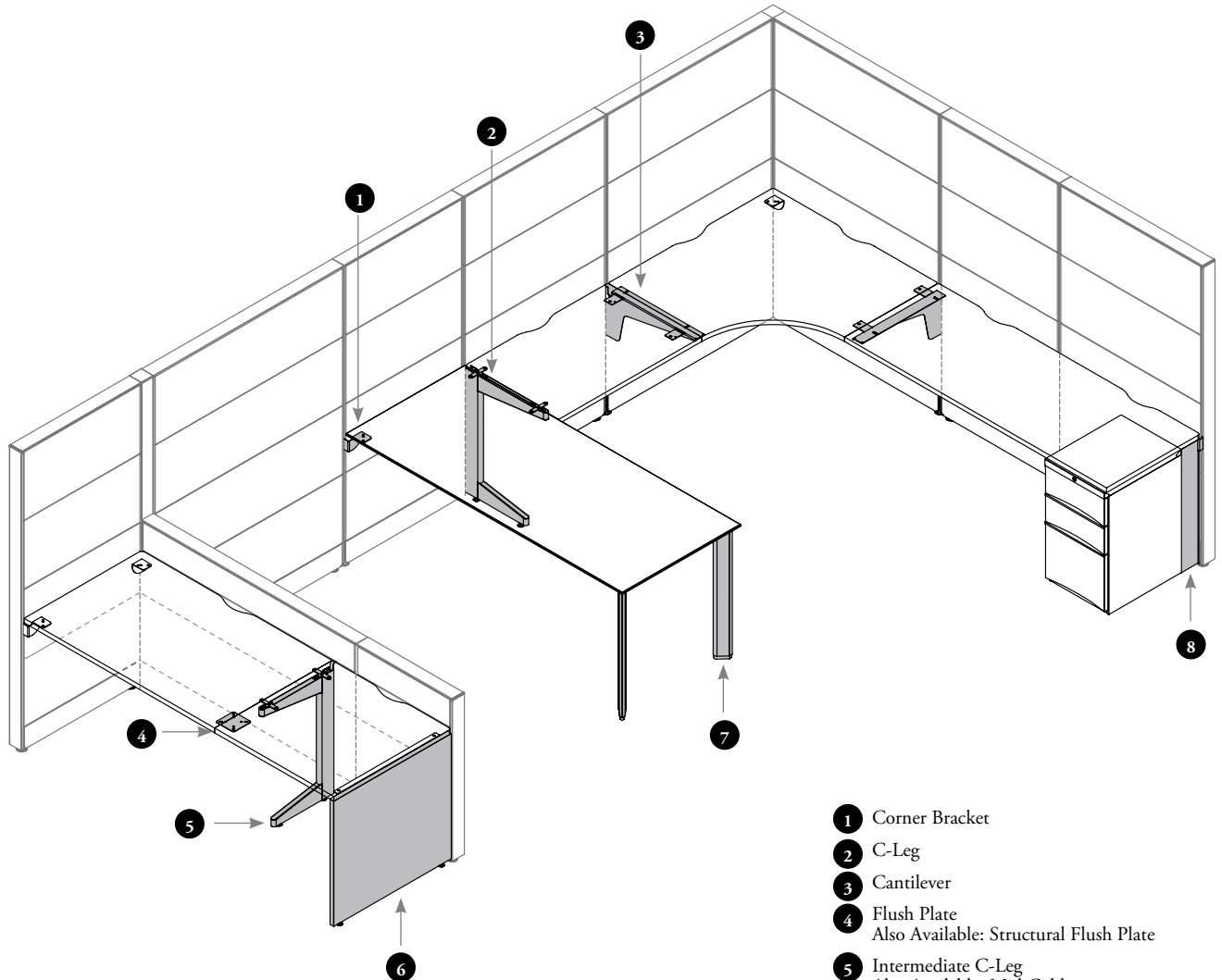
When planning L-Shaped Workstations, similar rules apply



- When a return worksurface is added, and the workstation depth is 60" deep or deeper, support can be provided in the following ways:
  - a mid gable and flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
  - a structural flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
- Support to the floor is required on both end of the primary and secondary worksurface

# worksurface supports – panel mounted overview

Leverage offers various worksurface supports for mounting worksurfaces to panels.

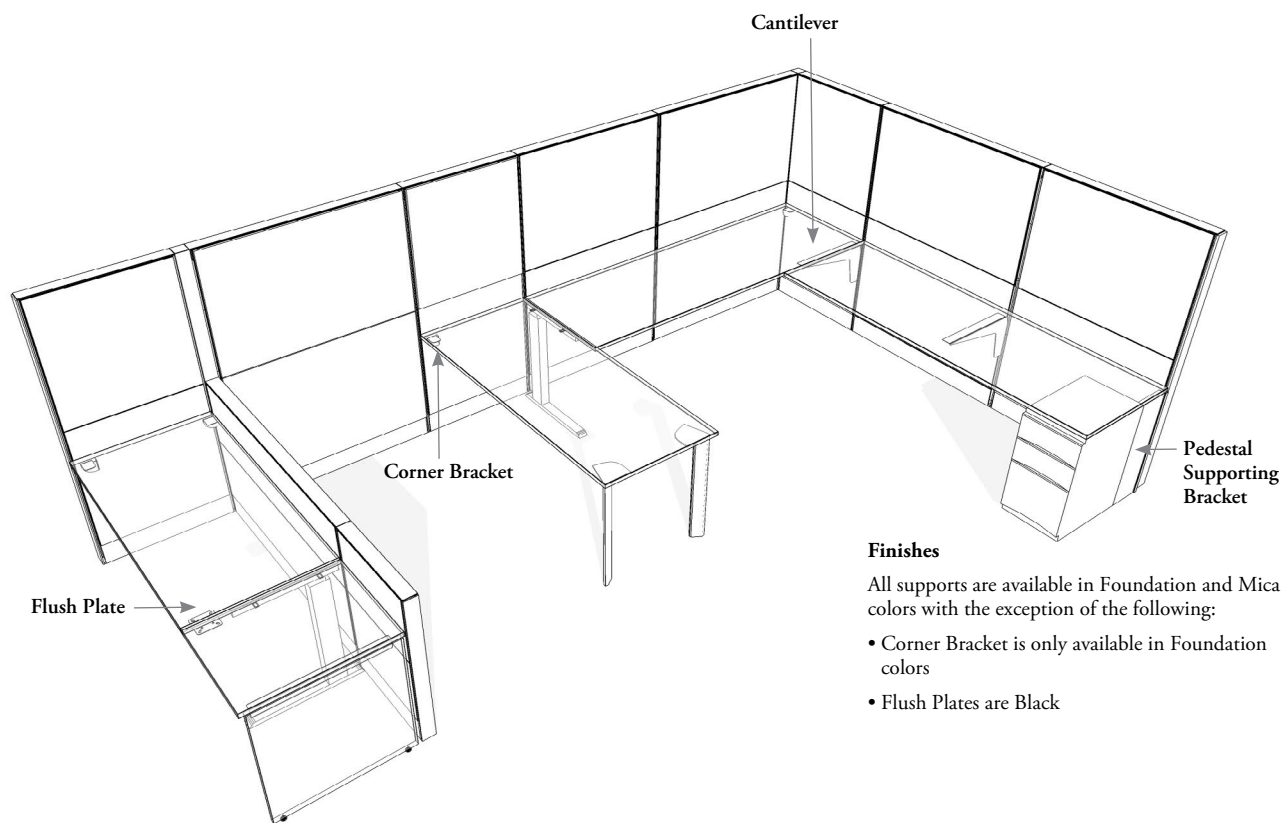


- 1 Corner Bracket
- 2 C-Leg
- 3 Cantilever
- 4 Flush Plate  
Also Available: Structural Flush Plate
- 5 Intermediate C-Leg  
Also Available: Mid Gable
- 6 Flush End Gable
- 7 Fixed Slim Post Leg  
Also Available: Monoleg, xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable Slim Post Leg, Slim Post Leg with Casters, Slim Post Leg with Lockable Casters
- 8 Pedestal Supporting Bracket

# worksurface supports – panel mounted basics

The following supports are used primarily to attach worksurfaces to panels, and do not provide floor support.

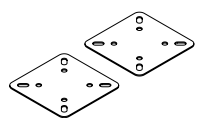
- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces



### Finishes

All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

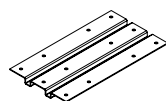
- Corner Bracket is only available in Foundation colors
- Flush Plates are Black



### Flush Plate (TLFP)

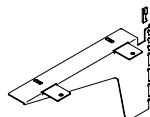
- Is designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and is used in conjunction with other worksurface supports
- Is used to align 30" deep worksurfaces at their front edge

### Also Available:



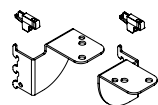
### Structural Flush Plate (UNRFS)

- Used in place of a flush plate when additional support is required



### Cantilever (CT)

- Is an on-module primary support which can be used to support a single worksurface or two worksurfaces in a shared situation
- Is handed and must be specified as left or right
- Available 12", 18" and 22" deep to support 17", 20", 24", 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces
- Must be used if the width of the return panel does **not** match the depth of the Worksurface



### Corner Bracket (KBC)

- Is an on-module panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface
- Is primarily used for end/side and corner support
- Can only be used with panels
- Must only be used as a single support, and must be used in conjunction with other primary supports



### Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSBN)

- Provides a fully enclosed pedestal support at the end of a run of Leverage panel mounted worksurfaces
- Is an on-module, metal support that provides stability
- Must only be used as a single support
- Is shipped in either a left or right handed configuration
- Is compatible with all Teknion 27" height underworksurface storage products
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces

# worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

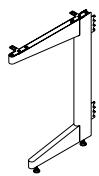
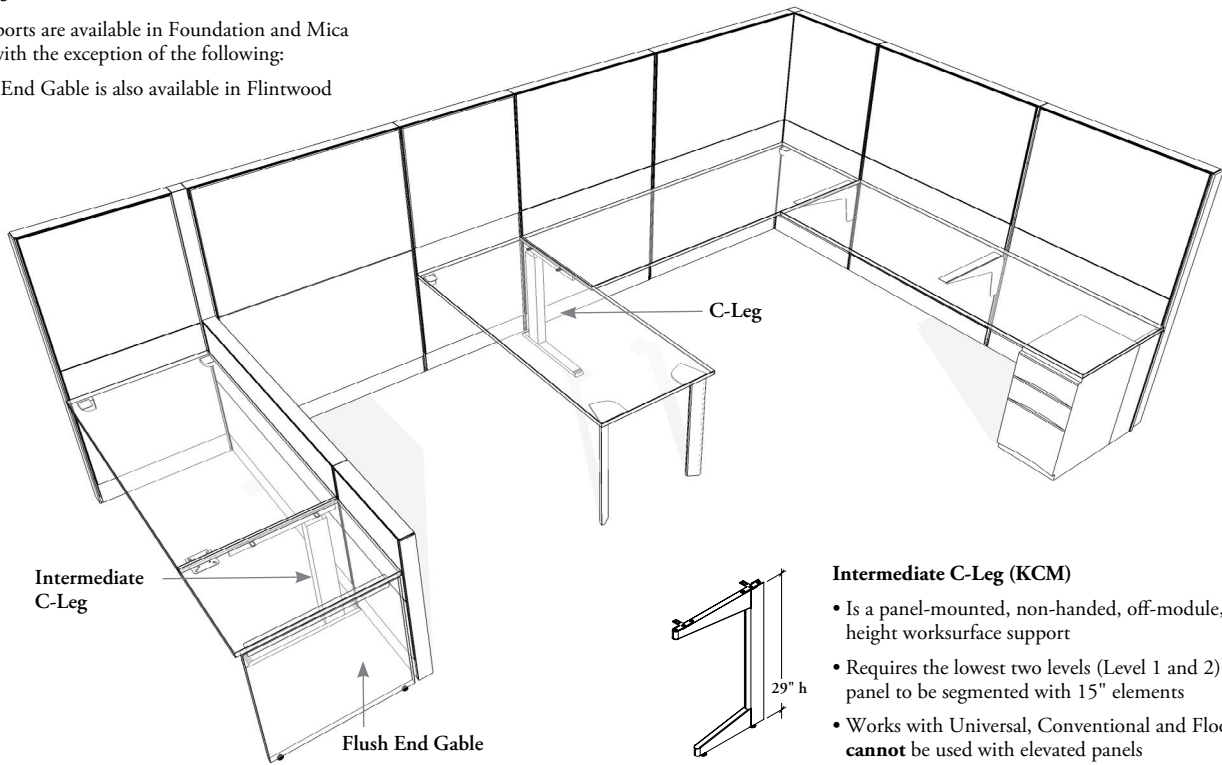
The following supports provide support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface

### Finishes

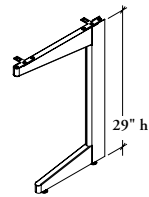
All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

- Flush End Gable is also available in Flintwood stains



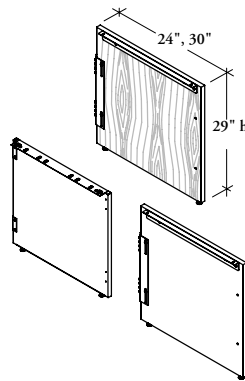
### C-Leg (CL29)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support
- Is available in one depth only (22") and can be used to support 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field. Left and right handed brackets are included and can be used for single or dual support in the left, right or center positions
- When used with worksurfaces of 30" deep require a Flush Plate (TLFP)
- May **not** be used at the end of a run of panels. A Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), or return panels is required



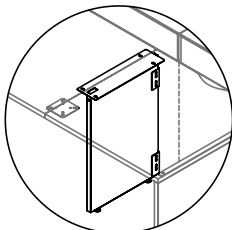
### Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support
- Requires the lowest two levels (Level 1 and 2) of the panel to be segmented with 15" elements
- Works with Universal, Conventional and Floor-Flush **cannot** be used with elevated panels
- Is used for a single or dual support in the left, right or center positions. It can also provide additional support at the end of a worksurface/panel run
- To change the Intermediate C-Leg from left to right or vice versa, simply change the direction of the T-brackets
- Can be used for single or dual support
- Is designed with an integral safety hook that prevents dislocation from the panel
- When used on a KP\_L Segmented Panel – 30" high rail, an additional panel rail must be installed at 21" high for attaching the leg to the panel



### Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM) and Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL)

- Is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run
- Can only be used as a single support
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces, 17", 20", 24", 30", 36"
- Is designed to work with all standard worksurfaces, dimensions are nominal, the actual size is 1" shorter to accommodate the knife edge



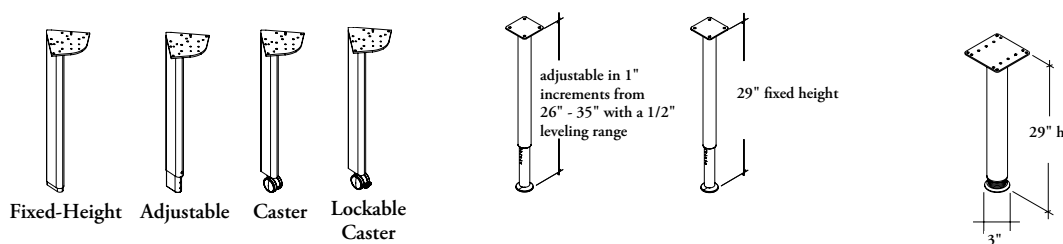
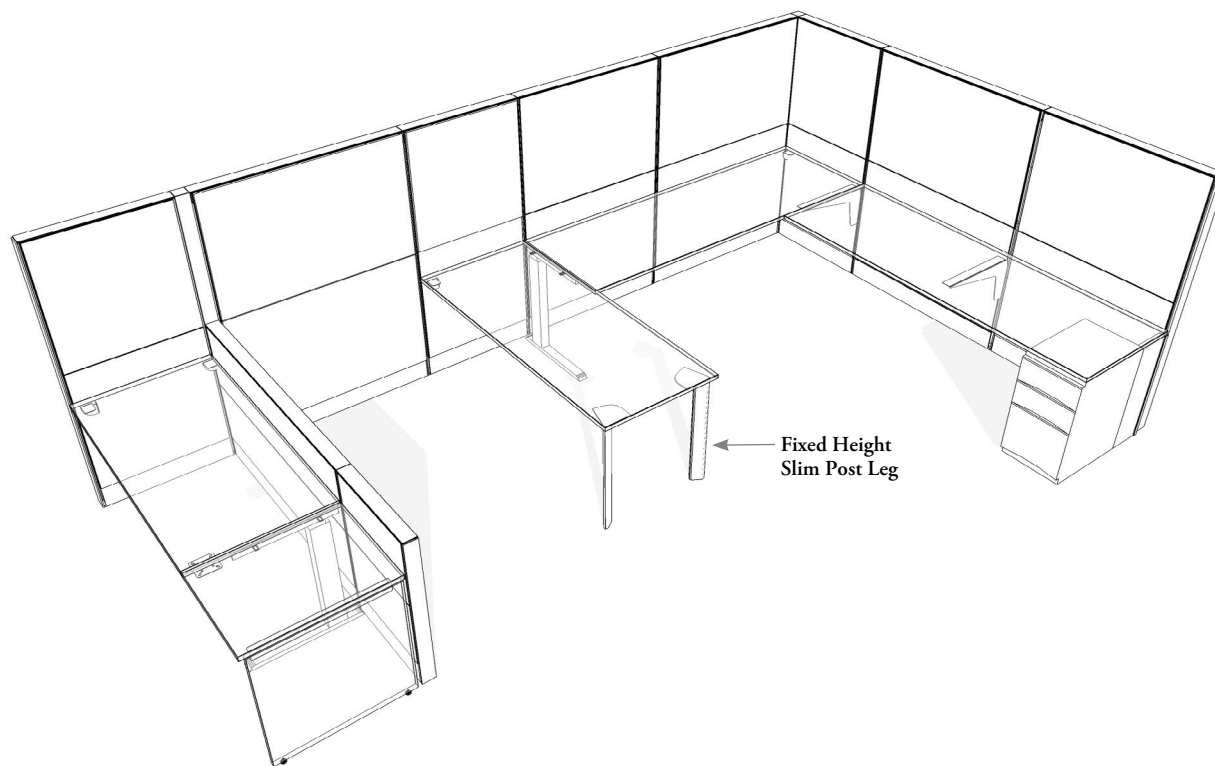
### Mid Gable (KGMF)

- Provides an aesthetics alternative to the C-Leg (CL29) or Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)
- Available in wood, metal and laminate in depths of 12" and 18"
- Can be used on- or off-module

# worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

The following supports provide panel and floor support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface



### Slim Post Leg (KLP)

- Provides a more refined aesthetic alternative
- Height-adjustable range is (-3") - (+3")
- Fixed height leveling range is (-1/2") - (2-1/2")
- Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications

### xm Post Leg (TXPL)

- Provides a non-handed support at the end of a run of worksurfaces or to join adjacent worksurfaces
- May be used to support Transit panel-mounted and wall-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be used inset to support worksurfaces with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- **Cannot** be used to create freestanding desks

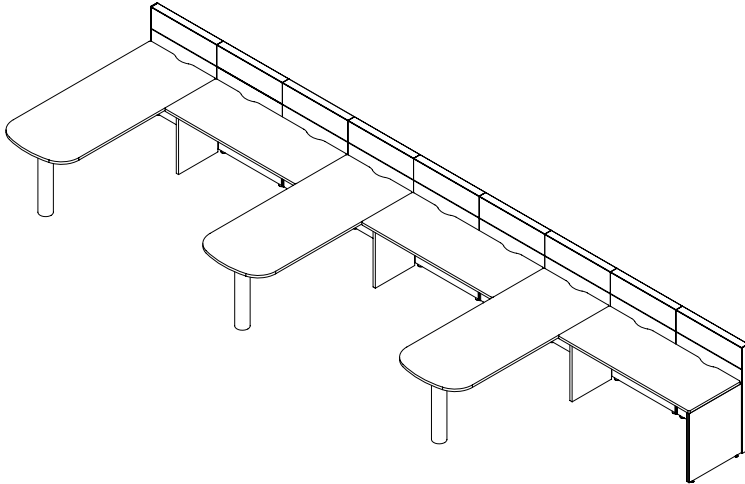
### Also Available: Monoleg (CZ29)

- Is a single, cylindrical leg designed to be used in conjunction with panel-mounted support
- May be used to support a Leverage semi-supported worksurface at one end only, the other end must be supported by panel-mounted worksurface supports

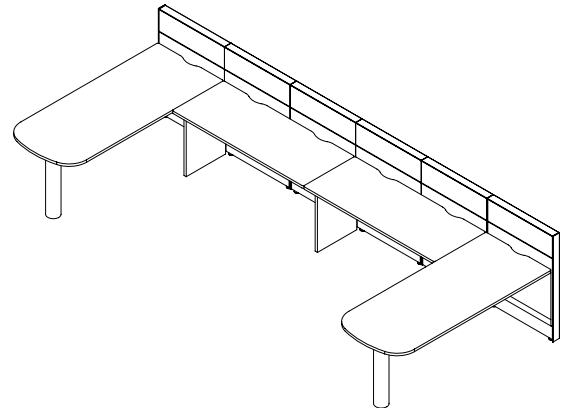
# planning with supports – bullet worksurfaces

The following rules should be considered when planning with bullet worksurfaces.

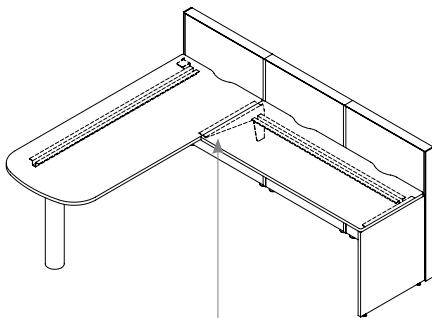
## in sequence configuration



## teaming configuration

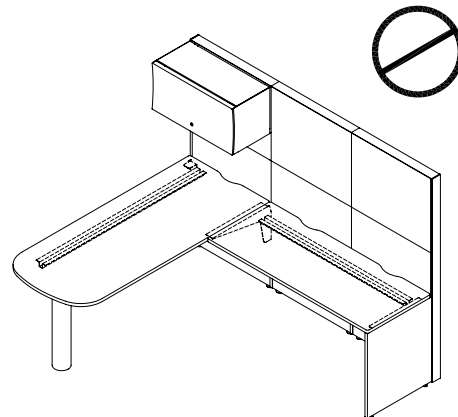


## bullet and panel-mounted worksurfaces

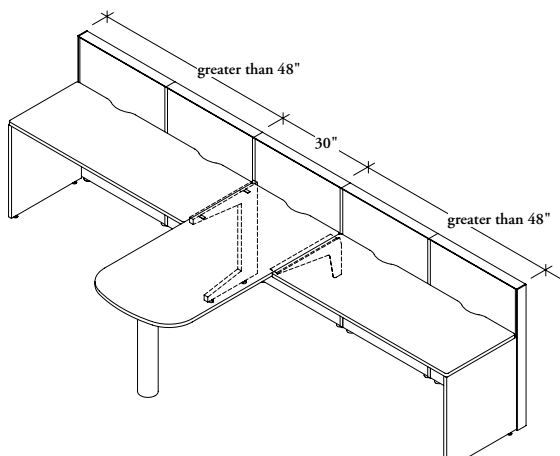


Cantilever (CT)

- A Cantilever (CT) or C-Leg (CL29) may be used to join bullet worksurfaces to a panel-mounted worksurface



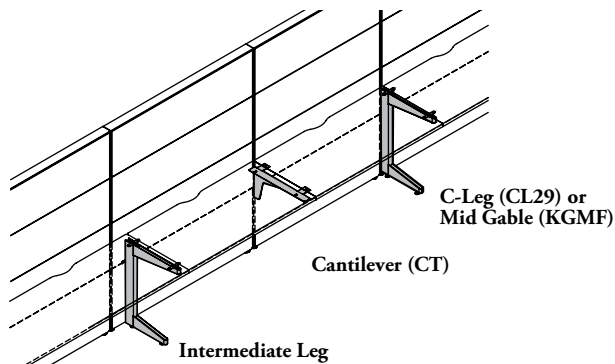
- Overhead storage may **not** be mounted above bullet worksurfaces with a Monoleg (CZ29) used at the end of a panel run



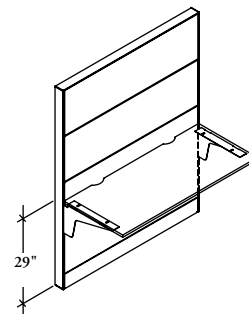
- A C-leg (CL29) is required for support for 30" deep guesting worksurfaces with adjacent worksurfaces measuring greater than 48" in width

# planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces

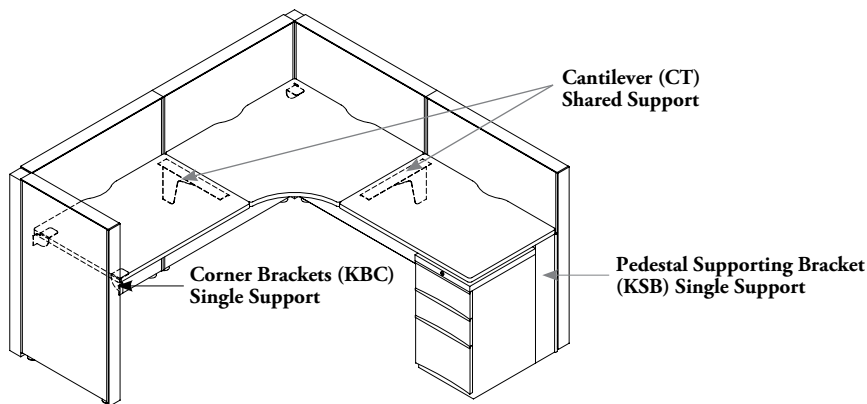
The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.



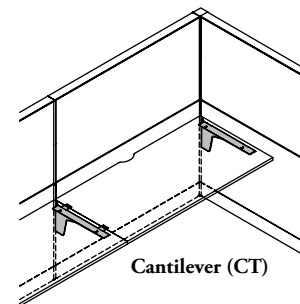
- All worksurface supports must be on-module when suspended from the panel except for the Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF)



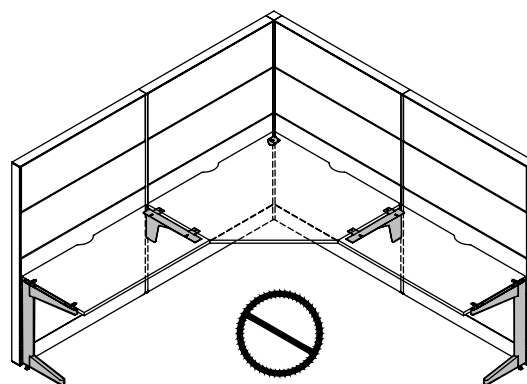
- All worksurface supports allow for the worksurface to be mounted at 29" above the finished floor. This height is considered to be the best height for seated work for a majority of people



- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable (KFE), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports



- Cantilevers (CT) must be used if the width of a return panel does **not** match the depth of the worksurface
- One support is required at the end of each worksurface

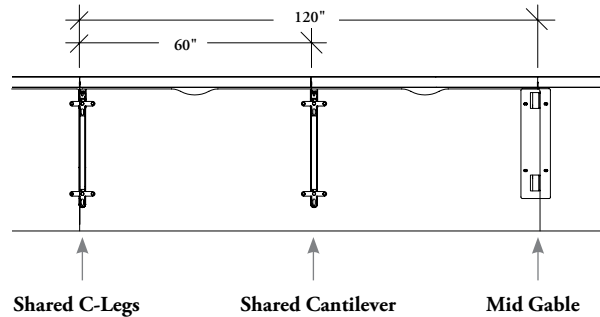


- C-legs (CL29) and Mid Gables (KGMF) are intermediate supports and may **not** be used at the end of a panel run

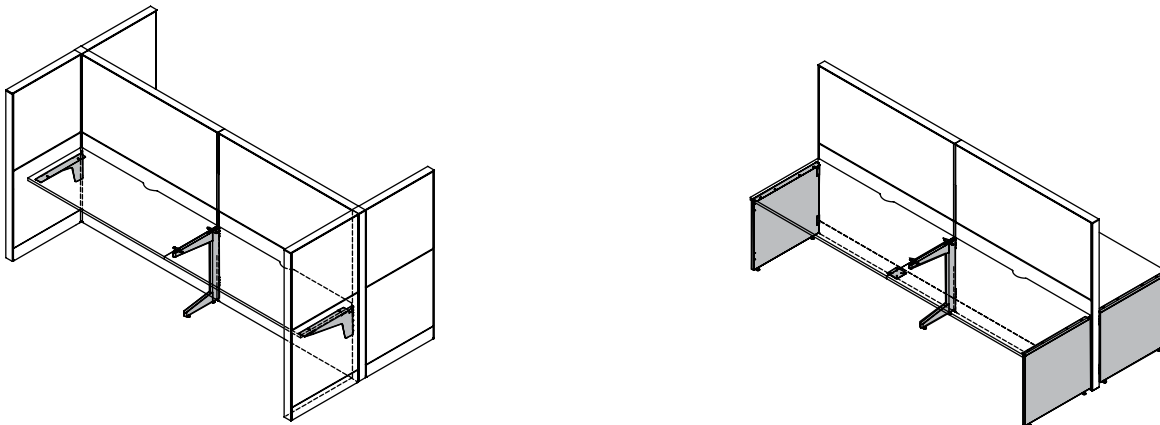


# planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

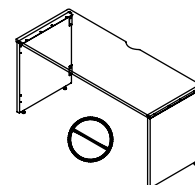
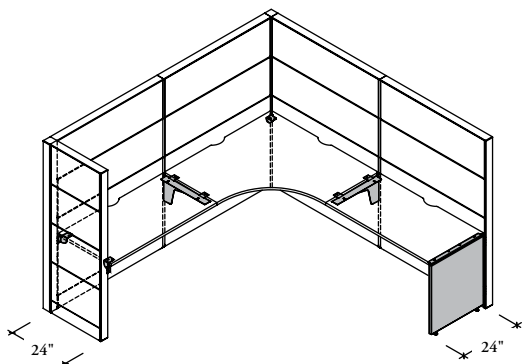
The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.



- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support or more than 120" without additional floor support. All supports can be shared.



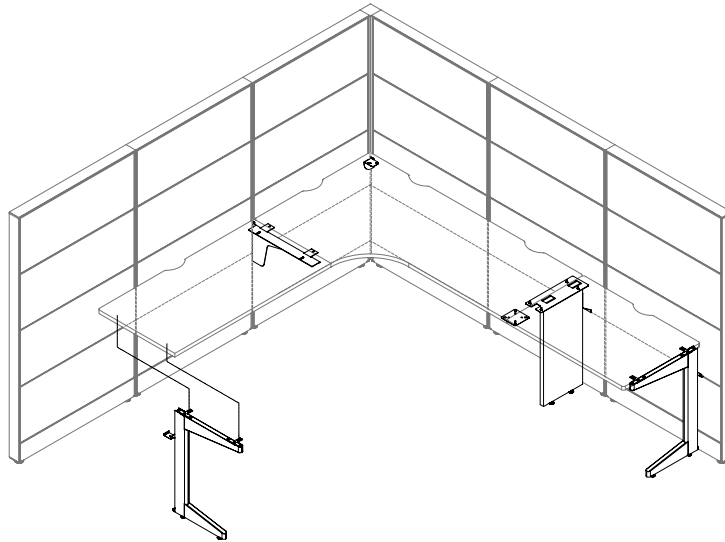
- Where worksurfaces are mounted parallel to the panel run, 30" wide return panels or 30" deep Flush End Gables (KFE) are required to ensure panel stability at the ends. 24" wide return panels or 24" deep Flush End Gables (KFEN24) **cannot** be used for end support



- Other configurations including L-Shaped and U-Shaped may use 24" wide return panels or 24" (Flush End Gables KFEN24) for end support
- Worksurface supports **cannot** be used to create freestanding desks

## off-module planning

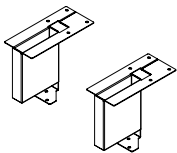
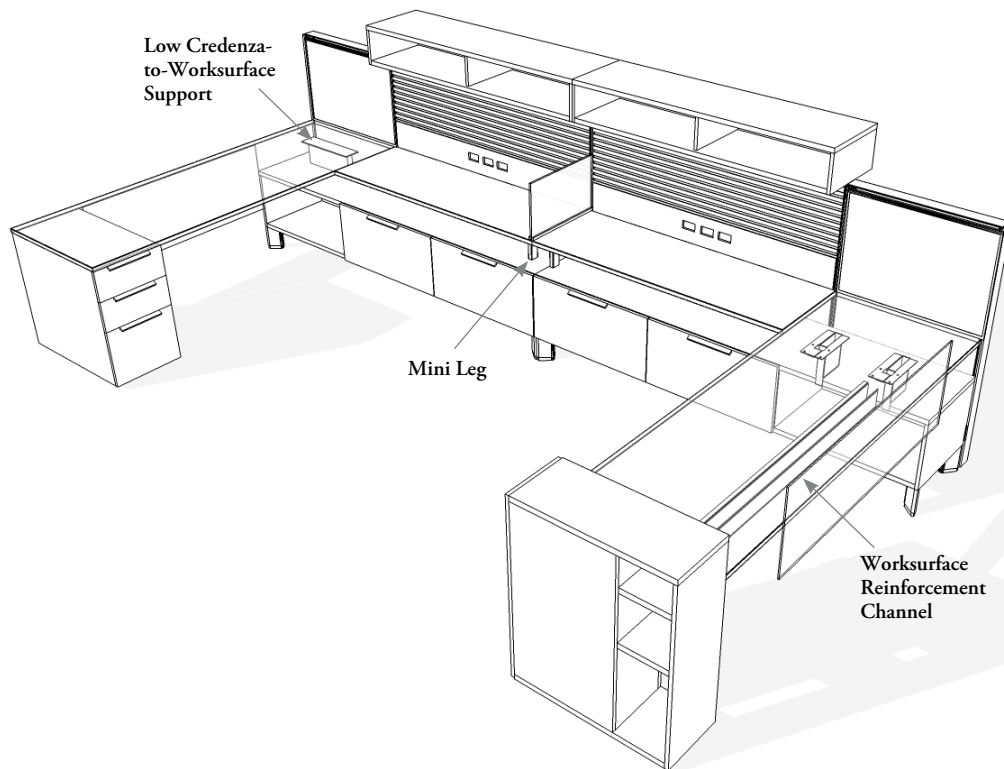
The Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF\_2) allows for off-module planning.



- If a Segmented Panel (KP\_C) is **not** specified, an additional Panel Rail (KPL), plus two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support Intermediate C-Legs and End Gables
- When planning with a Segmented Panel - 30" Rail (KP\_L) an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and a 9" and 15" Element must be ordered
- The leg attaches to the rail above the element

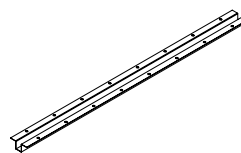
# d-style worksurface, district storage support basics

District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.



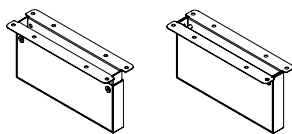
### Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)

- Mounts to the underside of the surface, wraps around the top of an open compartment on low storage and attach to the underside of the open section
- Does not attach to the top of a storage unit, therefore not making it to allow for reconfigurability
- Is not height-adjustable



### Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

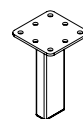
- Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection
- Must be used on all worksurface spans over 48"



Height-Adjustable      Fixed-Height

### Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNCPWN)

- Available in an option of Fixed-Height (F) or Height-Adjustable (H)
- Mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a low credenza to provide support to the worksurface
- Height-adjustable offers leveling range of 3"

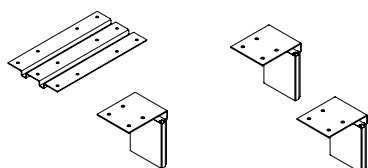
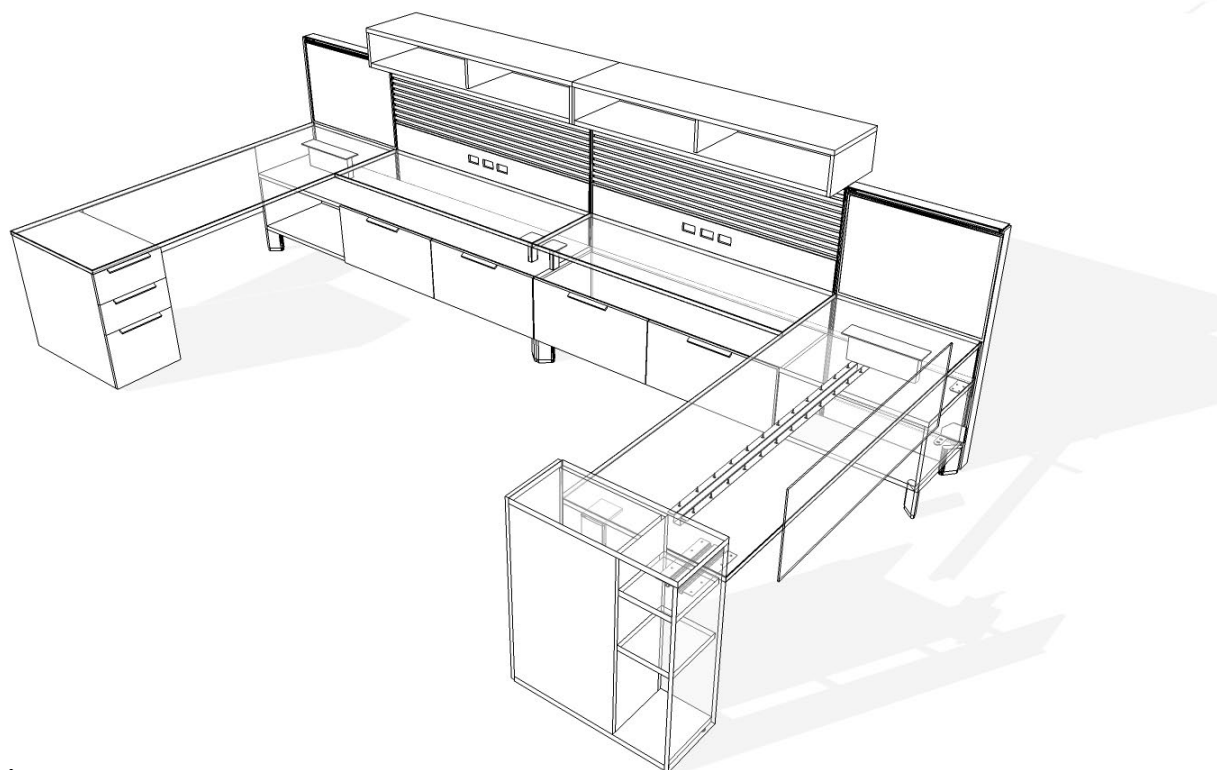


### Mini Leg (UNCLN)

- Used in place of the Low Credenza Worksurface Support (UNCPWN) when panel support and height-adjustability is **not** required because it does **not** attach the storage, it simply rests on it
- **Cannot** be used in freestanding desking applications
- Must be used in combination with Corner Bracket (KBC) and Storage to Panel Bracket (KUSPB), it provides support to panels

# d-style worksurface, district storage support basics (continued)

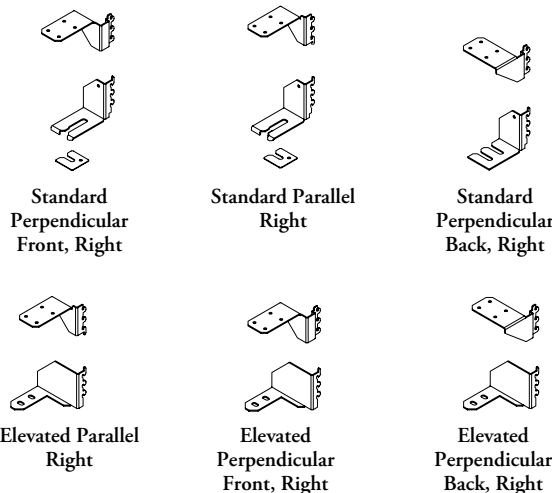
District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.



1 Bracket/1 Flush Plate      2 Brackets

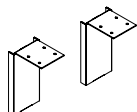
### Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT)

- Used to attach worksurfaces to storage components
- Two options are available:
  - Two Brackets (BB) which is used with storage with no cubbies. The brackets attach to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage
  - One Bracket, One Flush Plate (BF), which is used with storage with cubbies. The bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage, and the flush plate attaches the worksurfaces and a shelf in the cubby section of the storage



### Storage-to-Panel Bracket (KUSPB)

- Attaches to the back, front or side of a storage component and mounts into the vertical channel of a Leverage panel, to provide support to a panel wall
- Options are available for parallel and perpendicular mounting at either the front or back of the cabinet, and for elevated and standard credenza heights.
- Must be specified left or right handed



### Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support (UWBTH)

- **Cannot** be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC)



# planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration

All District storage units attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets. The following outlines each option.

## parallel mounting

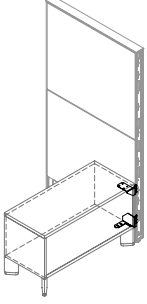
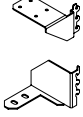
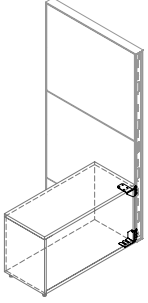
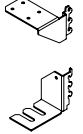
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage (right shown)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used on storage with a closed back that fits flush or parallel to a panel wall</li> <li>• Bracket will attach to the storage unit through the slot located on the back of the unit</li> <li>• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)</li> <li>• Available for elevated and standard storage heights</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel</li> <li>• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted</li> <li>• Parallel mounting is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKC, UKD, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKSD, UPFD, UPSE, UPSS, UTDD, UTDK, UTLE, UTLS, UKQ all credenza</li> </ul>

## perpendicular mounting, front

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used when bracket is being attached to the inside of an open cubby space (<b>not</b> through a slot in the back). This mounting option is appropriate for units that have:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- open section (open credenzas, bookcases, etc),</li> <li>- cubby back (single lockers, pedestals) and</li> <li>- door in the mounting location (dual lockers etc)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)</li> <li>• Available for elevated and standard storage heights</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel</li> <li>• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted</li> <li>• Perpendicular mounting, front is used on the following units: UBKE, UBKS, UHHE, UHHS, UHME, UMMS, UHDE, UHOS, UKD, UFSC, ULME, ULHS, ULOE, UTLS, UTDC, UTLE, UPFC, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKQ</li> </ul>

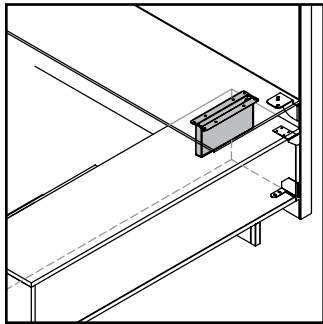
# planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration (continued)

## perpendicular mounting, back

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used on storage that sits perpendicular to the panel but attachment is through the back of the storage unit through the slots</li> <li>• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)</li> <li>• Available for flush and elevated configurations</li> <li>• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel</li> <li>• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted</li> <li>• Perpendicular mounting, back is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKD, UPSE, UPSS, UTCE, UTCS, UKQ, UTLE, UTLS all credenza</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage</li> </ul>	

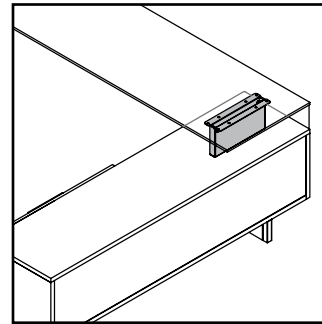
# planning with low credenza-to-worksurface supports

## Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports (UNCPWN)



### panel-mounted

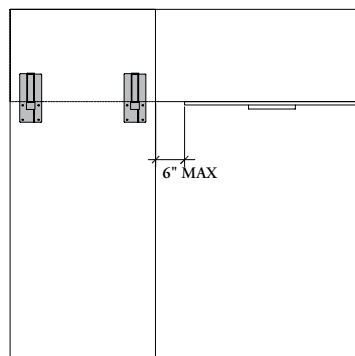
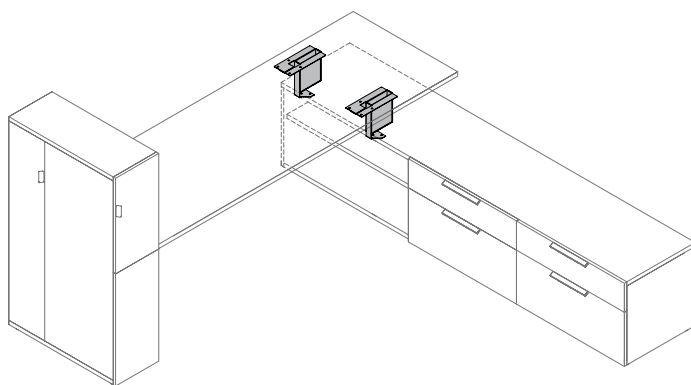
- Can be used in panel-mounted applications to support the front of the work surface
- Attaches the bottom of a work surface to the top of a low credenza
- Does **not** add rigidity to the panel on its own; work surface and storage supports must be specified at the 6", at 29" to give adequate support



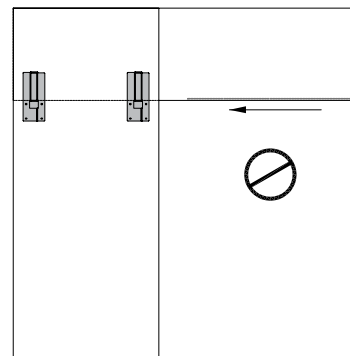
### freestanding

- Can be used in freestanding applications to attach the bottom of a work surface to the top of a low credenza
- Is available in a height-adjustable option

## Reconfigurable Low Credenza-To-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)



- The brackets are mounted towards the edges of the work surface
- The open section of the storage below **cannot** be more than 6" wider than the surface to which it is attached to provide adequate support



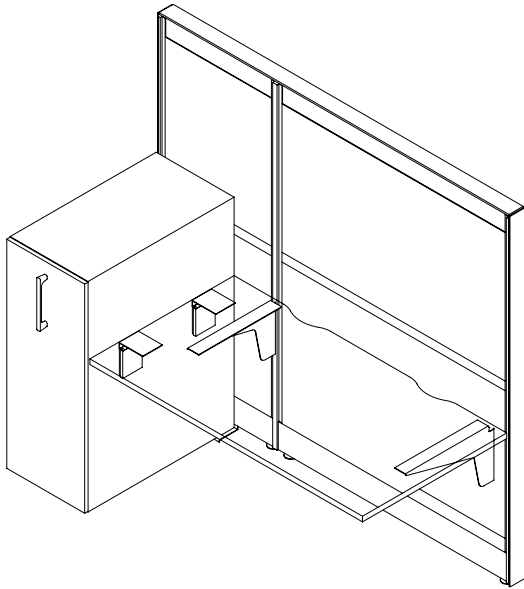
- The sliding door credenza **cannot** be used with the reconfigurable low credenza-to-worksurface support because the track obstructs mounting



# planning with leverage side filer support kit

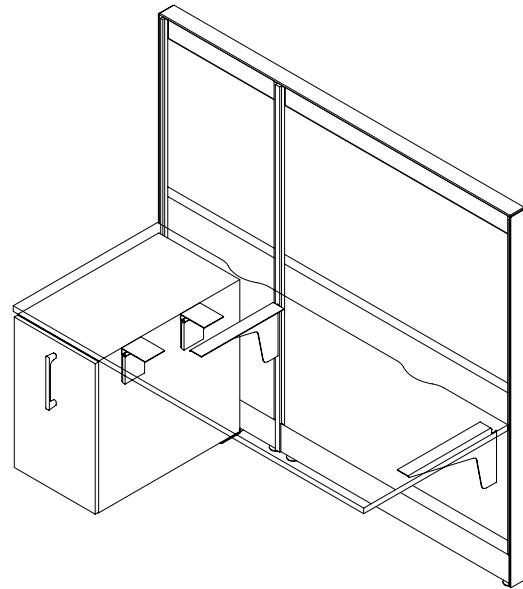
The following rules should be considered when specifying a Leverage Side Filer Support Kit.

- Support kit adds extra stability and should be specified when using a Side Filer or Mini Side Filer
- D-Style worksurfaces must be specified when planning with Side Filer and Mini Side Filer
- Cantilevers must be specified and are ordered separately



## the side filer

- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Side Filer and the panel

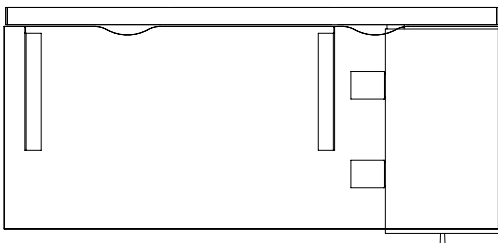


## the mini side filer

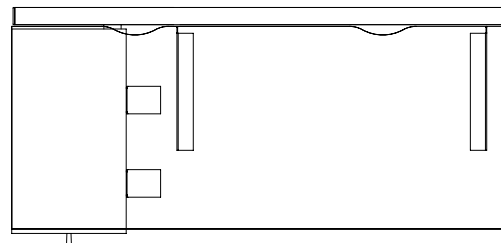
- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Mini Side Filer and the panel

## handedness

Support Kits for Side Filer and Mini Side Filer are handed left and right.



Right hand orientation

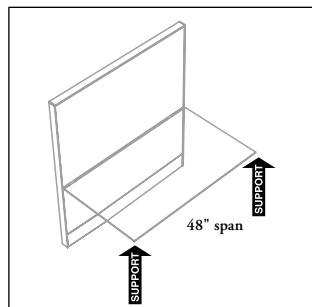


Left hand orientation

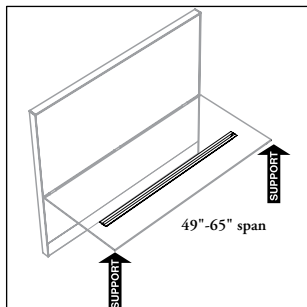
# planning with worksurface supports – horizontal

## reinforcement channel requirements

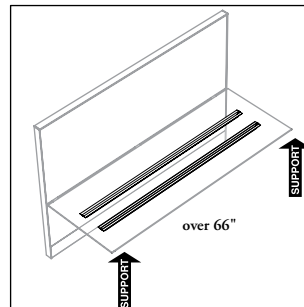
- When a worksurface has an unsupported span of a 48" or more reinforcement channels are required
- The unsupported span is the distance between two supports or storage units



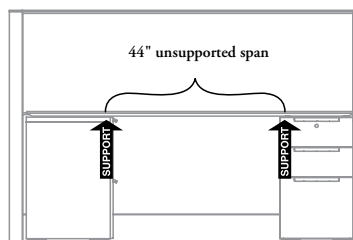
For unsupported spans 48" or less, no reinforcement channels are required for all depths of worksurfaces.



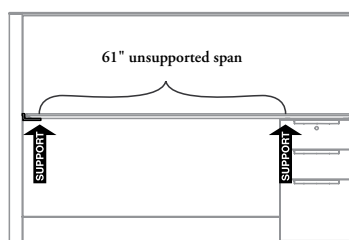
For unsupported spans from 49" to 65", one reinforcement channel only is required for all depths of worksurfaces.



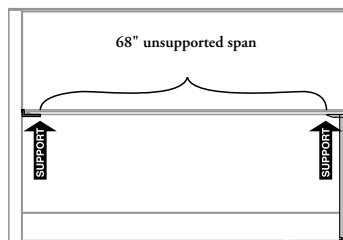
For unsupported spans 66" on worksurfaces 30" or 36" deep two reinforcement channels are required.



- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and a 19" deep credenza has an unsupported span of 44"
- No reinforcement channel is required because the unsupported span is less than 48"



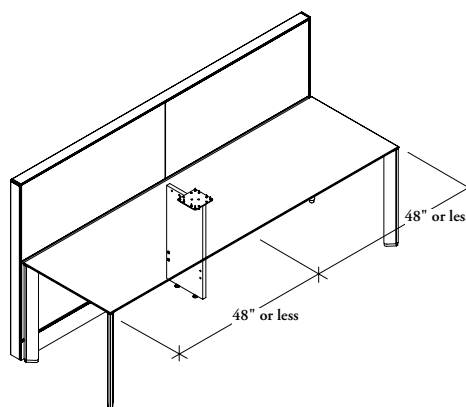
- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and panel brackets has an unsupported span of 61"
- One reinforcement channel is required



- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a gable and panel brackets has an unsupported span at 66"
- Two reinforcement channels are required if the surface is 30" or 36" deep



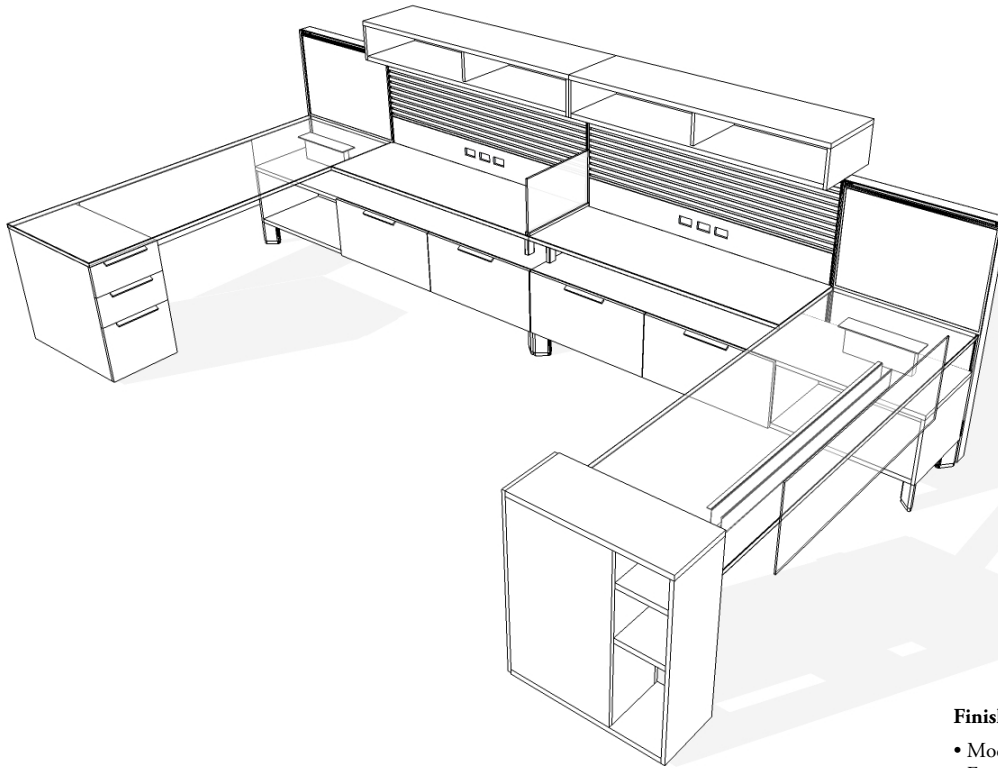
- A deduction allowance can be given for the mounting plates on supports
- Allow 6" for all supports except: for the low credenza worksurface support 10"
- The reconfigurable low credenza worksurface bracket which is either 16" or 19"



- When planning with surfaces wider than 72" that will require secondary support, consider placing the support where it will shorten the unsupported distance on each side to 48" or less
- No reinforcement channel will be required, this is important to consider when planning with keyboard trays

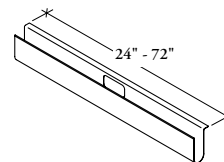
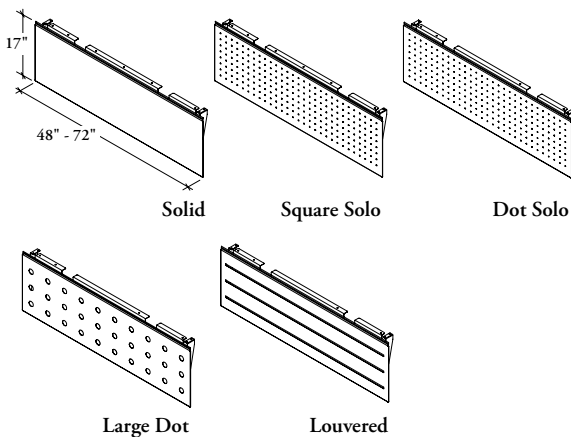
# worksurface accessory basics

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with worksurfaces.



### Finishes

- Modesty Panel is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Wire Tray is Black



### Modesty Panel (KWMP)

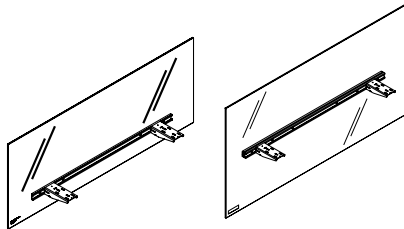
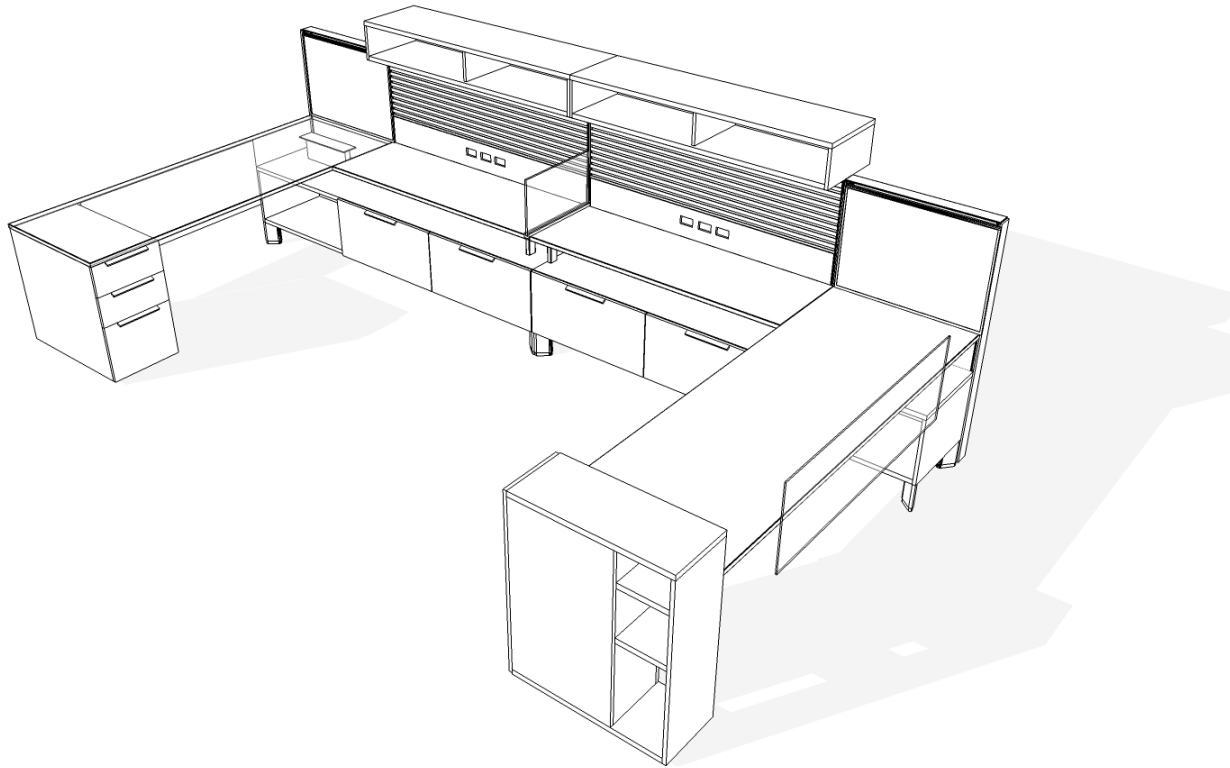
- Provides seated privacy to semi-supported worksurfaces and has an integral wire management tray for easy wire flow and increased worksurface stability
- Is mounted on the underside of the worksurface between worksurface supports
- Can be applied in conjunction with worksurface accessories such as Table Rails (ACTR) and Table Screens (ACTS)
- Can be mounted in any location beneath a semi-supported worksurface. If adequate visitor knee clearance is required, the modesty panel should be positioned 7-1/2" from the back of a 30" deep surface
- Is also recommended for all semi-supported worksurfaces greater than 60" in width

### Wire Tray (KZW)

- Provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the worksurface
- Fastens to the underside of a worksurface along the back edge, and provides a hole for pass-through
- Two trays may be mounted to adjacent edges on corner surfaces
- Actual measurement is 6" shorter to work with same sized worksurfaces
- Longer worksurfaces have two scallops and require two wire trays
- Cantilevers (CT) accommodate wire flow via a wire notch from panel to panel
- Wires can be continuously laid in to run along panels via a 3/8" gap between the worksurface and the panel and through the worksurface scallops provided
- Width of the tray must be specified in accordance with the worksurface width onto which it is mounted

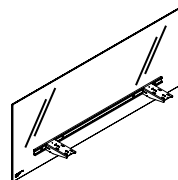
## worksurface accessory basics (continued)

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with workspaces.



### Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 29" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 16" below the desk
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass



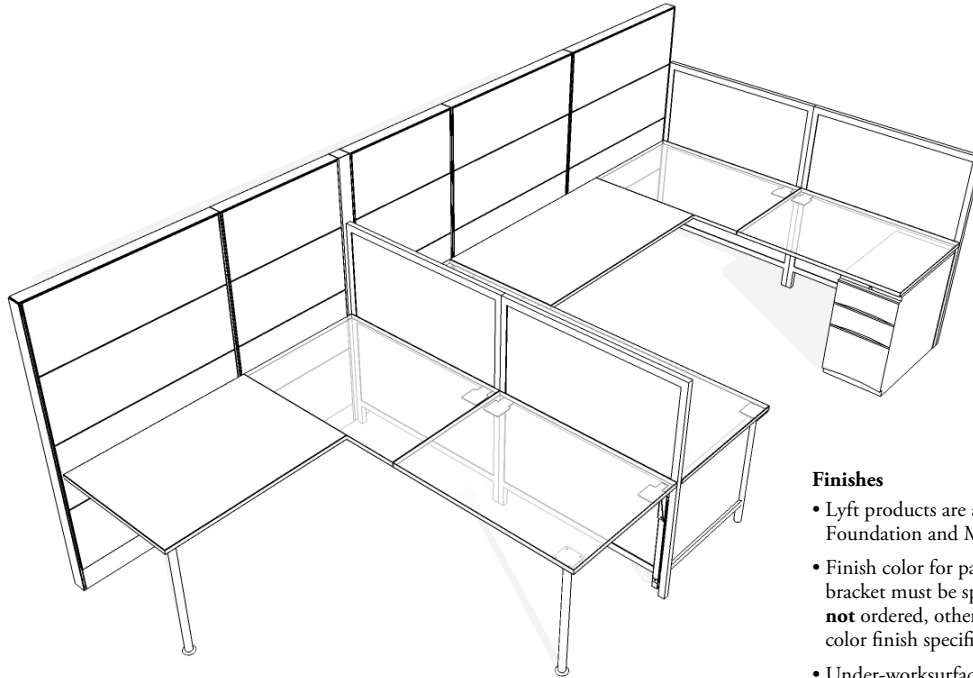
### Desk Edge Screen (KSDEG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 19" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 6" below the desk
- Available in widths from 23" to 96" in 1" increments
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass

# lyft worksurface support basics

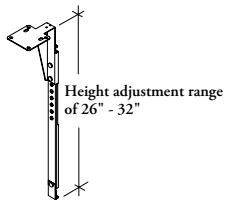
**Lyft Thin Panels require specific supports for mounting to worksurfaces.**

Worksurface can be mounted on- or off-module to Lyft Thin Panels.



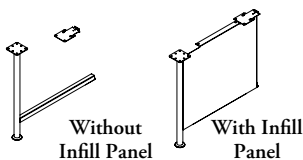
### Finishes

- Lyft products are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if infill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill color finish specification is the same
- Under-worksurface rails are always Black



### Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWBA)

- Mounts to the mid rail and lower rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support
- The Bracket positions the back edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- Can be used in a shared configuration off-module
- When supporting two adjoining worksurfaces a Flush Plate (TLFP) (ordered separately) is required to secure the front end of the two worksurfaces



### Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB)

- Mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support at a standard height of 29". This is the primary worksurface support component used with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- Positions the edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Thin Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"
- For on-module worksurface applications where two worksurfaces meet, two Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets are required at the junction, one for each worksurface
- A Flush Plate (TLFP) is also required to join the worksurfaces at the front
- Where two worksurfaces meet off-module to a Lyft Thin Panel, one Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket can be shared

### End Gable (HEG)

- Connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run
- Is non-handed and can be mounted on- or off-module to Standard Lyft Thin Panels and Segmented Lyft Thin Panels
- **Cannot** be mounted to a Leverage panel
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support
- Worksurfaces are supported at a fixed height of 29" with leveling capability
- Match End Gable depth specification to the depth of the worksurface it is applied
- An optional non-handed Infill Panel is available to enclose the under-worksurface area to the same raised height as Lyft Thin Panels

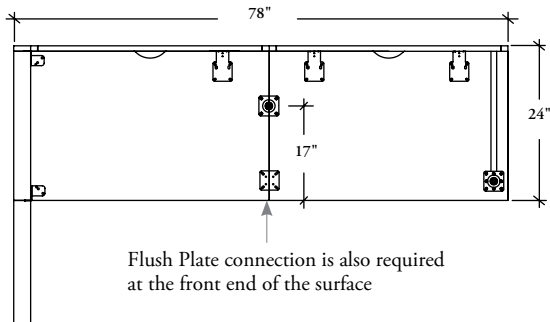
### Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)

- In combination with a pedestal provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be applied to mount Teknion worksurfaces and pedestals to Lyft Thin Panels
- The kit is non-handed
- Pedestal depth must be less than the worksurface depth to which it is applied
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support. Its' application is to support end of worksurface runs
- Is compatible with Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels only
- An optional Filler Panel is available to fully enclose end run worksurface applications

# planning with worksurface supports for lyft

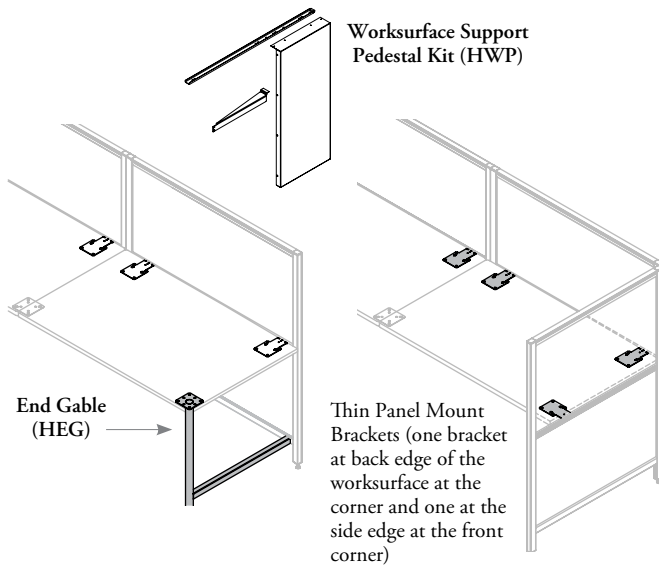
**The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.**

Worksurface spans **cannot** extend beyond the end of a Lyft Thin Panel run.



## worksurface spans

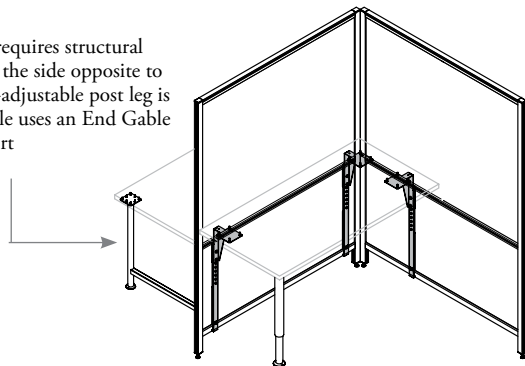
- On Lyft Thin Panel runs with one or more worksurfaces, an inset xm Post Leg (TXPL) is required to provide additional support to the following worksurface spans:
  - 24" deep worksurface span over 78"
  - 30" deep worksurface span over 60"
- xm Post Legs are inset 17" from the user edge and should be used at mid span on a single worksurface or at the junction of two worksurfaces (Flush Plate connection is also required at the front end of the surface)
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"



## supporting the end of a worksurface run

- At the end of a worksurface run, where the back edge of the worksurface is connected to a Lyft Standard or Segmented Thin Panel, one of the following support options is required at the worksurface end:
  - Lyft End Gable
  - Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit
  - Lyft return Panel with Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)
  - Lyft return Panel with height-adjustable Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)

This application requires structural panel support on the side opposite to where the height-adjustable post leg is used. This example uses an End Gable (HEG) for support



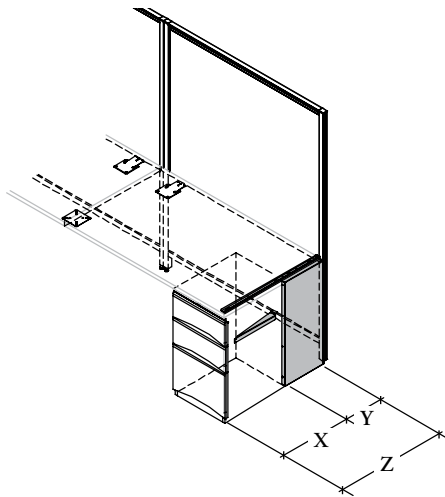
## Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWBA)

- Follow the same application guidelines as Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWB) with the following exceptions:
  - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket is to be used with Variable Height xm Post Legs (TXPL2). Variable Height Post Legs do **not** provide panel support
  - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket **cannot** be used with Lyft End Gables (HEG) or Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kits (HWP) at heights other than 29"
  - Mounted storage is **not** permitted on a Lyft Thin Panel run stabilized by a height-adjustable Post Leg and Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets. Please see the Mounted Storage section for Lyft Thin Panel Applications

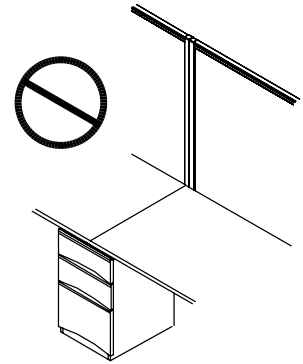
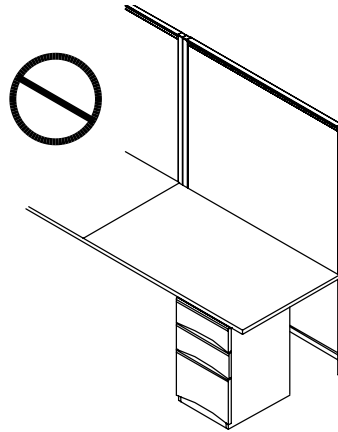
# planning with worksurface supports for lyft (continued)

The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.

## Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)



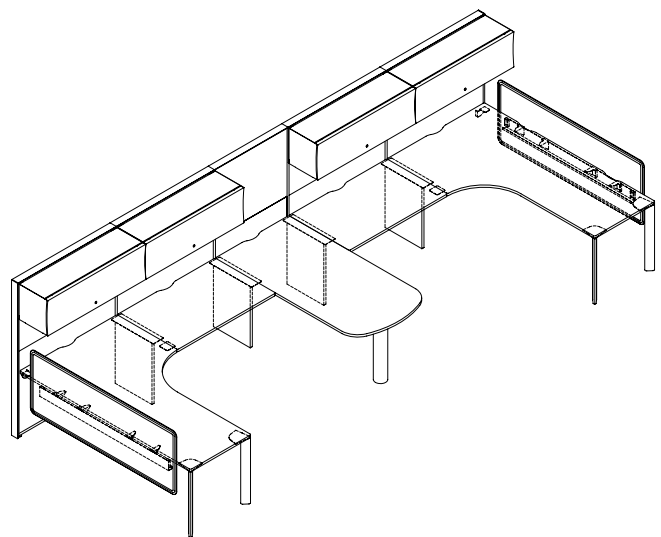
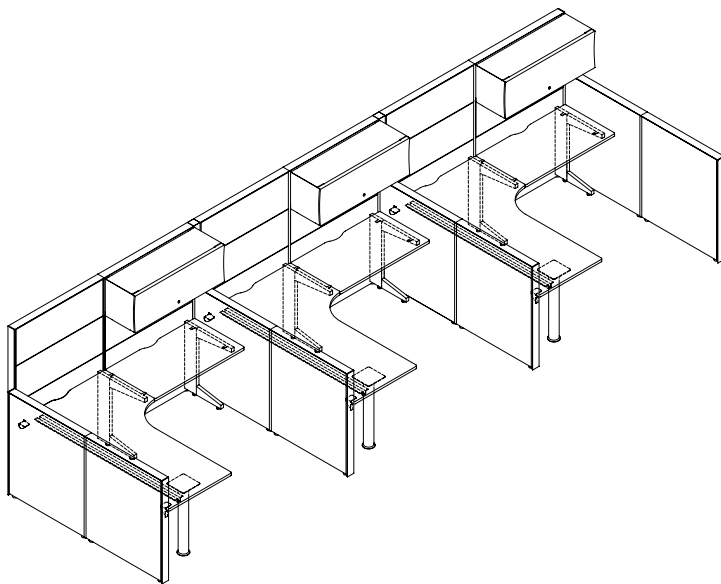
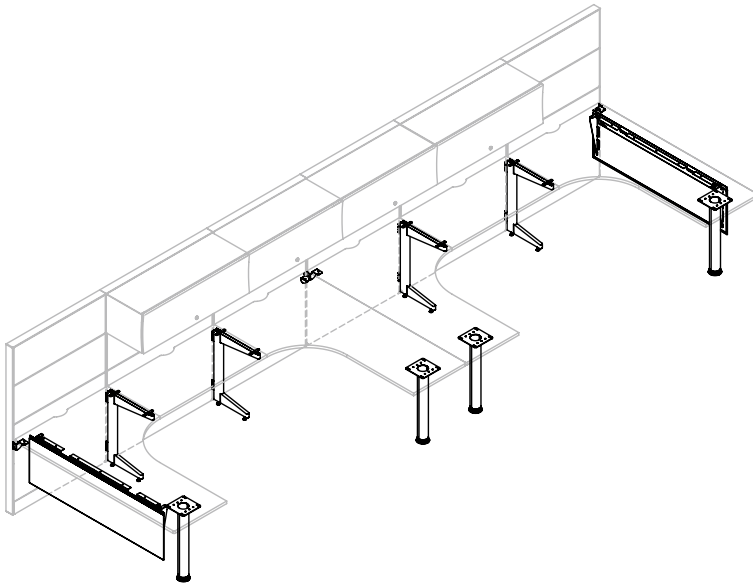
X = 18"-22" For 24" Worksurface Depth  
 X = 18"-22"-28" For 30" Worksurface Depth  
 Y = Gap Range  
 Z = 24" or 30" Worksurface Depth



To be used only as and end of worksurface run support.

## typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports

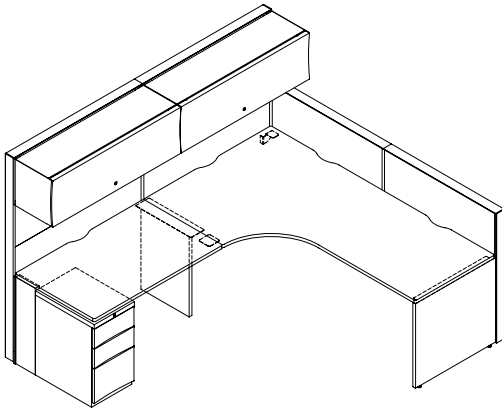
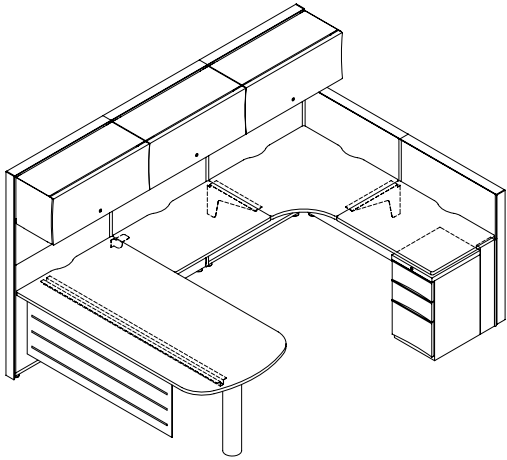
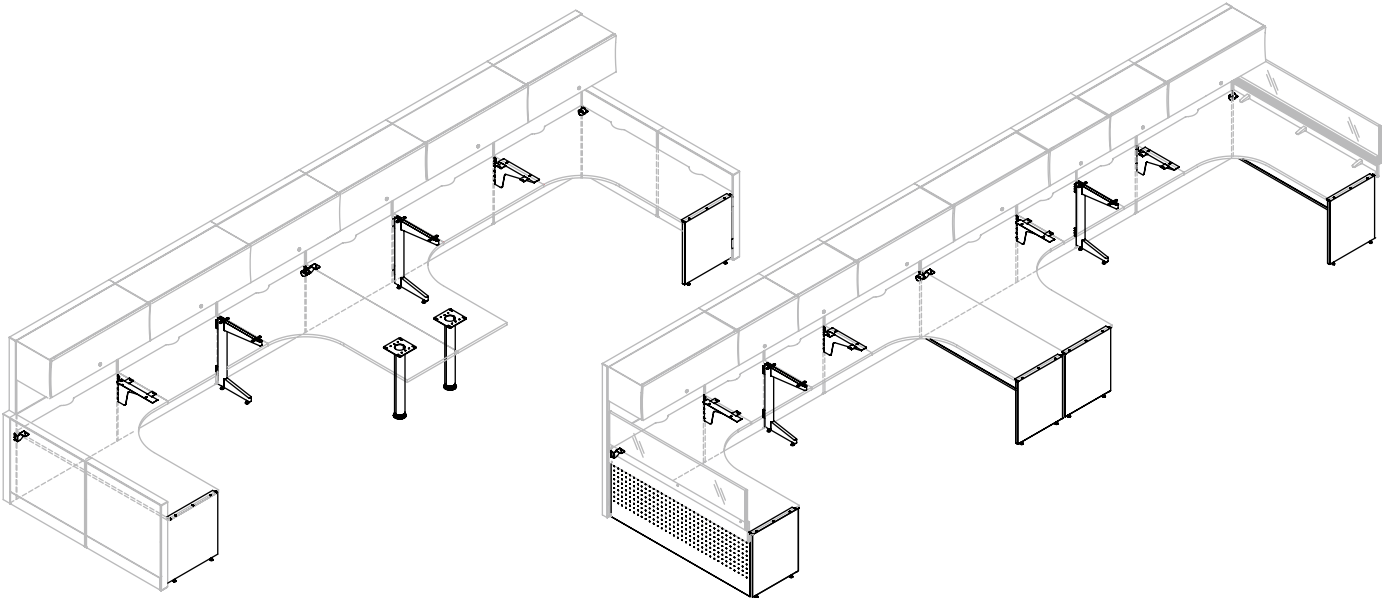
The following typical demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.





# typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports (continued)

The following typical demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.



screens

# screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS. . . . .	166
DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS. . . . .	168
PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS . . . . .	174
LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN OVERVIEW . . . . .	179
LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	180
PLANNING WITH LATERAL FLOOR SCREENS . . . . .	181
DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	184
PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS. . . . .	186

## understanding screens

Leverage offers a variety of screens at varying heights and in multiple materials to provide casual privacy and functionality.

### desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles, each attaches to the worksurface edge:

- Glass
- Infinity
- Framed
- Smooth Felt
- Desk Edge Screen with Glass



#### Glass Desk Edge Screens

- A glass screen that provides privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)



#### Infinity Screen

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic
- Available
  - Curved Desk Edge Screen,
  - Desk Edge Screen,
  - Quilted Desk Edge Screen,
  - Side Desk Edge Screen,
  - Desk Edge Floor Screen,
  - Side Desk Edge Floor Screen
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



#### Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens

- A square edge screen that is outlined with a frame
- Available
  - Desk Edge Floor Screens
  - Side Desk Edge Screens
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



#### Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen

- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- 42" and 51" heights
- Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*



#### Desk Edge Screen with Glass

- A screen that is solid at the bottom and glass at the top
- 42", 51" and 57" heights with options for the glass datum heights

---

## understanding screens (continued)

### lateral screens

Lateral Screens are available in two styles:

- Lateral Floor Screen
- Desktop Lateral Screen



#### Lateral Floor Screens

- Mount perpendicular to a panel to provide privacy and panel support
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



#### Desk Edge Lateral Screens

- Attach to a worksurface to provide lateral space division
- Available in a variety of finishes
  - glass
  - writeable glass
  - laminate
  - writable laminate
  - fabric
  - metal
  - smooth felt
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)

## desk edge screen basics

Desk Edge Screens can be used on panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces to provide visual privacy.

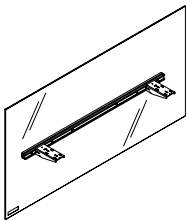
### glass

Desk Edge Screen - Glass  
(shown)

Desk Edge Screen - Full  
Height Glass (shown)

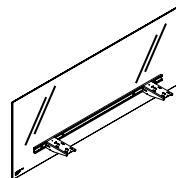


- Provide privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- Glass Thickness: 6mm Frost Etched Tempered Glass
- When used with freestanding surfaces, the depth must be 30" or deeper



**Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)**

- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for 51"h datum
  - 28" for 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 16" below the worksurface



**Desk Edge Screen – Full Height Glass (KSDEG)**

- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Height:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 6" below the worksurface

# desk edge screen basics (continued)

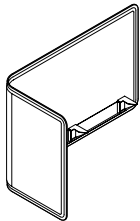
infinity

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen shown



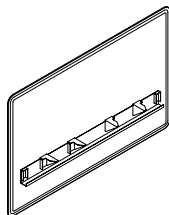
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic and the option for quilting
- Screen Thickness: 1/2"
- Features:
  - radiused corners
  - casual and continuous corner applications
  - non tackable
- Wire Manager is available
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



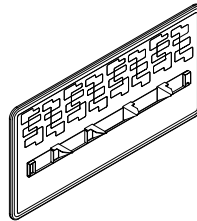
**Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL)**

- Depths: 20"
- Widths: 24" to 60" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Partial Modesty Height 23"
  - Modesty Height 15"



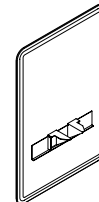
**Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDL)**

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



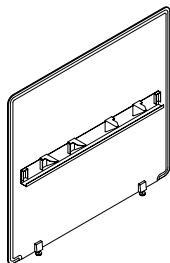
**Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDL)**

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
- Two Quilted Patterns:
  - Diode
  - Pico



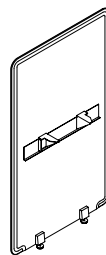
**Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL)**

- Depths: 18", 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



**Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFL)**

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



**Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEL)**

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



**Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)**

- Used to clip Infinity screens together in in-line applications

# desk edge screen basics (continued)

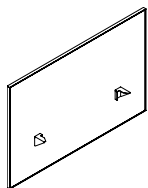
## framed fabric



Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen shown

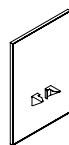
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen shown

- A square edged screen that is outlined with a frame
- Features:
  - square corners
  - tight fit corner applications
  - screen is 1" thick
  - tackable
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



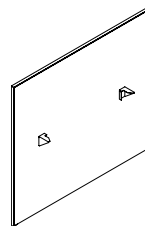
**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (GYDL)**

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



**Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL)**

- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFL)**

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Floor Height 1"



**Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEL)**

- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Floor Height 1"



# desk edge screen basics (continued)

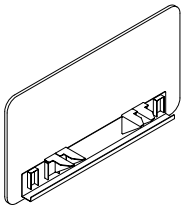
## smooth felt desk edge



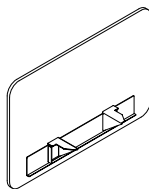
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen shown

Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen shown

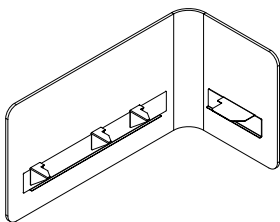
- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- Screens are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



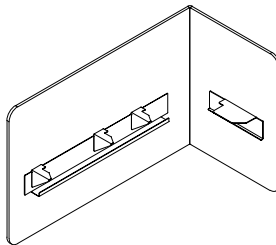
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)



Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

## desk edge screen basics (continued)

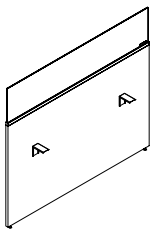
### desk edge screens with glass

Desk Edge Screen with Glass shown



#### Finishes:

- Screens available
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Glass available
  - Clear
  - Frosted



#### Desk Edge Screen with Glass (GVGL)

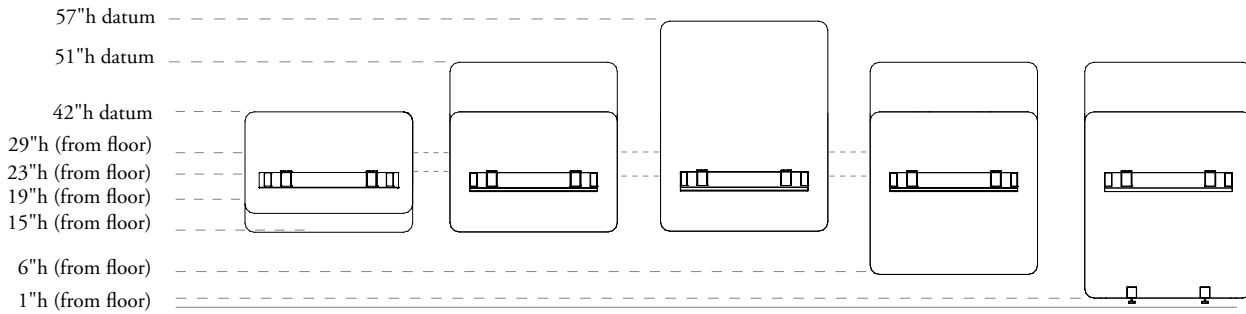
- A screen that is solid at the bottom with glass at the top
- Heights:
  - 42" h total (29" solid with 13" glass)
  - 51" h total (42" solid with 9" glass)
  - 51" h total (36" solid with 15" glass)
  - 57" h total (42" solid with 15" glass)
- Widths: 48" to 72" wide in 6" increments

# planning with desk edge screens

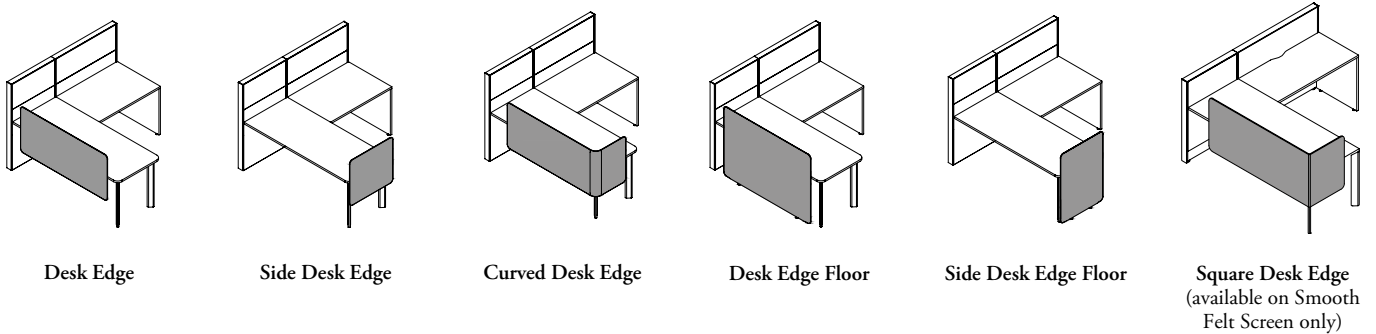
The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

## infinity and smooth felt screens

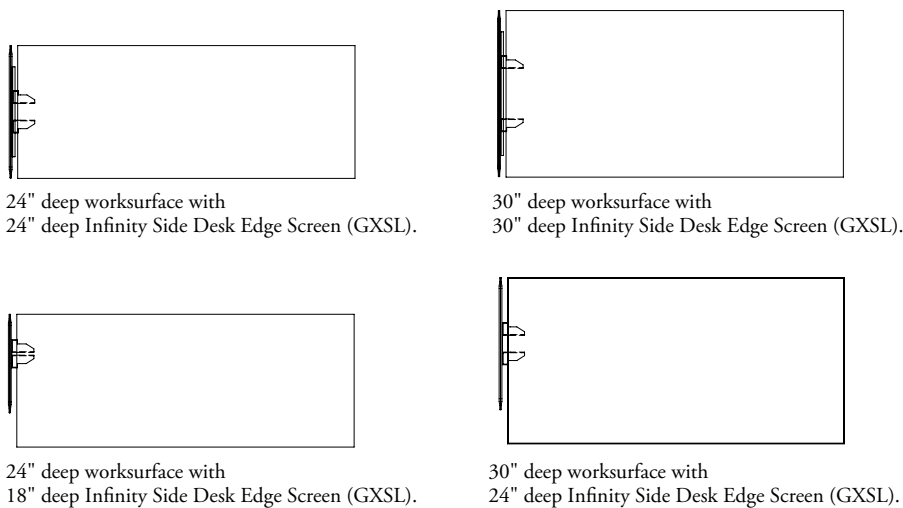
The following datum heights are available. Please refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



The following applications are possible.



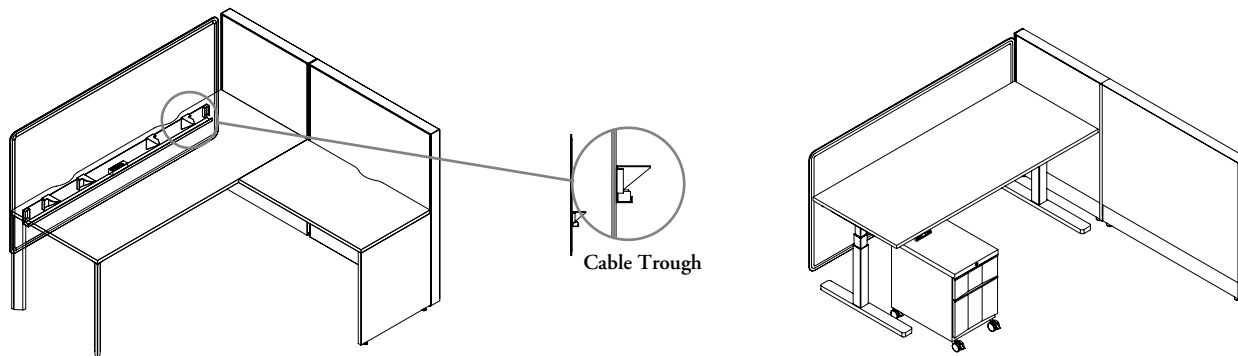
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



## planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection.

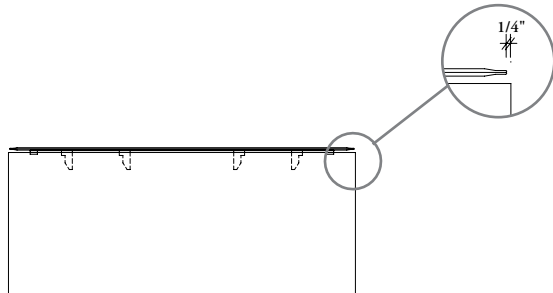
- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS). Available from *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- When planning with integrated height adjustable tables, the wire manager should not be specified due to interference with storage below



### infinity screens

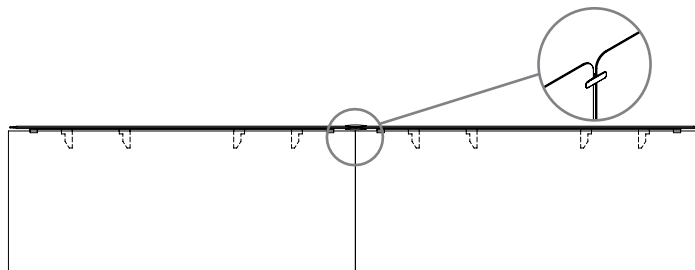
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side

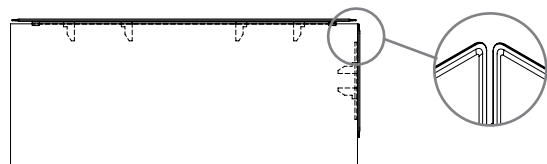


When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.

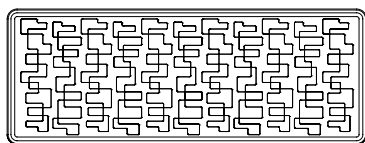
- Screen Alignment Clips (GXCC) are used to align the two parallel screens



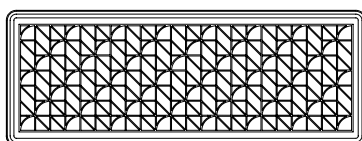
Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners. They are a casual fit.



Two patterns are available on Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens.



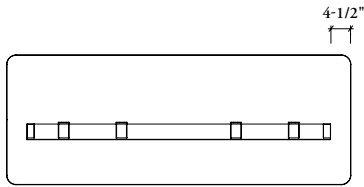
Diode



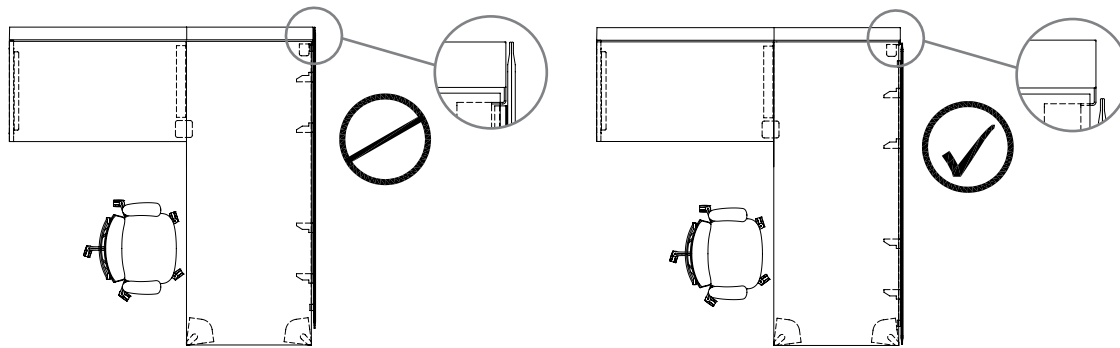
Pico

# planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity screen brackets are always 4 1/2" from either edge of a screen.

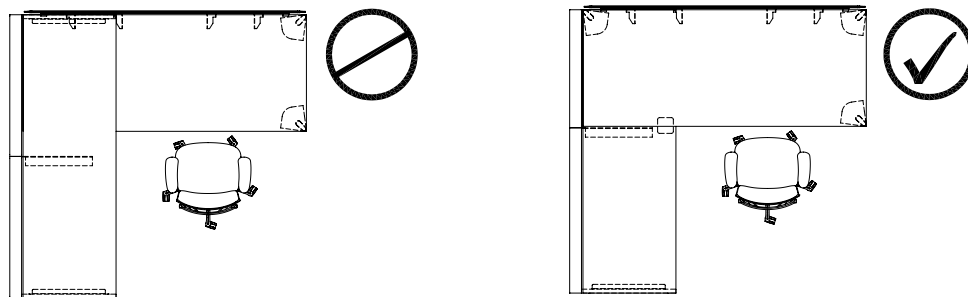


Infinity Desk Edge Screens **cannot** run past end of a panel, they must end at the panel.

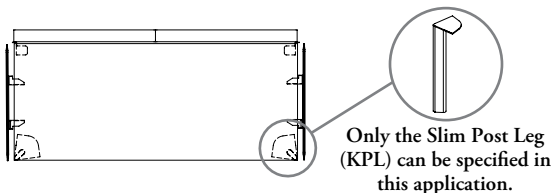


Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Infinity screens are used.

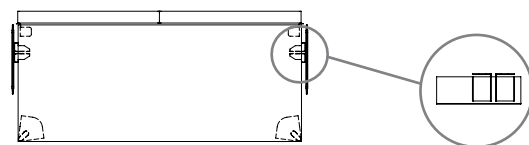
- The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.



When Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens are used on a worksurface mounted parallel to a spine panel, only the Slim Post Leg can be used for support on the user side of the worksurface.



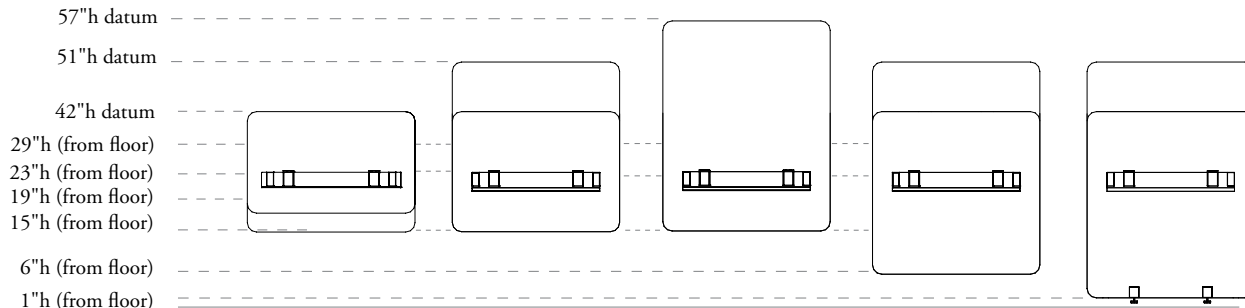
18" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens (GXSL) and Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GXEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



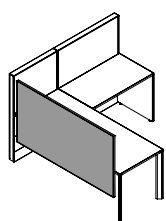
# planning with desk edge screens (continued)

## framed fabric screens

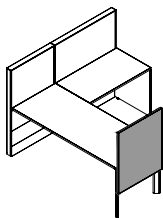
The following datum heights are available. Please refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



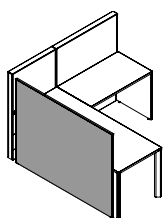
The following applications are possible.



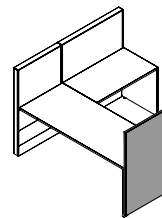
Desk Edge



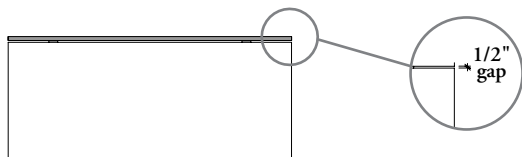
Side Desk Edge



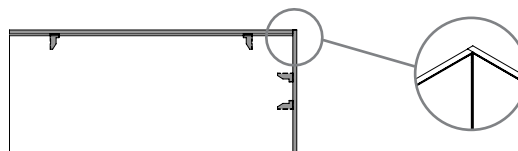
Desk Edge Floor



Side Desk Edge Floor

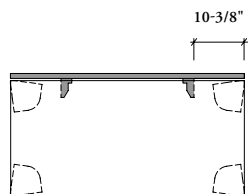


Framed Fabric Screen widths are actual so they will be same width as worksurface.



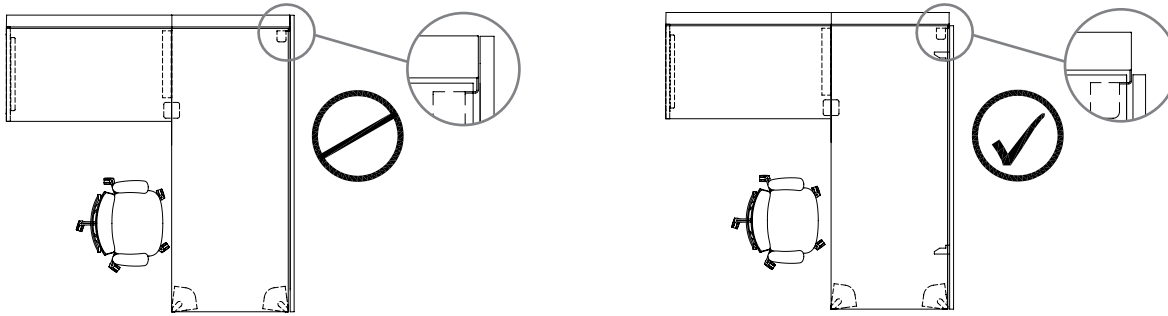
When a Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen are planned together, they are physically connect at the corner. It is not a casual connection (not collection).

Framed Fabric Screens always have a common bracket placement of 10-3/8" from either edge.



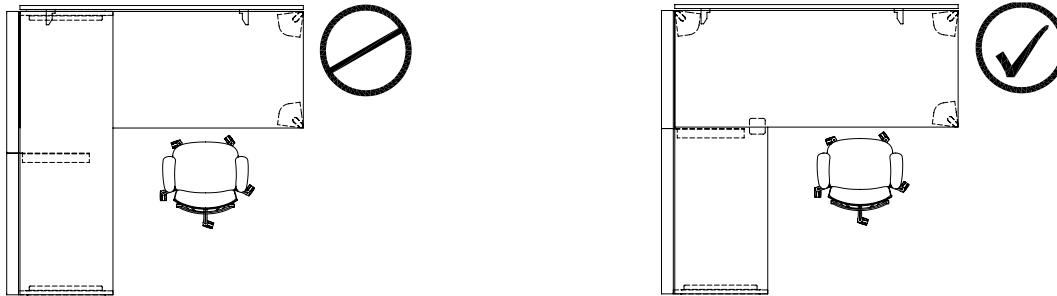
# planning with desk edge screens (continued)

When used with perpendicular panel mounted worksurfaces the screen cannot extend past the end of the panel, it must end at the panel.

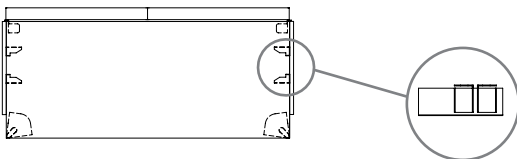


Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Framed Fabric screens are used.

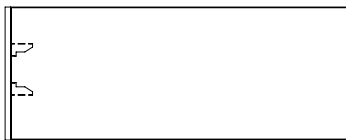
- The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.



24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens (GYSL) and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GYEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



24" deep worksurface with  
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with  
30" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



24" deep worksurface with  
18" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with  
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).





# lateral floor screen overview

**Leverage spine panel runs can be supported with either wing panels or with Lateral Floor Screens. Each provides a different aesthetic.**

Return Panels provide the warmth of textiles, options for framed glass, and the ability to carry power to additional panels. Lateral Floor Screens provide a thinner panel and the ability to add a wood look to workstations, as well as a clean profile at the end of panel runs. Both are available in a variety of heights and widths, with and without glass, but the same level of support can be achieved with either.

The following typical demonstrate the different aesthetic that can be achieved depending on whether panels or Lateral Floor Screen are used for support and space division.



End Mounted Double Screens are used side by side to overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic



End Mounted Shared Screens finish the end of a spine panel run and eliminate the vertical lines created by panel frames and end trims



End Mounted Single Screens overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic in single sided applications

# lateral floor screen basics

**Lateral Floor Screens mount perpendicular to a panel to provide privacy and panel support.**

End Mount Lateral Screen  
Solid with Glass shown

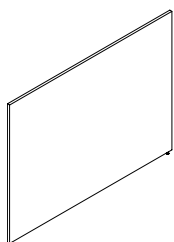


- Available solid or with glass at top
- Depths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" (sizing are nominal, actual sizes vary by condition)
- Bracket Attachment:
  - End Mounted Single
  - End Mounted Double
  - End Mounted Shared
  - Mid Spine
- Screen Support:
  - None
  - Foot
  - Worksurface Connection
    - lateral screens are not worksurface supporting
    - they can attach to a worksurface and have an optional foot, but worksurfaces must be properly supported as outlined in *Worksurface Supports* section

- Handedness:
  - Left
  - Right
  - Not Applicable
- The handedness is determined by the location of the screen in relation to the bracket when viewed from the users perspective
- An end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- The solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel

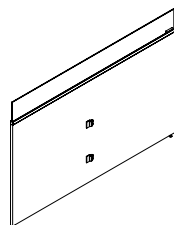
**Finishes:**

- Screens available
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Glass available
  - Clear
  - Frost



**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid (KSNTS)**

- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"



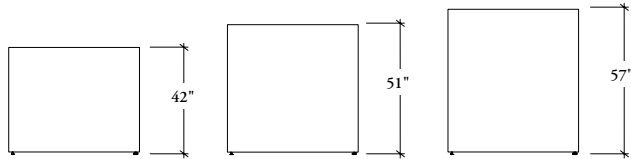
**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass (KSNTG)**

- Heights:
  - 42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
  - 51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
  - 51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
  - 57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)

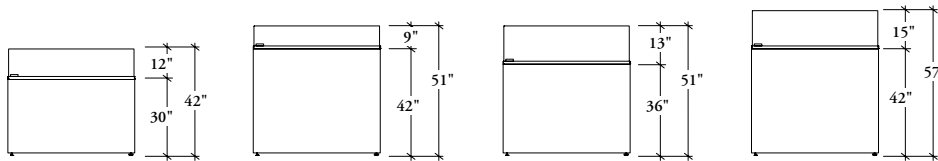
# planning with lateral floor screens

Lateral floor screens are available in the following heights to provide various levels of privacy.

## Solid



## Solid with Glass



These heights provide a variety of options for workstation privacy that align with standard Leverage datum heights.



42" h. Solid  
42" h. Solid with Glass  
(30" h Solid + 12" Glass)



51" h. Solid  
51" h. Solid with Glass  
(36" Solid + 15" glass)

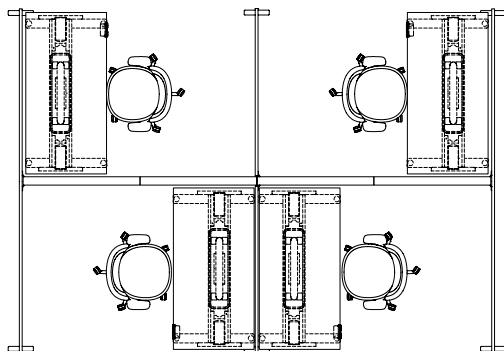


51" h. Solid  
51" h Solid with Glass  
(42" Solid + 9" Glass)

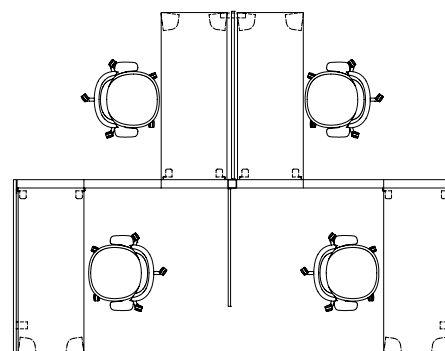


57" h. Solid  
57" h. Solid with Glass  
(42" Solid + 15" Glass)

Lateral Screens can be used with or without a support foot.



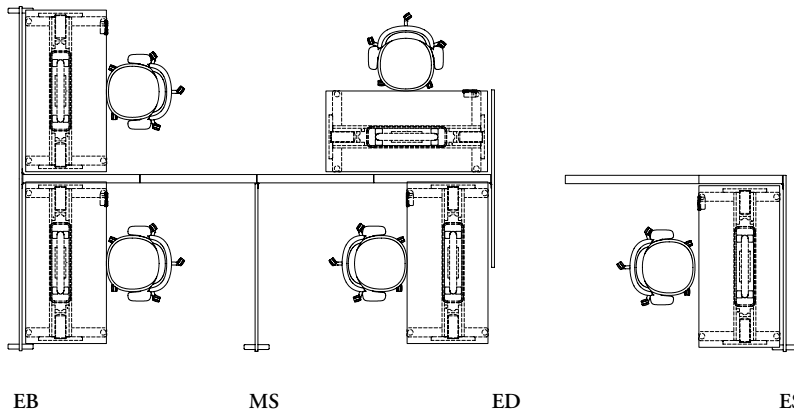
The support foot is required when  
- the screen is 48" wide or wider and not attached to a worksurface



The support foot is not required when  
- the screen is attached to a fixed worksurface  
- the screen is 42" wide or less

# planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

Screens can be used in the following locations



**EB – End Mounted Double**

- used on the outside of a workstation
- extends half way across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 1-1/2"

**ES - End Mounted Single**

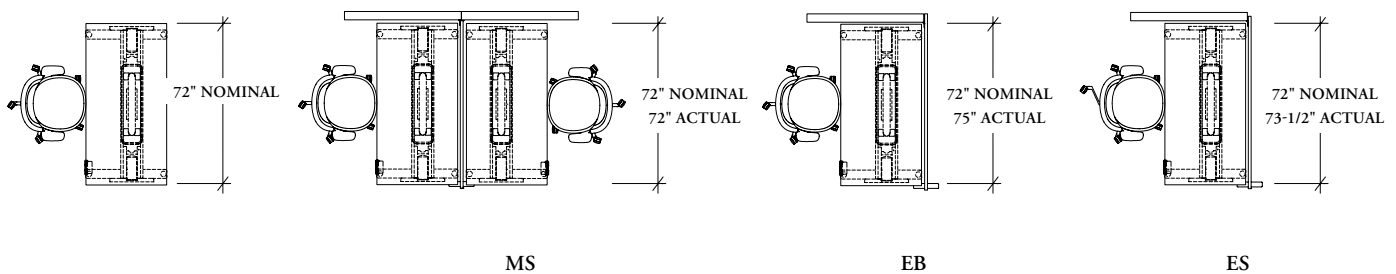
- used on the outside of a single workstation
- extends completely across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

**ED – End Mounted Share**

- shared on the outside of two workstations
- mounts centered to the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

**MS – Mid Spine**

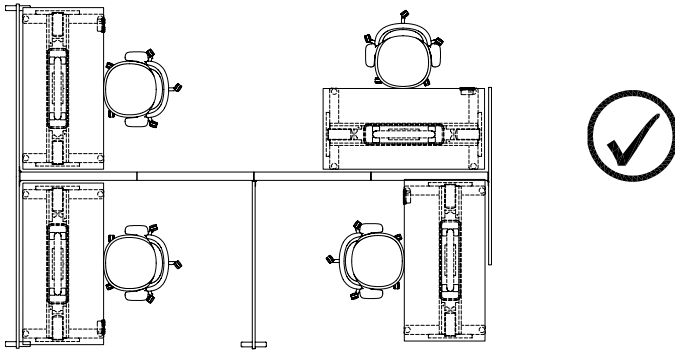
- shared between users
- mounts between two panels along a panel run
- nominal size = actual size



Regardless of the type of Lateral Screen used, the nominal dimension from the panel wall remains the same, allowing for a consistent footprint on all workstations.

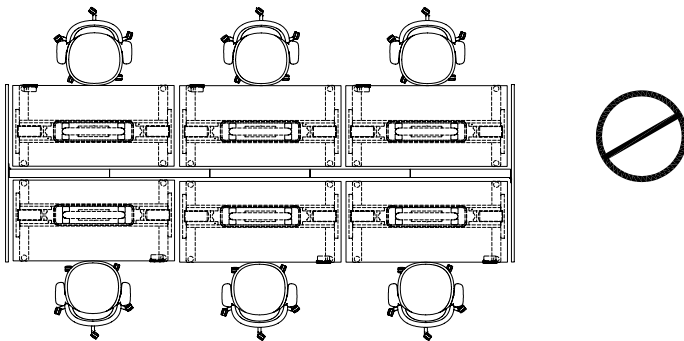
# planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

Lateral Screens can provide panel support in place of return panels.

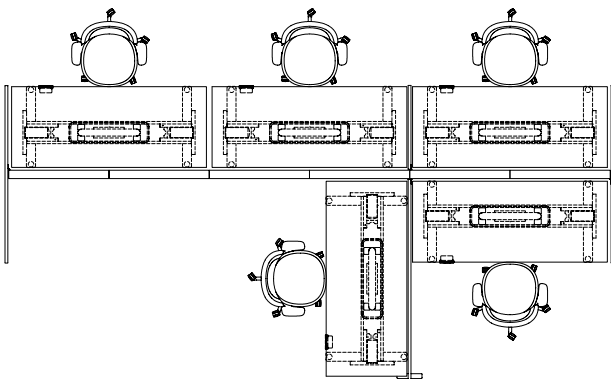


Lateral Floor Screens provide support to panels when:

- the maximum number of panel sections is four and the overall length does not exceed 192" (ex. 4 x 48" sections = 192")
- the maximum number of panels sections is three when 60" w. panels are used and the overall length does not exceed 180" (ex. 3 x 60" sections - 180")
- panel heights do not exceed 51" h.



Lateral Floor Screens will not support a span of five or more segments, regardless of the width of each segment even if the overall length is less than 192".



This example demonstrates how additional Lateral Screens can provide the panel support required.

example: double end screens and mid run screens

- there are no unsupported runs of more than four segments and the run does not exceed 192" without an additional screen

## desktop lateral screen basics

Lateral screens attach to the top of a worksurface to provide desktop lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights.

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen shown

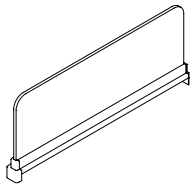


**Finishes:**

- Trims available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

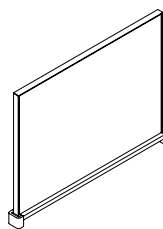
- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42" datum
  - 22" for a 51" datum
- Available finishes:
  - Foundation Colors
  - Mica Colors
  - Accent Colors

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42" datum
  - 22" for a 51" datum
  - 28" for a 57" datum
- Trim finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent



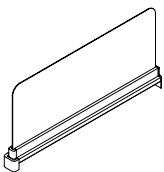
**Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZL)**

- A felt screen with a curved profile
- Available screen finishes:
  - Strata
  - Pewter
  - Lunar



**Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYL)**

- A framed fabric screen with a square profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

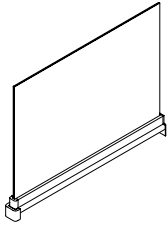


**Metal Lateral Screen (j218)**

- A metal screen with a curved profile

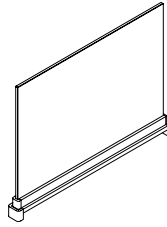
# desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"



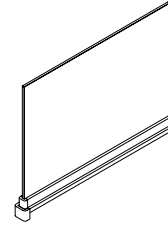
**6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGL)**

- A 6 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Clear
  - Frost



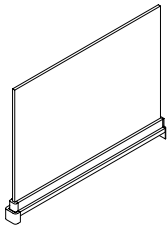
**10mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNTL)**

- A 10 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Clear
  - Frost



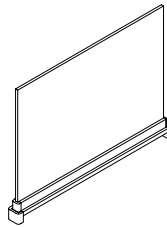
**Writeable Glass Lateral Screen (GNWL)**

- A writeable glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Specialty Glass Laminate
  - Specialty Glass Grade 7



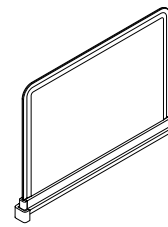
**Solid Lateral Screen (GNSL)**

- A solid screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Source Laminate
  - Natural Veneer
  - Flintwood



**Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLL)**

- A writable laminate screen with a square profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Source Laminate
  - Natural Veneer
  - Flintwood



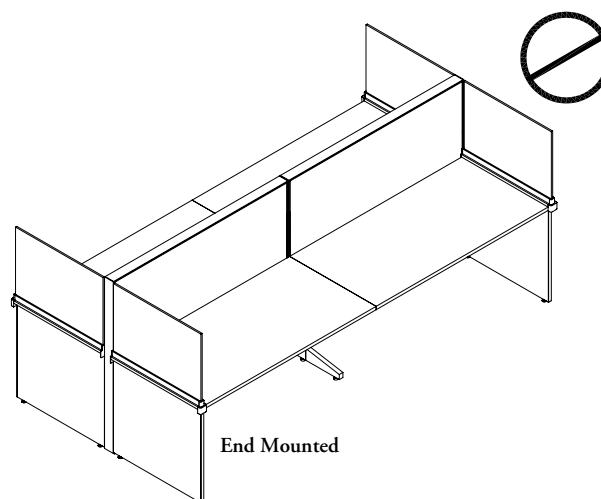
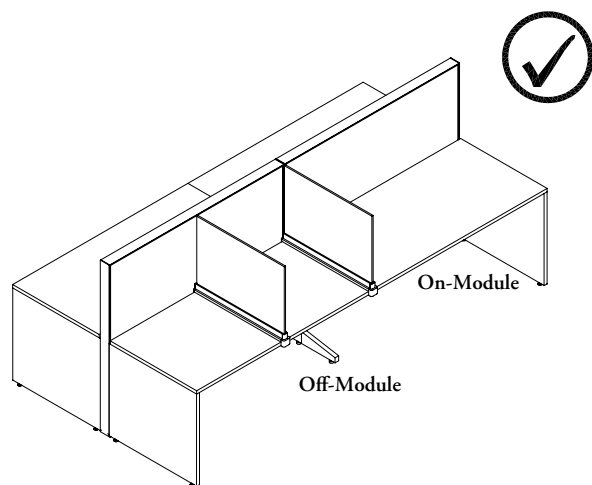
**Infinity Lateral Screen (GNXL)**

- A fabric screen with a curved profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

# planning with desktop lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on- or off-module, anywhere along a worksurface run. They cannot be mounted on the end of a run when end gables are used







mounted storage &  
accessories

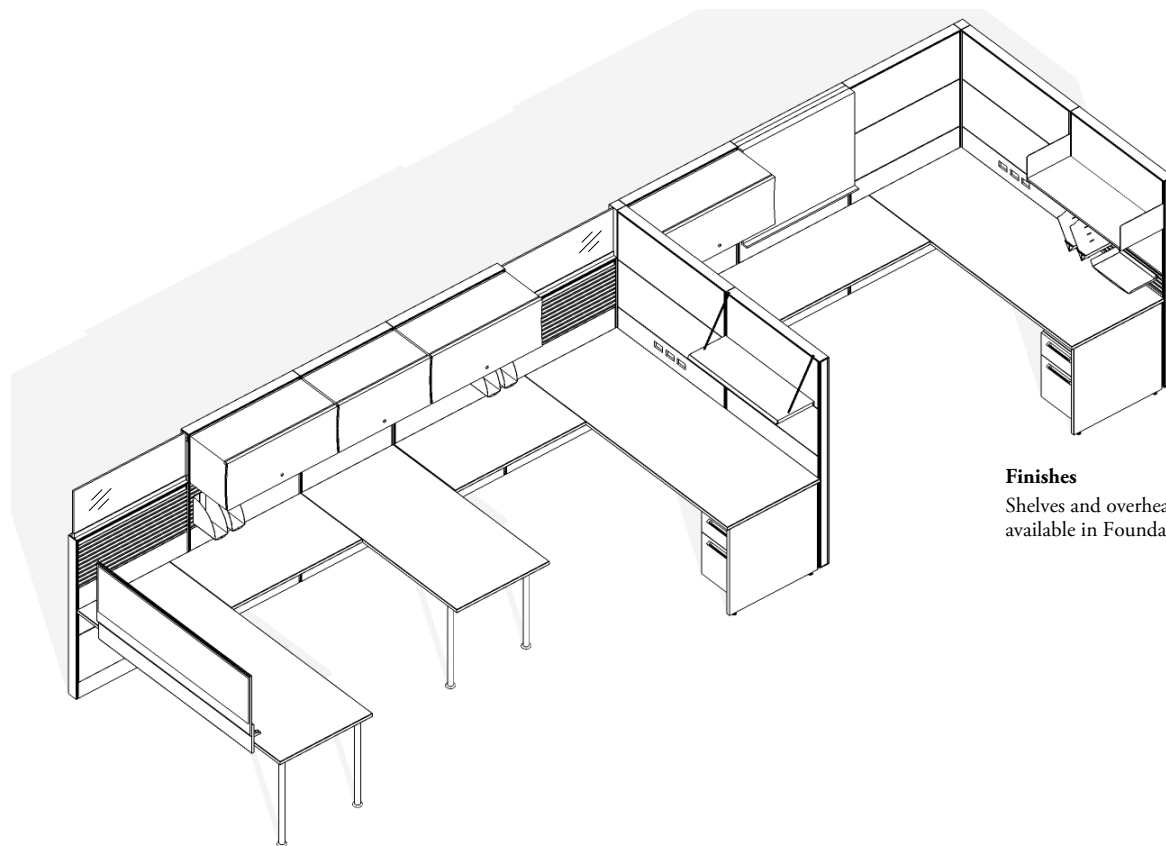
# mounted storage & accessories

SHELVES & OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS . . . . .	190
PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD CABINETS. . . . .	192
PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD UPMOUNT CABINETS . . . . .	193
PLANNING WITH SHELVES . . . . .	194
PLANNING WITH SUSPENSION SHELVES . . . . .	194
STORAGE MAXIMUMS . . . . .	195
INTEGRATING DISTRICT UNIVERSAL STORAGE OVERHEADS .	196
PLANNING WITH DISTRICT OVERHEAD CABINETS ON LEVERAGE	197
INTEGRATING DISTRICT CREDENZAS WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES . . . . .	199
ACCESSORY & SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	200
PLANNING WITH HANG-ON WHITEBOARD & TABLE RAILS . . .	201
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY RAILS . . . . .	202

## shelves & overhead storage basics

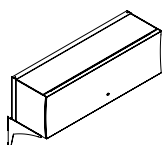
Leverage offers a variety of mounted storage options.

- Mounted storage may be installed in any location along the panel spine when used with panel-mounted worksurfaces with a flush end gable
- Cabinets are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Overhead cabinets should **not** be hung over glazed elements
- The Universal Light (TU) can be mounted to the underside of cabinets and shelves



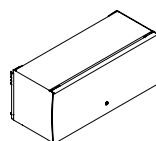
### Finishes

Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors



### Overhead Upmount (KSU)

- Is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels with an over the cabinet retractable door
- Can be used in single or double sided applications with lay-in wires
- Can be used with Add-On Screens (KPC) to enhance a 51" height work environment
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the same size
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)



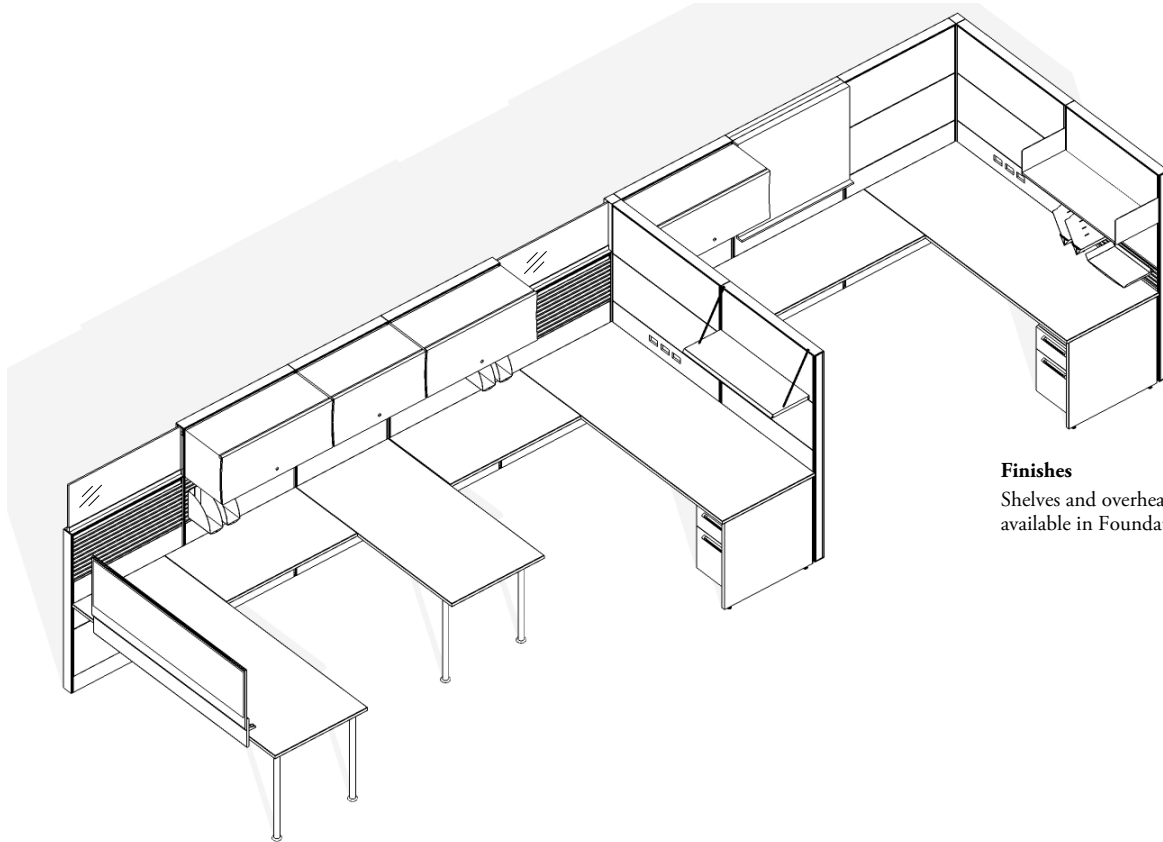
### Overhead Cabinet (KSF)

- Is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit with an over the cabinet retractable door
- When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information
- Provides storage for both imperial and metric binders
- On-module cabinet can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing same size

### Overhead Cabinets (LMSF and LMSU)

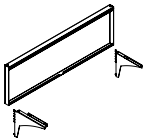
- Is an economical sliding door alternative overhead
- See *Filing & Storage Application Guide*

# shelves & overhead storage basics (continued)



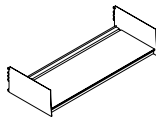
**Finishes**

Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors



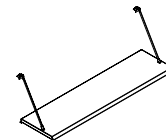
**Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit (KSR)**

- Allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on-module on a Leverage panel
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the



**Shelves (KSS)**

- Provide panel mounted, on-module open storage for both imperial and metric binders
- Can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Must be applied to same-sized Leverage panels with a Lyft Shelf look
- Can be used with the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW)
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)



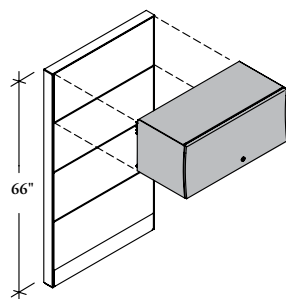
**Suspension Shelf (KSSN)**

- Provides panel-mounted on semi or off-module suspended storage
- Must be applied on same sized or one size larger Leverage Panel
- Light, open aesthetic
- Can be mounted from the top of the panel only
- Can be mounted on Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW)
- Accepts the Universal Light (TU)
- Width 24"-48" nominal size, but actual width is 2" shorter

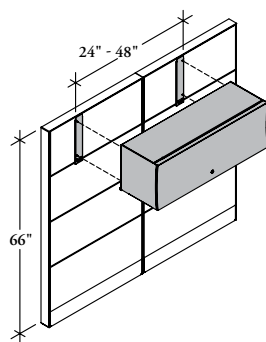
## planning with overhead cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Overhead Cabinets.

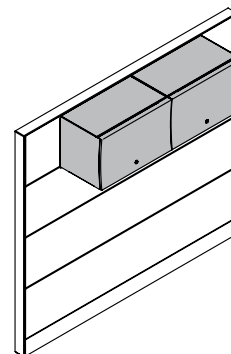
Overhead Cabinet (KSF) can be mounted to the panel on- or off-module.



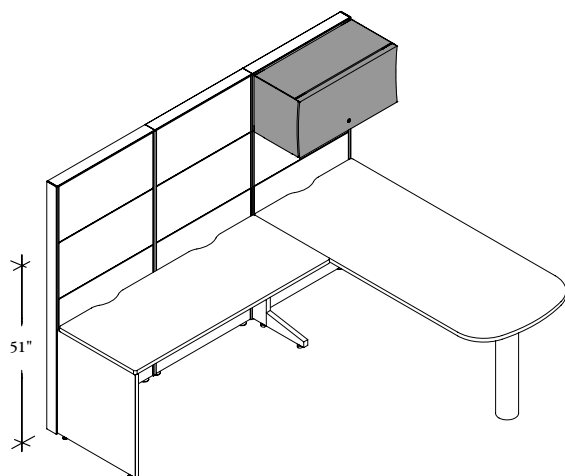
The width of the On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF, KSU) must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended



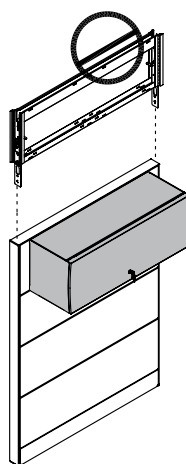
- The Off-Module cabinet requires a rail above and below the cabinet, if a Segmented Panel (KPUC) or Semi-Segmented Panel (KPUS) are **not** specified an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support off-module mounting of overheads because they mount into the rail between the elements
- **Cannot** be mounted at a panel-to-panel connector
- Off-module mounting option is available for overhead cabinets with widths from 24" to 48"



- Two off-module cabinets **cannot** be hung on the same panel unless the combined width is less than that of the panel



- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF\_1) can be mounted at any height but for accessibility of storage above the work surface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

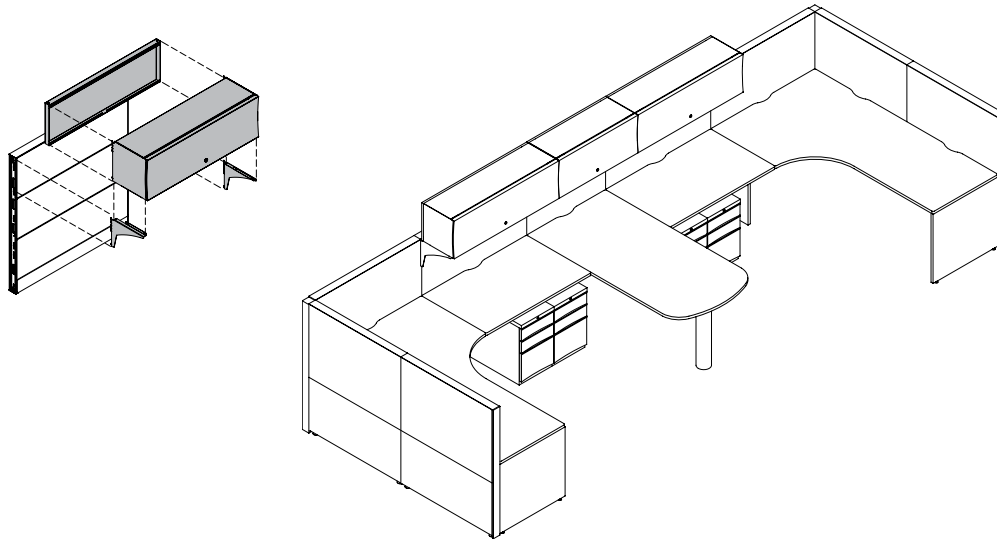


- Add-on panels **cannot** be added to panels with an off-module overhead cabinet
- When mounting an overhead on a Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative

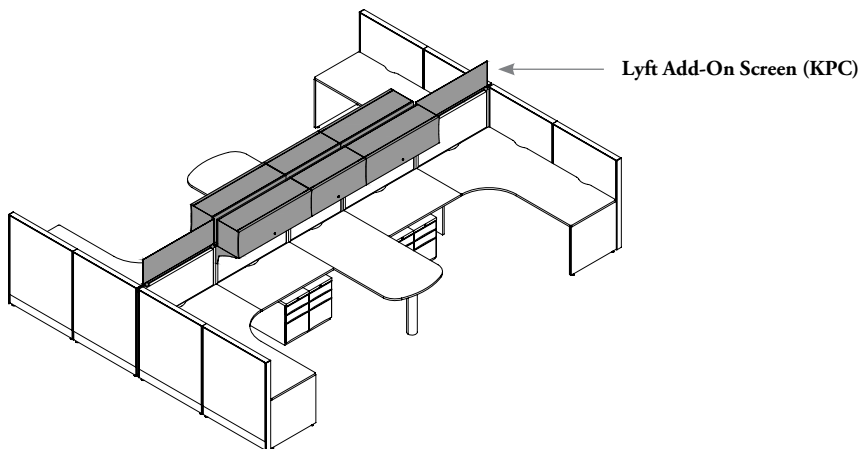
# planning with overhead upmount cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Upmount Cabinets.

In either single- or double-sided applications, Overhead Upmount Cabinets still permit lay-in wires to be accessed and pass by unobstructed.



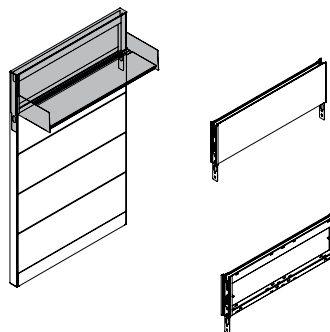
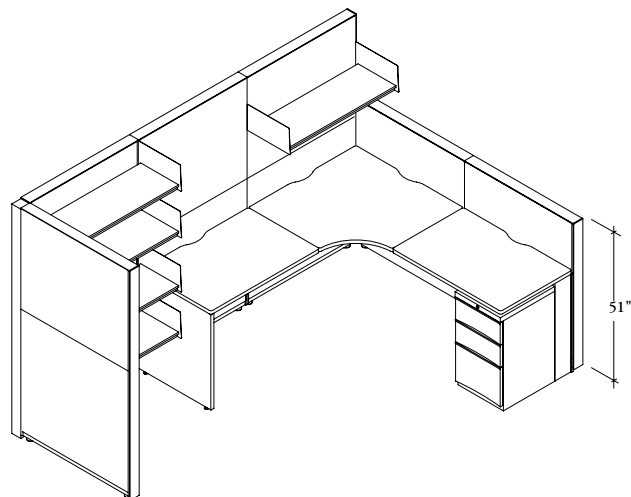
- Retrofit kits are available to convert an Overhead to an Upmount Overhead Cabinet
- Kits include two upmount brackets and a back cover



- When used with **Lyft Add-On Screens (KPC)** the functionality of a 51" height work environment can be enhanced

## planning with shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Shelves (KSS).



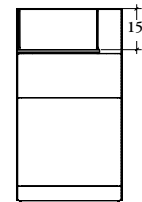
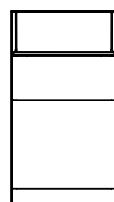
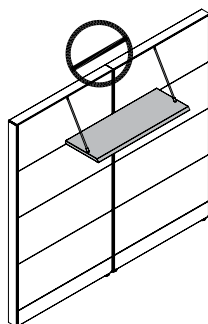
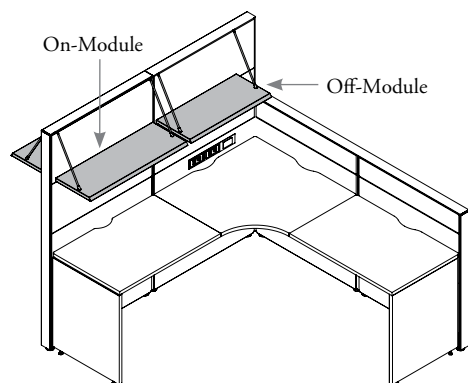
- Can be mounted at any height however, for accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

- The Panel Add-On (KPOF) can be used with the Shelf (KSS)
- All Leverage shelves must be mounted to the panel on-module
- The width of the shelf **must** be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended

## planning with suspension shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Suspension Shelves (KSSN).

Shelves can be mounted on-module and off-module.



- The shelf always suspends from the panel
- The height is always 15" below the top

- The Suspension Shelf **cannot** be mounted off-module across two panels

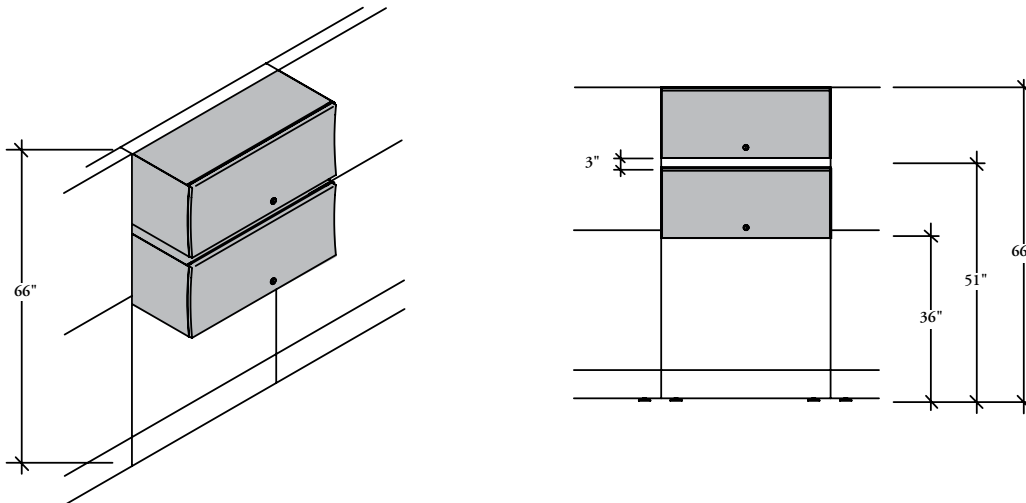
- When mounted on-module can be on 30" high element
- Only one shelf can be mounted per panel

- When the shelf is mounted off-module it must be mounted into a segmented element for support in corner
- Shelves can be the same width or less than the panel that it is mounting onto



## storage maximums

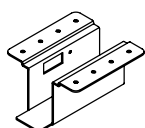
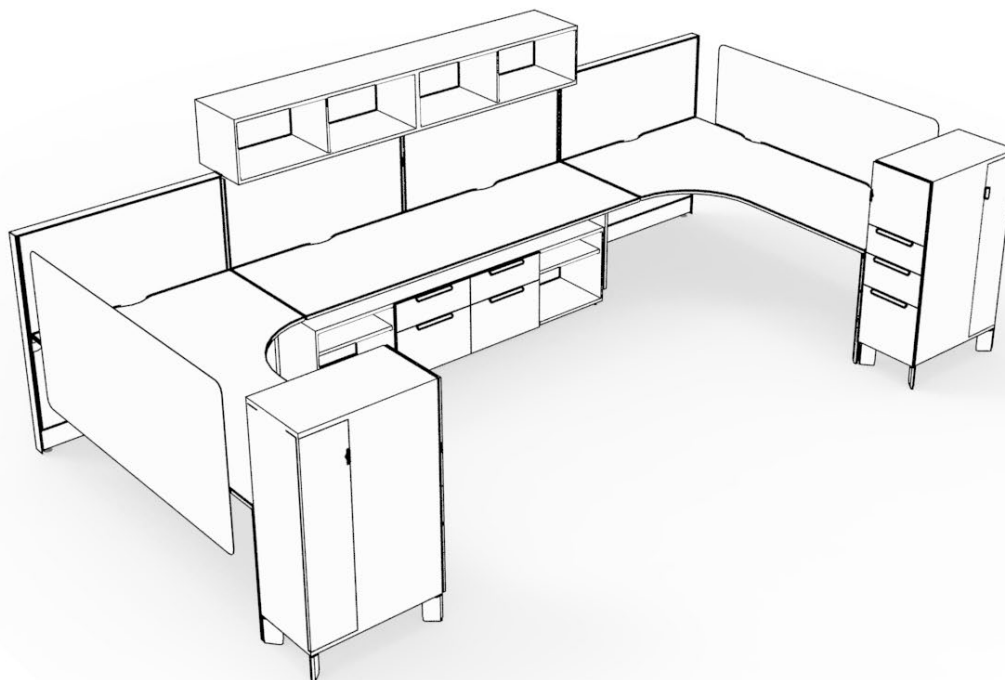
Leverage Panels are able to suspend a multitude of storage products for increased efficiency of the work space. The illustrations below demonstrate the functionality of Leverage mounted storage products.



- An Overhead Cabinet (KSF) and Shelf (KSS) provide storage and can be mounted above each other
- Overhead Cabinets (KSF) are mounted to the panel to provide storage for documents including both imperial and metric binders
- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF\_1) can be mounted at any height
- For accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

## integrating district universal storage overheads

District Storage can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.

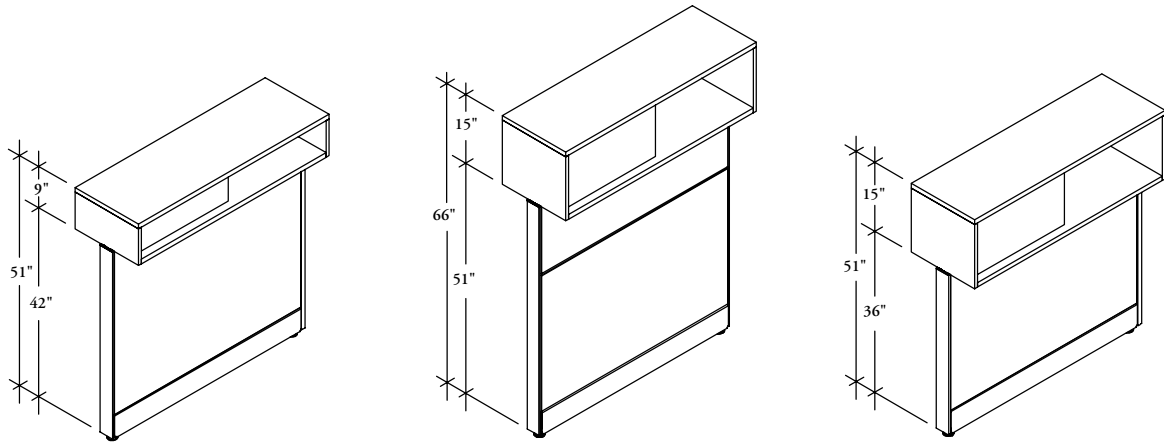


### Centermount Storage Bracket (KUOHC)

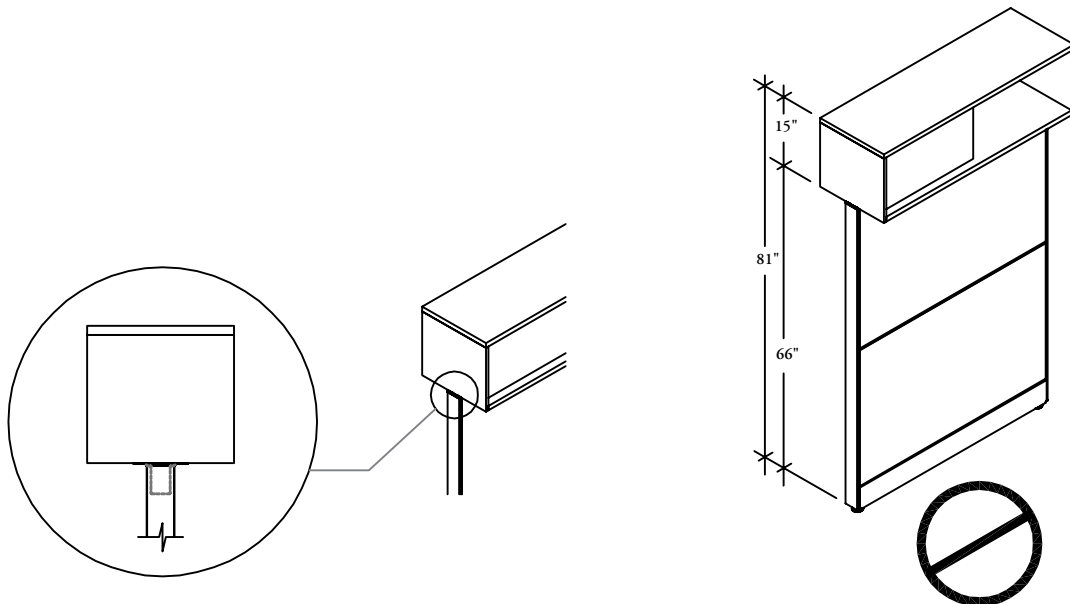
- Attaches District Centermount Overhead Cabinet to Leverage Panels
- Mounts to the top trim and to the base of the centermount cabinet
- 1 Kit contains 2 brackets:
  - 24"-42" wide overheads = 1 kit (2 brackets)
  - 48"-96" wide overheads = 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets)

# planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage

## centermount cabinets

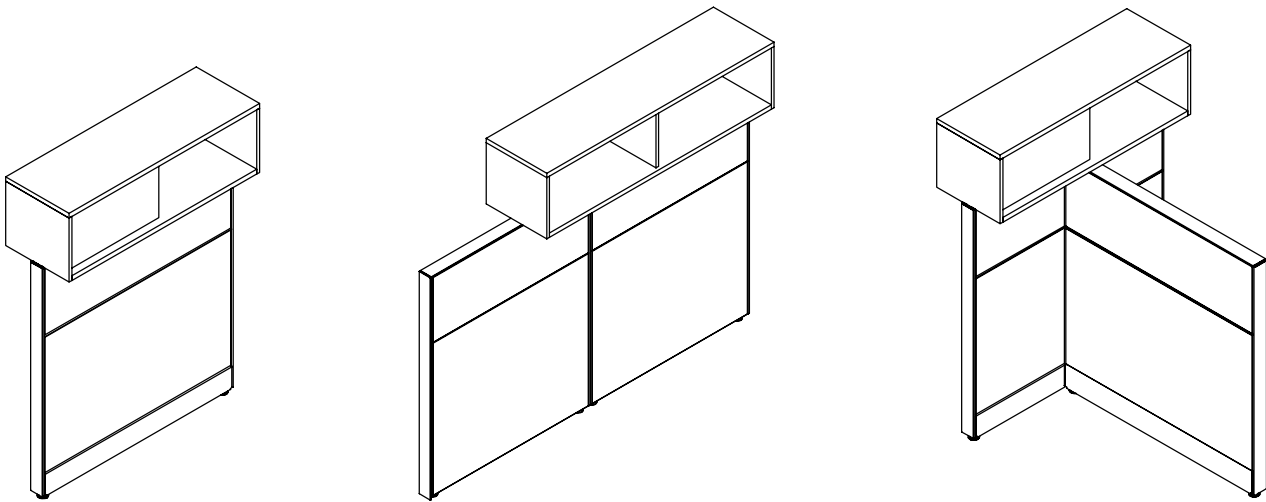


- Centermount cabinets are available 9" and 15" high, so that when they are mounted to Leverage Panels, they match standard Teknion datum heights

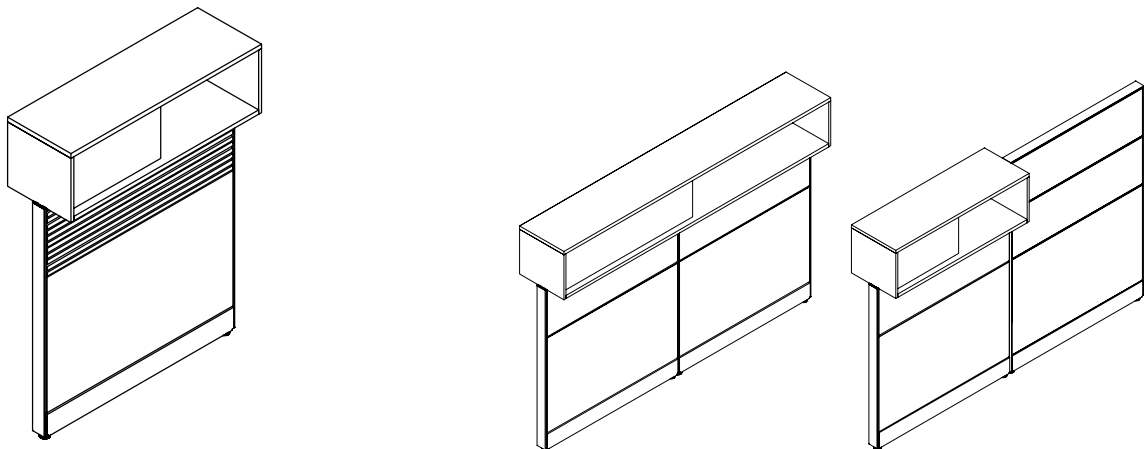


- Centermount cabinets **cannot** mount onto 30" high panels, because the mounting bracket which mounts to the top trim will **not** fit onto this height due to the construction of the panel
- They also **cannot** mount to 42" high panels
- The maximum height for a centermount cabinet is 66" high
- Cabinets **cannot** be mounted above a 66" high panel to reach a datum height of 81"

## planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage (continued)



- Centermount overheads can be mounted at Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way Connections
- Can be mounted on- or off-module. Off-module mount is limited to Panels with Lay-in Channels. When mounted off-module one end of the Centermount overhead needs affix with one end of the panel
- 120° connections are **not** possible



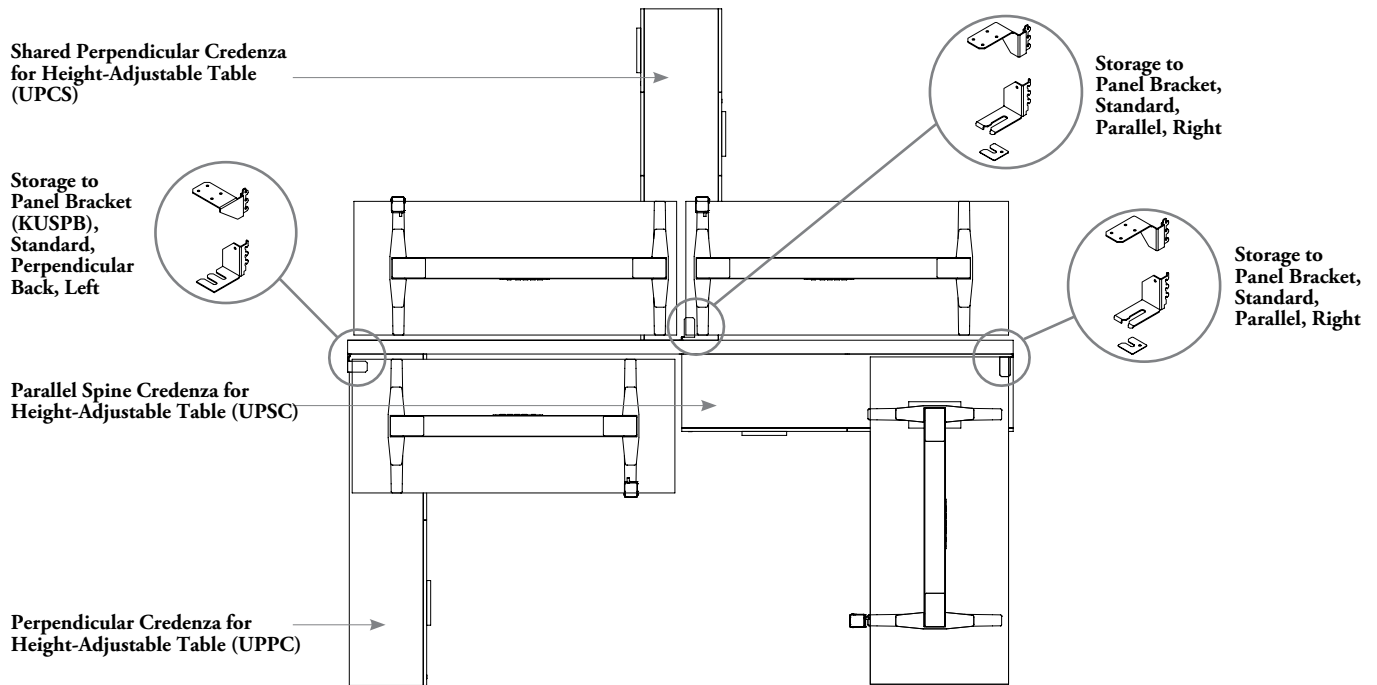
- Centermount overheads can mount over Fabric, Metal, Wood, and Accessory Rail Elements, but **not** over Glass Elements
- A single centermounted overhead can span over two smaller panels and can be on a panel run with panels at different heights
- The Intermediate Trim will **not** fit, so must be left off

# integrating district credenzas with height-adjustable tables

District Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.

## credenzas for height adjustable tables and storage to panel brackets

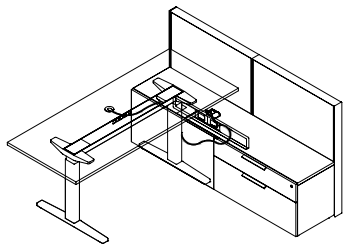
- All District Credenzas for Height Adjustable Tables attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets



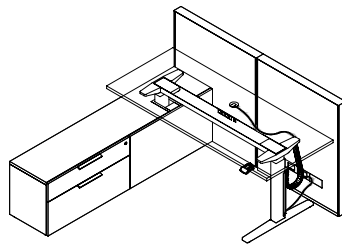
For more information, see *planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration*.

## credenzas for height adjustable tables and electrics

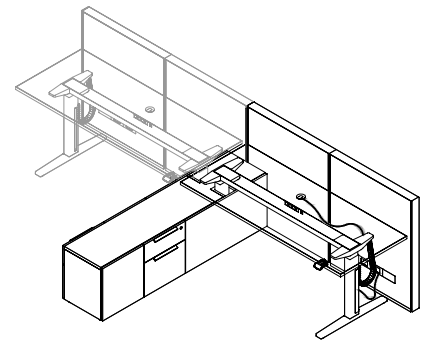
- The following should be considered when planning electrical with District credenzas for height adjustable tables
- Parallel and perpendicular credenza planning will affect the location of a cut out for power access



- Parallel Spine Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPSC) are the only credenzas for height-adjustable tables that can be specified with a cut out in the back



- Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPPC) do not have the option for specifying a cut out
- Wire will be routed through the grommet to Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) which must be specified separately
- Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) will mount to the leg that is not in the credenza



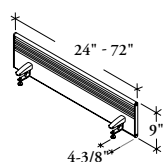
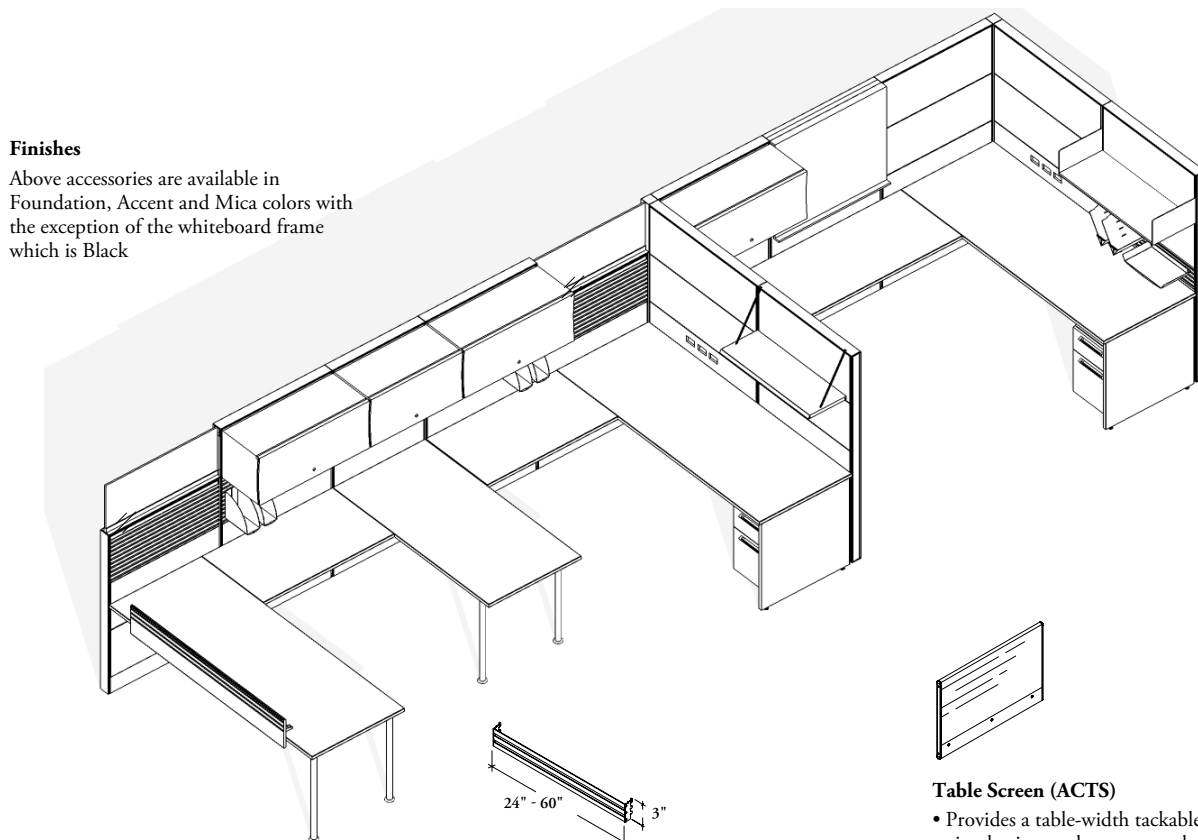
- Shared Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPCS) do not have the option of specifying a cut out
- Wires will be routed through the grommet to the Vertical Wire Carrier and then directly to the power box in the panel

## accessory & screen basics

Leverage offers a variety of accessories that can be hung on-module inside or outside a workstation to facilitate organization of the workstation.

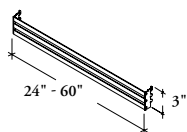
### Finishes

Above accessories are available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors with the exception of the whiteboard frame which is Black



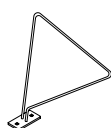
### Table Rail (ACTR)

- Provides a rail to which other table accessories can be mounted
- Does **not** accept the Binder Bin (PAX95) and the Media Organizer (PAX96)
- Width dimension is actually 1" less than the dimensions listed in Options
- If a Table Tray and Table Rail are being applied to the same surface the tray width must be at least 9" less than the Table Rail
- Width varies depending on the table type and size. To specify the appropriate table rail width, please see dimension section of each table product page
- Can also support the Table Screen (ACTS), 3" Shelf (FMS3), 6" Shelf System (FMS) and/or Personal Organizers (PAX90, PAX91, PAX92, PAX93, PAX94, PAX97, PAX98). These products must be ordered separately



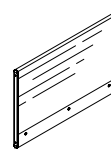
### Accessory Rail (KMA)

- Supports Personal Organizers (PAX)
- Can only be attached on-module into the hingeway on a fabric covered element
- Must match the width of the panel
- Two rails are required for binder bins (PAX95). Up to three accessory rails can be attached over a single 15" or 30" high fabric element
- If the rail is supporting the Binder Bin (PAX), Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 (PAX99) or Legal (PAX100), it should be mounted at a height sufficient to provide clearance between the Vertical Organizer (PAX99/PAX100) and the worksurface
- **Cannot** be attached at the same level when coming together in a corner situation
- Along with lighting wire, management clips **cannot** be attached in the same hingeway



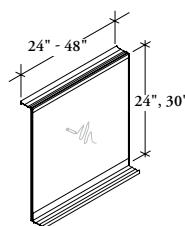
### Shelf Divider (BK61)

- Separates books, paper, binders and other items on the Overhead Cabinet (KSF) or Shelf (KSS)
- Slips into the rail at the back of the overhead cabinet (KSF) or shelf (KSS) and can be positioned anywhere along its length



### Table Screen (ACTS)

- Provides a table-width tackable surface and visual privacy when mounted to a table rail
- Can be positioned anywhere along a Table Rail (ACTR) of equal width or wider. It can be aligned with a full table-width Table Rail to divide workspaces
- When height mounted to a Table Rail on a 29" high table is equivalent to a 51" high panel
- When two tables with Table Rails are being used back-to-back, only one Table Screen is needed to provide privacy
- Width dimension is actually 1" less than the dimensions listed in options in order to match the dimension of the Table Rail to which it is mounted



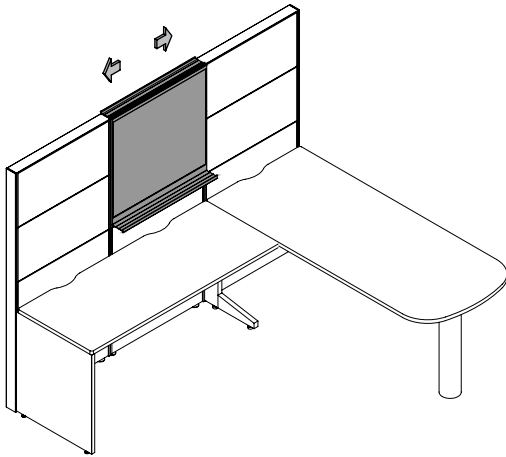
### Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW)

- Is reversible erasable message board with a marker tray
- Mounts on- or off-module to the top of any panel
- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

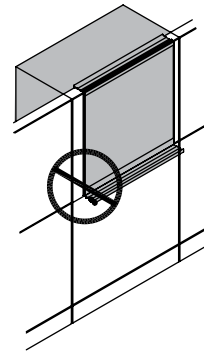
# planning with hang-on whiteboard & table rails

The following should be considered when planning with the Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW) or Table Rail (ACTR).

## Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW)



- Can be mounted on- or off-module
- Portable so allows for it to be moved around the work space

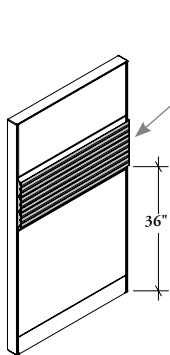


- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

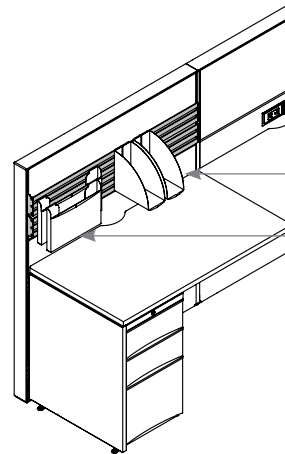
## planning with accessory rails

The following should be considered when planning with the Accessory Rail (KMA).

A maximum of three Accessory Rails can be attached over a single 15" or 30" high Fabric Element (KES)

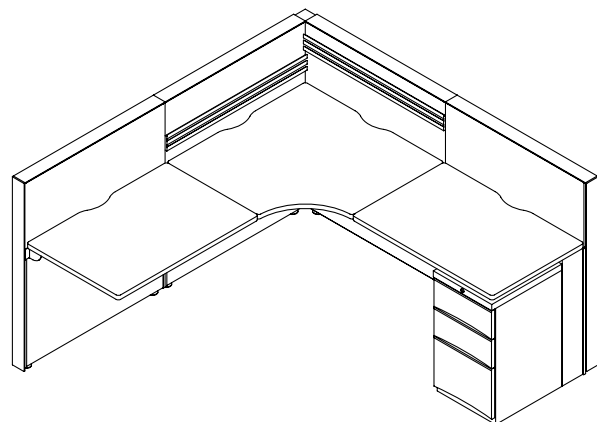
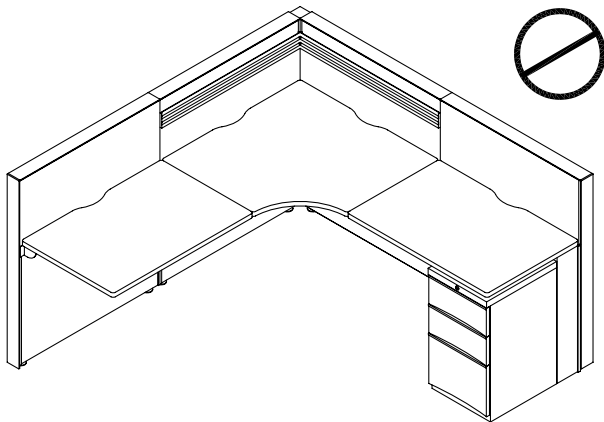


- Must be used on-module
- Width must match the width of the panel



Binder Bins  
(PAX95)  
Vertical Organizers  
(PAX99/100)

- When the Accessory Rail supports Binder Bins (PAX95) and Vertical Organizers (PAX99/PAX100), two Accessory Rails are necessary to provide adequate support



- Accessory Rail **cannot** be used at the same level where two panels meet at a 90° corner, however, it can be used in a corner situation when the mounting heights are offset





freestanding storage &  
accessories

# freestanding storage & accessories

FREESTANDING PEDESTAL BASICS . . . . .	206
STRETCH PEDESTAL BASICS . . . . .	208
PLANNING WITH STRETCH PEDESTALS . . . . .	209

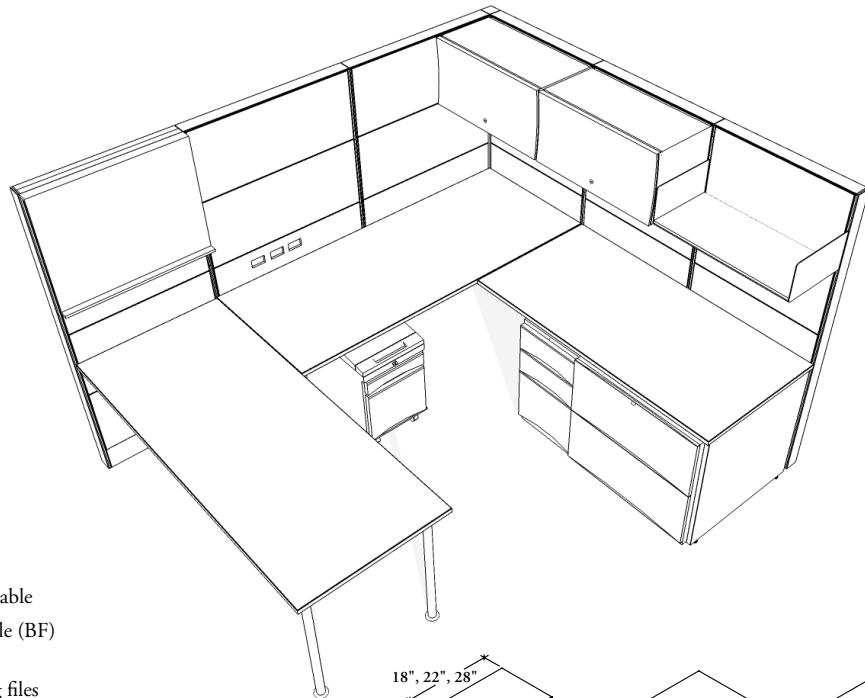
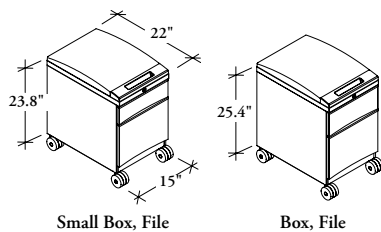
## freestanding pedestal basics

The Leverage Pedestal (KDN) and Mobile Pedestals (KDSN and KDWN) provide storage below the worksurface.

- The Pedestal (KDN) is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all pedestals with or without casters, with the exception of 27.2" high pedestals (BBF, LF) permanently situated under a worksurface
- Mobile Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight
- All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath

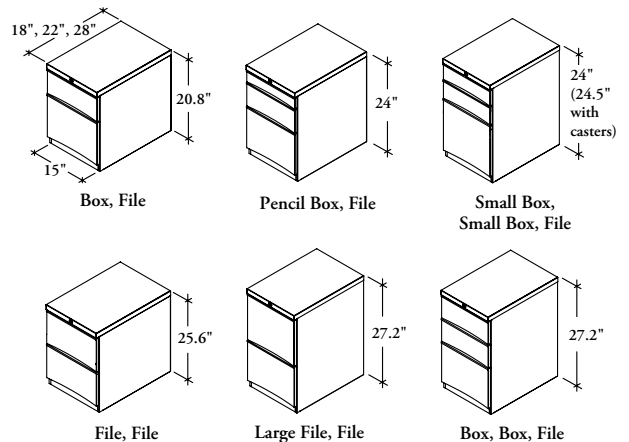
### Finishes

- The handle on the Mobile Pedestal with Seat is Black
- Casters are Grey and Counterweights are Black
- Locks have a brushed chrome finish
- All accessories are Black



### Mobile Pedestal with Seat (KDSN)

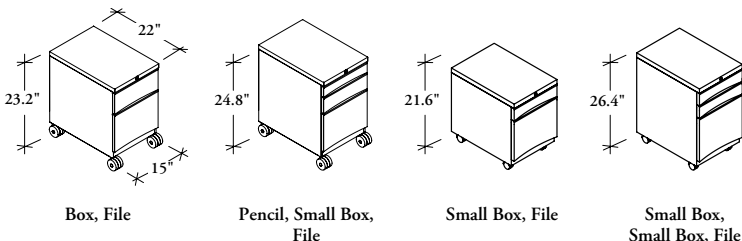
- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF) and Box, File (BF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



### also available

#### Mobile Pedestal (KDWN)

- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



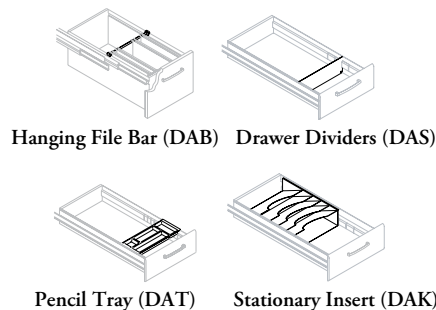
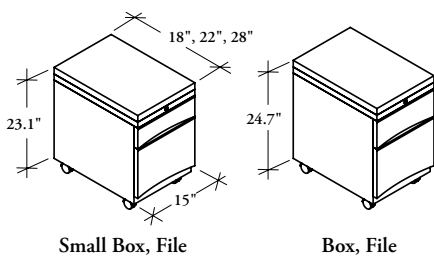
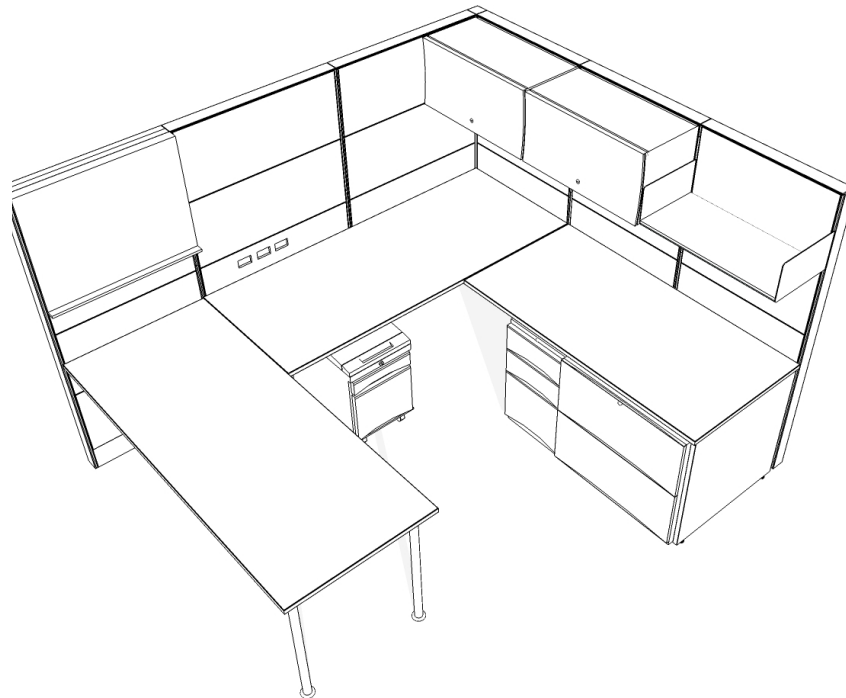
#### Pedestal (KDN)

- Is available in six drawer configurations
- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial or letter-size hanging files using conversion rails
- May be specified to support a worksurface when Box, Box, File (BBF) or Large File, File (LF) drawer configurations are chosen
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"

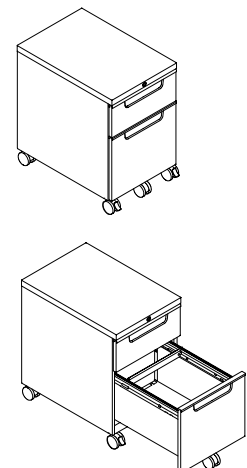
# freestanding pedestal basics (continued)

The Leverage Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN) integrates a sleek style, low profile seat cushion.

- Pedestal Accessories (DA) are included with the Pedestals for better space optimization and enhanced drawer organization
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight



Example of five caster application.



### Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN)

- Has a low profile flat seat cushion
- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF), Box, File (BF), Small Box, File with Five Casters (VSF) and Box, File with Five Casters (VBF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat

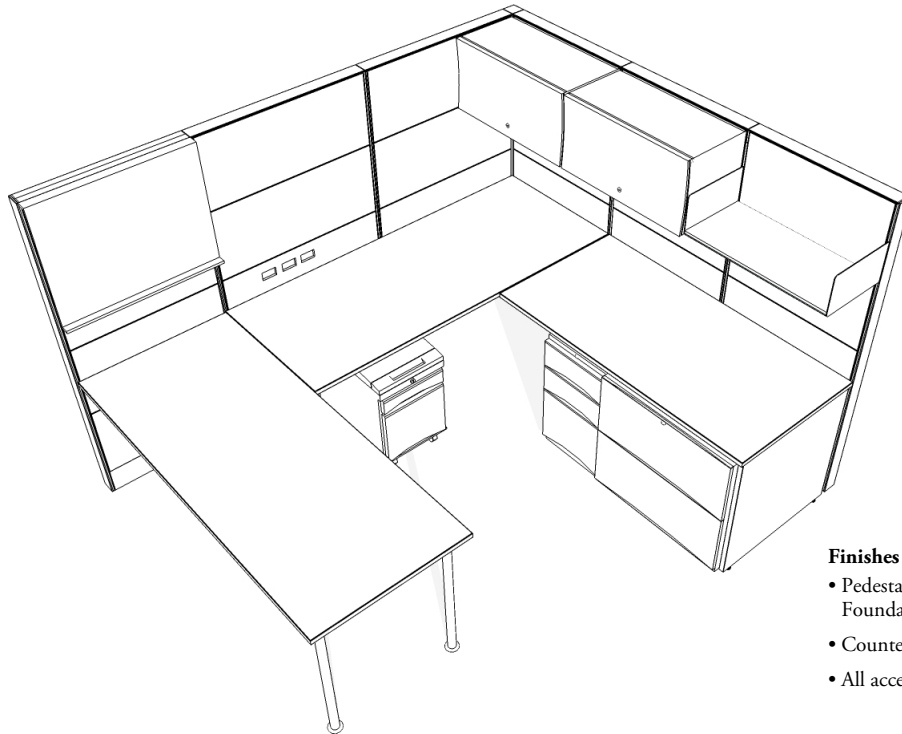
### Pedestal Accessories (DA)

Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary

## stretch pedestal basics

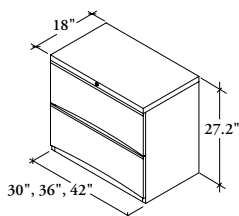
The Leverage Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) provides storage below the worksurface.

- The Stretch Pedestal is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Stretch Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Stretch Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all Stretch Pedestals not located under a worksurface



### Finishes

- Pedestals are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Counterweights are Black
- All accessories are Black

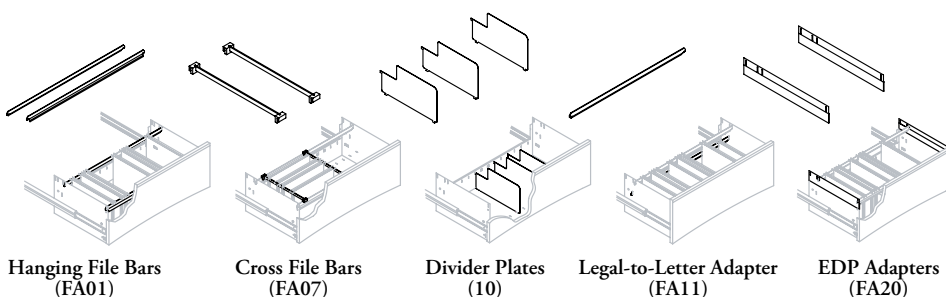


### Stretch Pedestal (KDEN)

- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial and metric size documents
- Width should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below

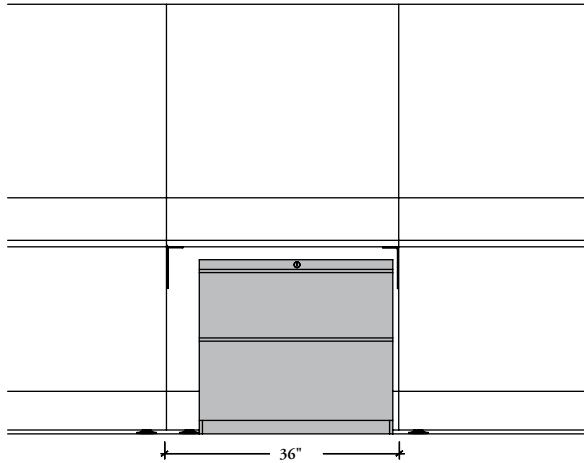
### Stretch Pedestal Accessories (FA)

Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary.

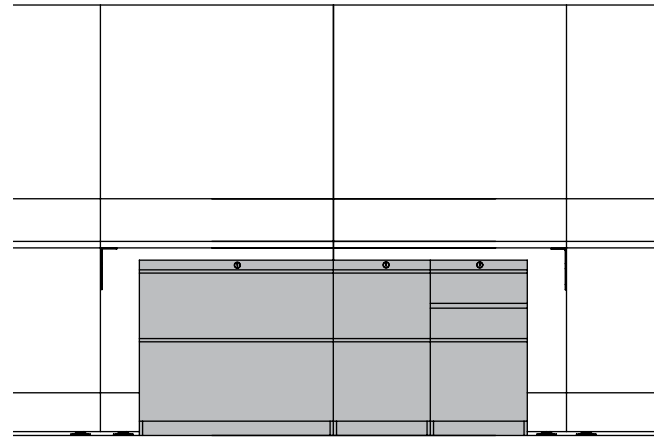


# planning with stretch pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with the Stretch Pedestal (KDEN).



- The Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) is dimensioned to fit beneath the work surface for lateral storage
- It can be placed anywhere below the work surface, and is not dependent on panel widths for placement
- The width of the Stretch Pedestal should be less than the dimension between work surface supports of the work surface it is below



- The Pedestal (KDN) and Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) are dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines

lighting, electrics &  
communications



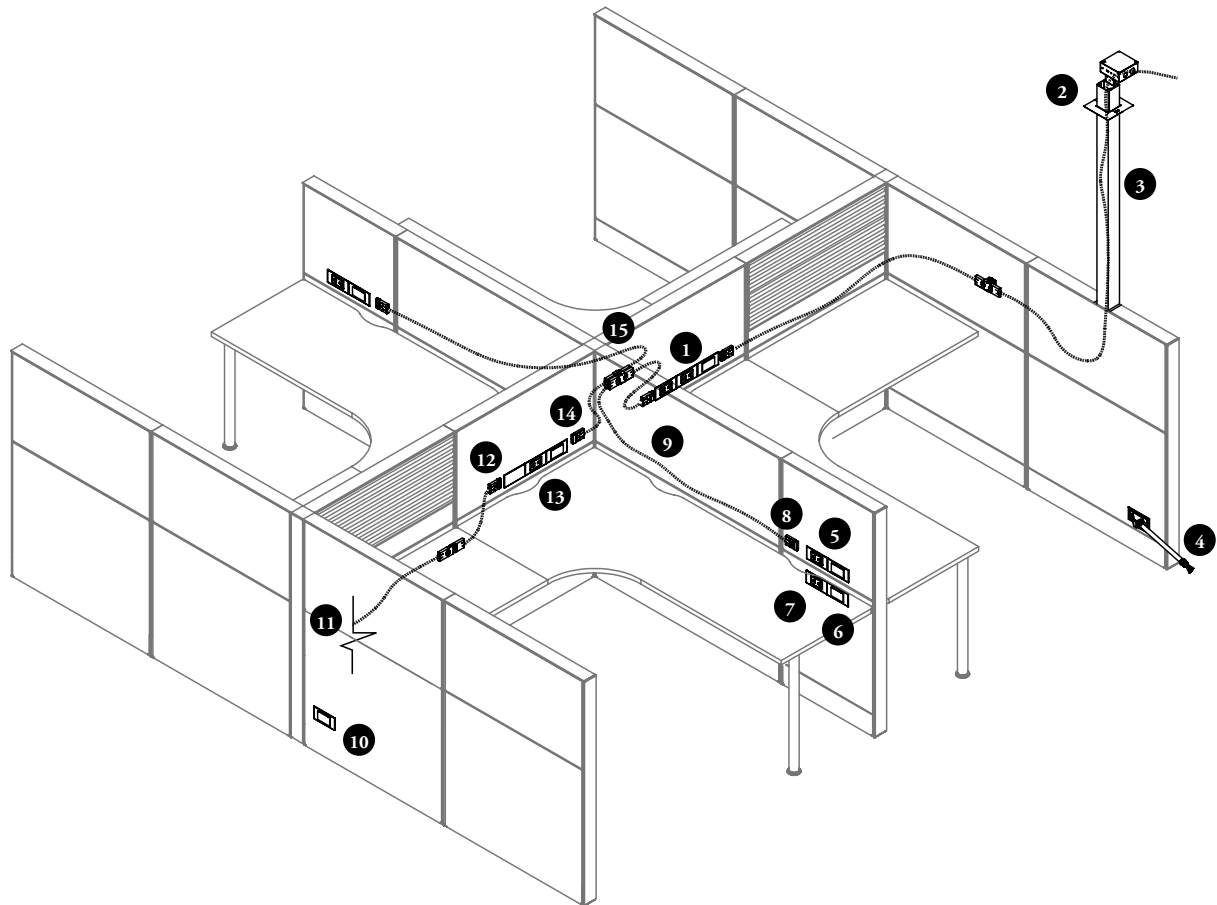
# lighting, electrics & communications

ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW . . . . .	212
LIGHTING BASICS . . . . .	213
POWER POLE BASICS . . . . .	214
POWER ENTRY FROM CEILING . . . . .	215
BASE FEED BASICS . . . . .	218
POWER & COMMUNICATIONS BASICS . . . . .	219
PLANNING WITH COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	220
POWER DISTRIBUTION BASICS . . . . .	221
WIRING SYSTEMS . . . . .	222
POWER DISTRIBUTION PLANNING . . . . .	223
PLANNING WITH HARNESES AND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS . . . . .	226
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS BASICS . . . . .	228
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS . . . . .	231
PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM . . . . .	232

## electrics & communications overview

Leverage offers a non-directional wiring system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfiguration.

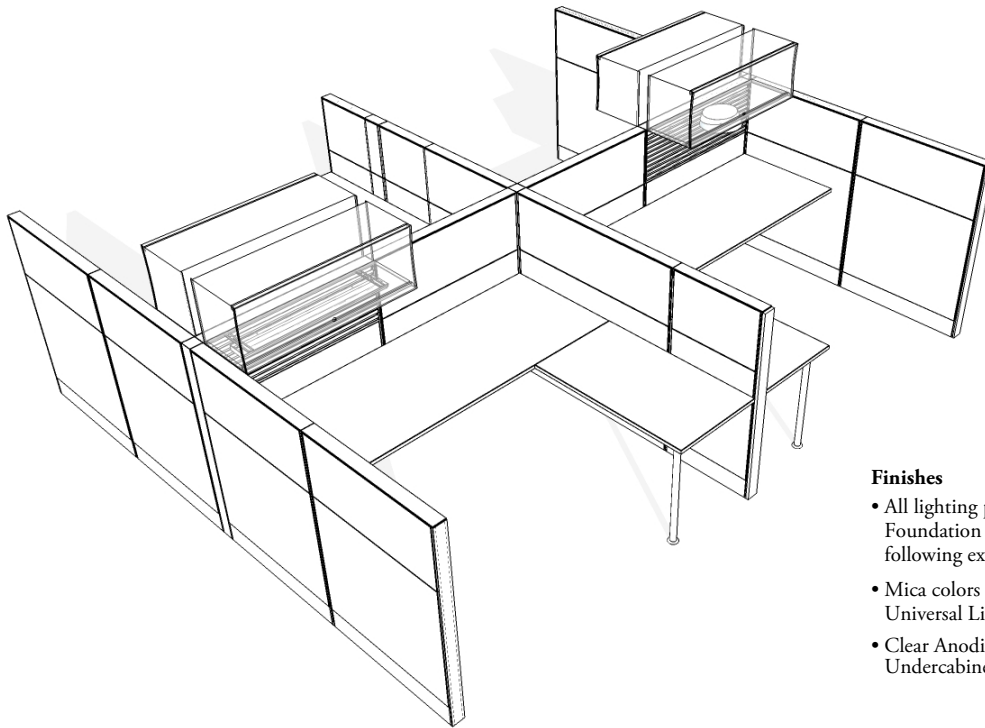
Power must be turned off during all installations and reconfigurations



- 1 Power Box, Double Length (EKQPD) and Chicago Power Box Double Length, One-Sided (EKQPCHDA) or Double Length, Back-to-Back (EKQPCHDB)
- 2 Ceiling Feed (EKCF) and Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH)
- 3 Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run (ECPQR)
- 4 Base Feed (EKBF), Split Base Feed (EKBFBS) and Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH)
- 5 Power Box, Single Length (EKQPS)
- 6 Chicago Power Box, Single Length (EKQPCHSA) or Chicago Power Box, Single Length Back-to-Back (EKQPCHSB)
- 7 Data Extender Plate (EKDE)
- 8 Receptacle (EKRO) (Not required for Chicago Electrics)
- 9 Power Harness (EKBH)
- 10 Communications Base Feed (EBFQC)
- 11 Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP)
- 12 Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC) (Not Showing)
- 13 Power Bezel (EKZP)
- 14 Communication Bezel (ERZC)
- 15 Distribution Block (EKDB)

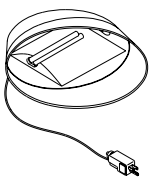
Two lighting options are available in Leverage.

A built-in resettable breaker option is available for installation in Canada/U.S.A. only



#### Finishes

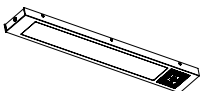
- All lighting products are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the following exceptions
- Mica colors are limited on the Universal Light (TU)
- Clear Anodized only on the Conflux Undercabinet (YLCU)



#### Universal Light (TU)

- Magnetically mounted along the underside of the Overhead Cabinet (KSF) or Shelf (KSS) and provides task lighting for the worksurface
- Complete with 108" long cord that can be concealed in the vertical upright of the panel and is managed with a wire management clip that routes the wire to the outlets at desk height
- Equipped with an energy-efficient, warm fluorescent tube and an asymmetrical reflector that aids in the elimination of veiling reflection

#### also available



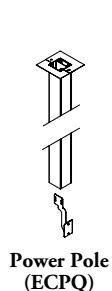
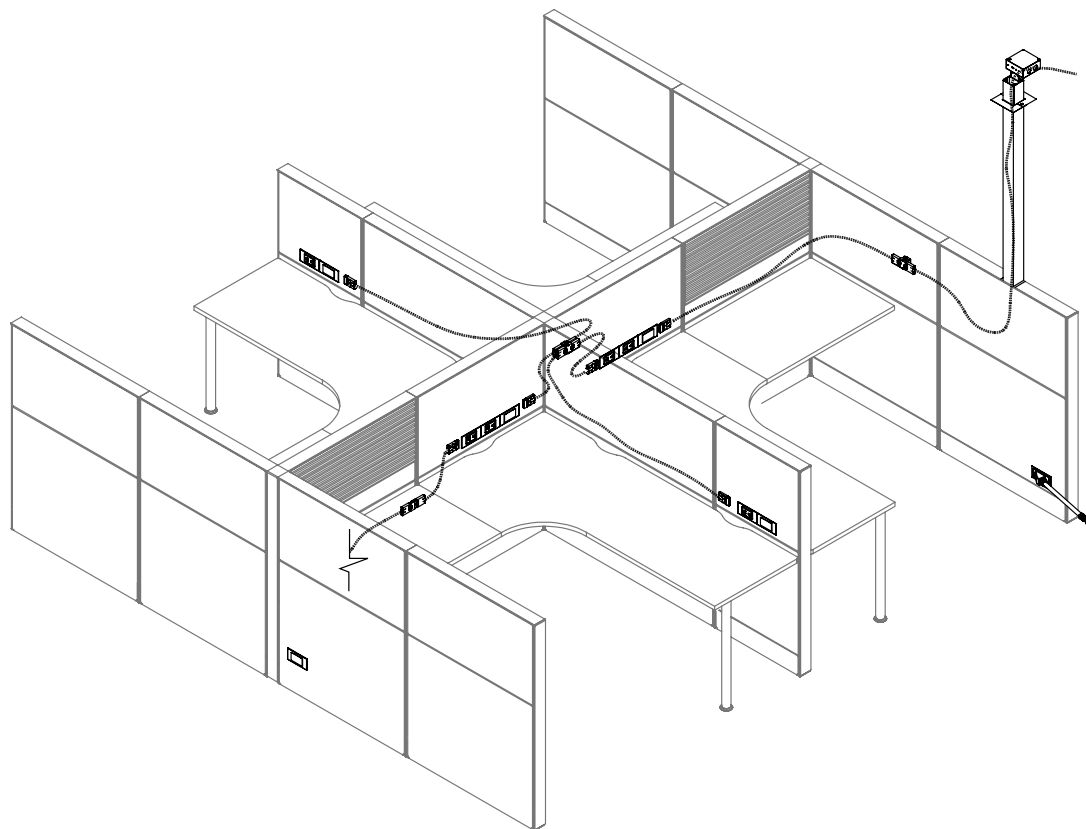
#### Conflux Undercabinet (YLCU)

Please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

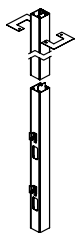
## power pole basics

Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.



Power Pole (ECPQ)



End of Run Power Pole (ECPQR)

### Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run Power Pole (ECPQR)

- Routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel
- Includes a built in divider to separate power and communications cables
- When planning with 120° panel connections, the off module or end of run mounting option must be specified
- Off-module power pole should be mounted above the location of one of two holes at the top of the panel frame to facilitate the vertical run down the panel for the ceiling feed
- Available in three heights and may be cut on site to accommodate various ceiling heights
- Power Pole **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- In a corner application, the Power Pole **cannot** be mounted to a 9" high Panel Add-On



### Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH)

- Same as Ceiling Feed (EKCF), except that there is no connector on the bottom end due to Chicago Electric's wiring restrictions
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



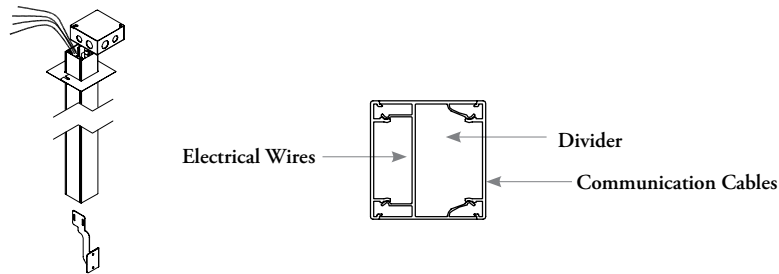
### Ceiling Feed (EKCF)

- Routes power into the panel from the ceiling through the Power Pole (ECPQ)
- Includes a junction box to connect to the building power supply at the ceiling
- Connects to a power harness (EKBH)
- Length of the feed represents the length of the harness encased in flexible conduit. An additional 6" of wire outside of the flexible conduit is provided for connection to the ceiling junction box
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations

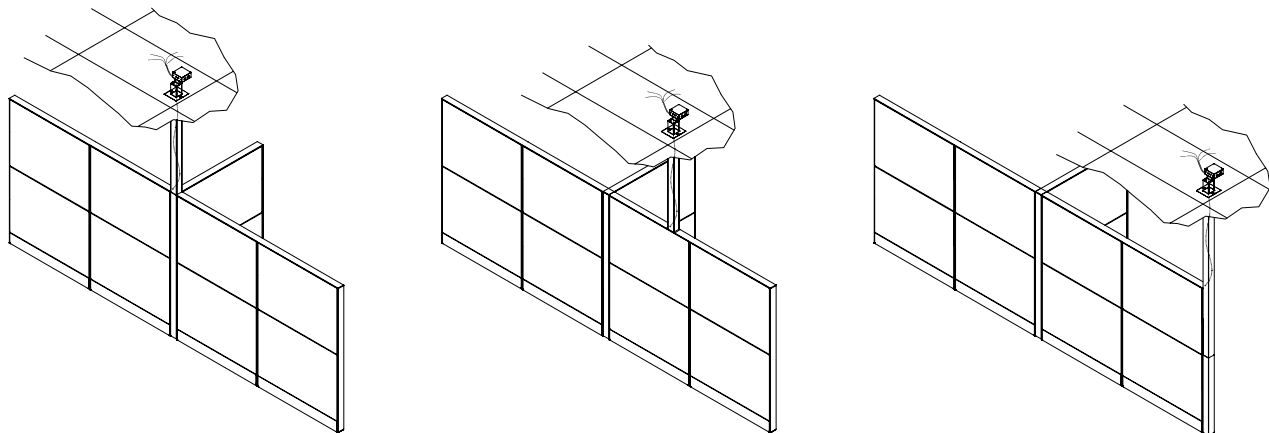
## power entry from ceiling

For a workstation to provide electrical power, the building's power must be brought to the workstation cluster and then distributed. The following should be taken into consideration when planning power entry.

## power pole



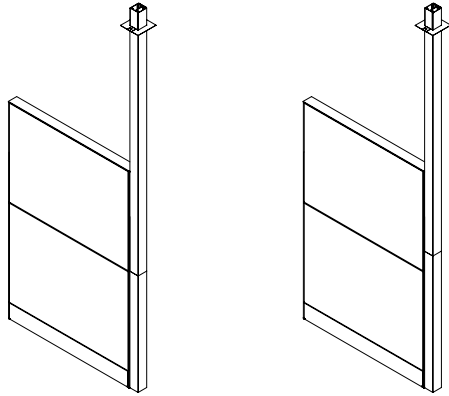
- The Power Pole is the channel through which building power is brought to a workstation cluster from the ceiling. The Power Pole can be field cut to specific heights. The Ceiling Feed (EKFO) is the actual conduit that brings electrical power to the workstation, it is specified separately
- Both electrics and communications can be fed through the Power Pole as it provides a built-in divider for separation of electrical wires and communications cables



- The Power Pole can be attached on-module in a corner (will not work in change-of-height conditions), off-module at the location of one of the holes in the top of the panel frame, or in an end of run application

## power entry from ceiling (continued)

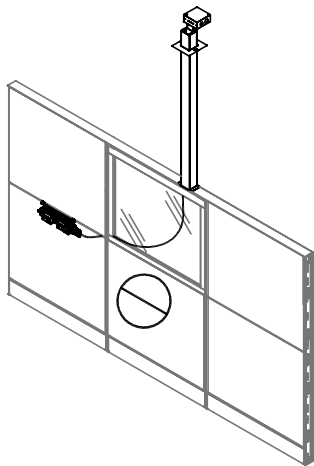
### end of run power pole



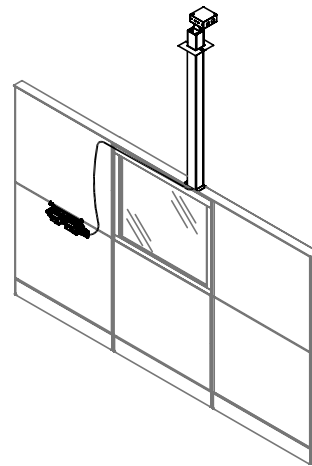
- Is typically used when no corner location is available for the Power Pole
- Available in two heights, 30" high for 30" high Panel Walls or where only below worksurface panel entry for Power Harness is required and 42" high for Panel Walls 42" or higher, entry for Power Harness can be either above or below the worksurface
- When specifying the End of Run Power Pole, the additional Power Pole height-to-ceiling must be specified

---

### ceiling feed



The Ceiling Feed **cannot** be routed vertically through a glazed element.

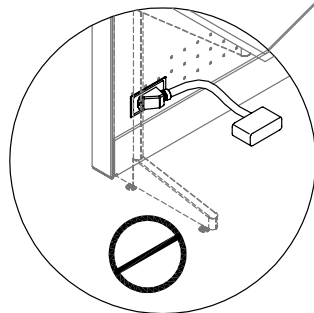
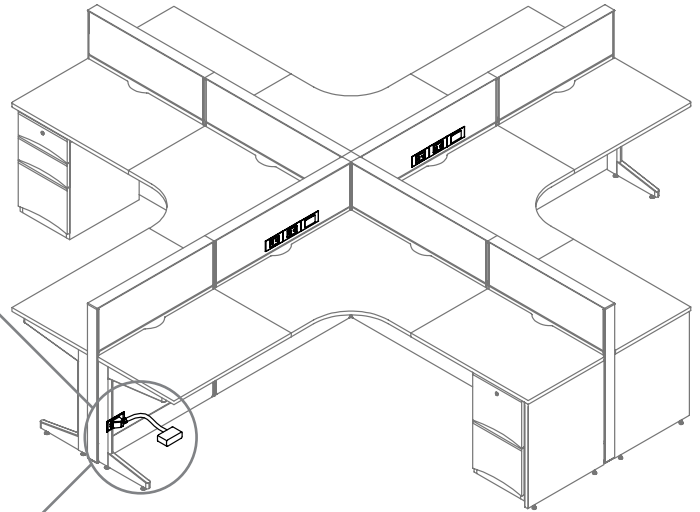
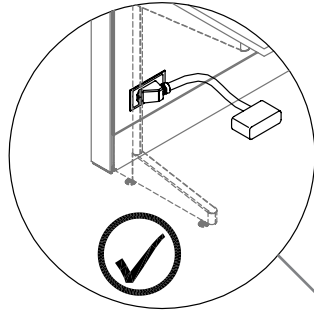


Must be routed from the ceiling feed and through the Leverage's lay-in trough, then down through the interior of the panel.

# power entry from ceiling (continued)

## base feed

Installation requires a hole to be cut on site at the base of the standard element and the mounting plate to be attached to the backside of the element. The base feed must be installed either left or right justified of the standard element. The base feed will be on a slight angle when mounted to elevated panels.

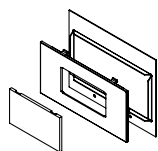
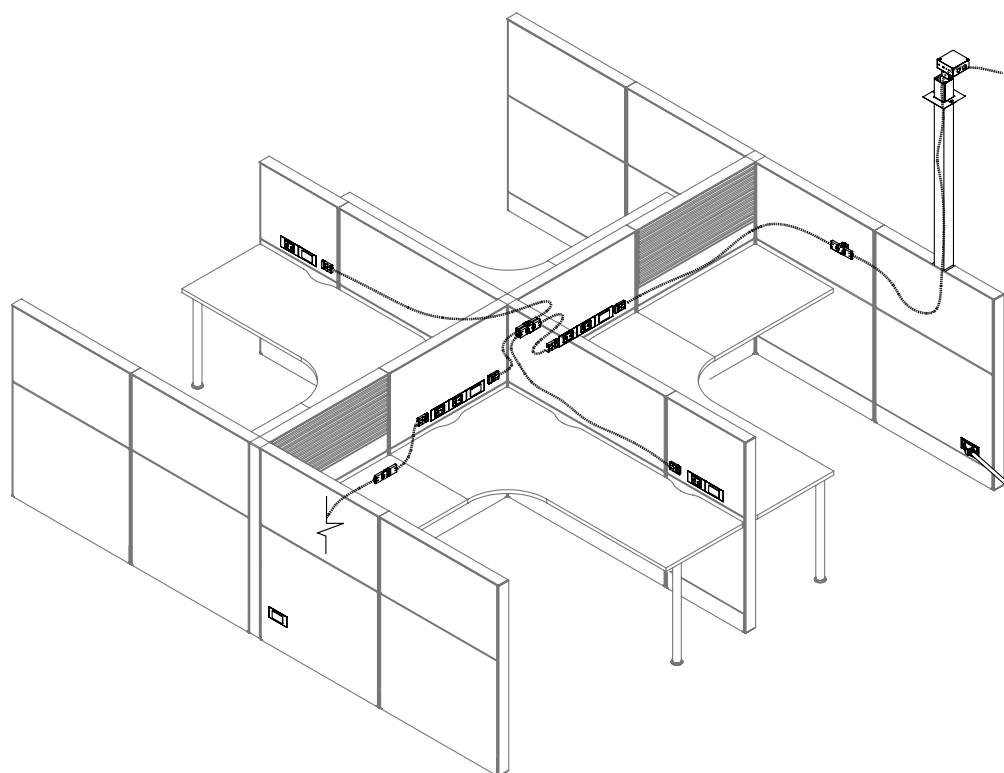


**Cannot** be utilized with an architectural element

## base feed basics

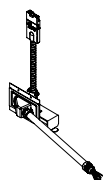
Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.



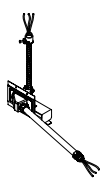
### Communications Base feed (EBFQC)

- Offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base
- Lowest panel element must be field cut to accept the communications base feed kit and can be mounted left or right justified
- In a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with power/communications opening at the base level, the base feed can only be installed in one corner of the power/communication element furthest from the outlet because of space restriction



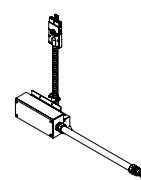
### Base Feed (EKBF)

- A hard wired connection that supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Both base feeds and harnesses can be used in the same panel
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations



### Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH)

- Provides the conduit only for Chicago Electric's wiring restrictions that require all wiring and connections be supplied and connected by a licensed electrician
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



### Split Base Feed (EKBFs)

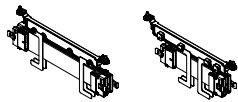
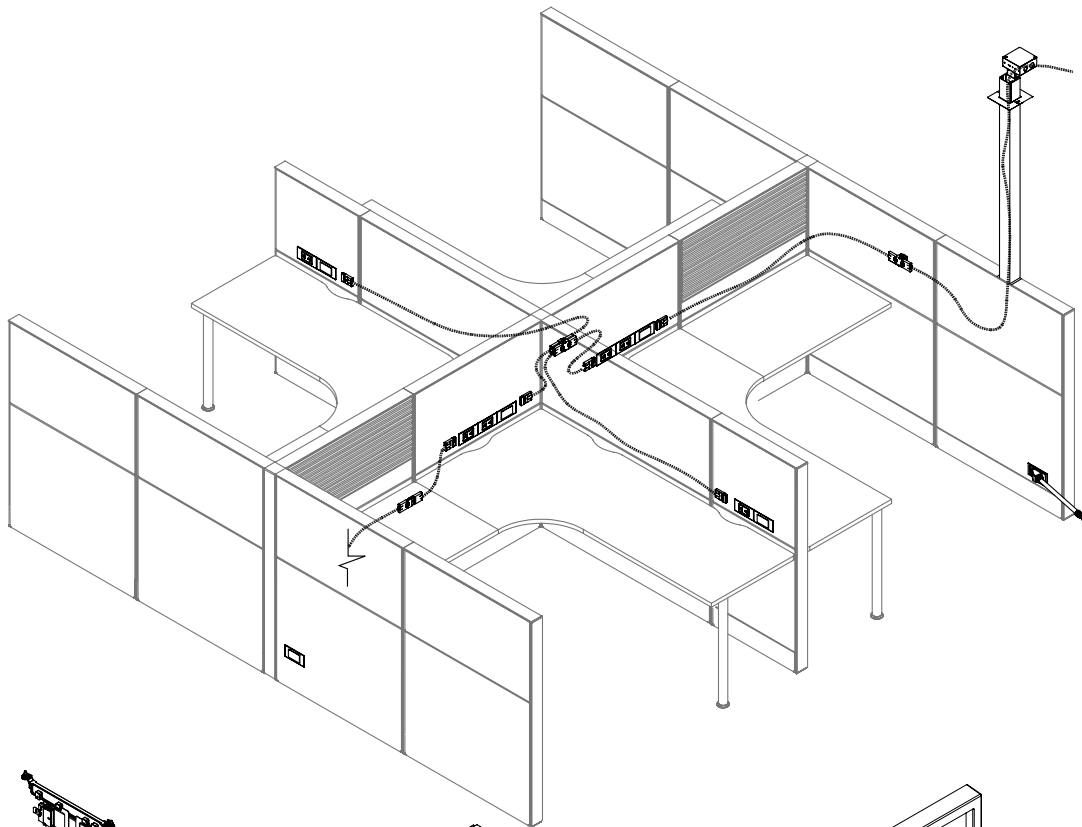
- Same as Base Feed (EKBF) except that it is hard wired to the building power supply in two places
- Accommodates hard wiring within the floor monument and in the wiring junction box. It is designed to comply with specific safety requirements in certain jurisdictions

- Lowest panel element is field cut to accept the Base Feed in either corner of the element (Fabric Element KEF or Power Communications Fabric Element KEC only) however in a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with a Power Communications opening at the base of the panel, the Base Feed can only be installed in the corner furthest from the outlet because of space restrictions
- Base Feed connects to a compatible Power Harness (EKBFH) which in turn carries power to a Power Box (EKQP) or Distribution Block (EKDB)
- Base Feeds **cannot** be installed in architectural elements



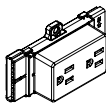
# power & communications basics

Power can be accessed at various heights within a panel through the use of Power Boxes and Receptacles.



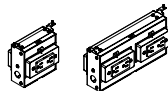
### Power Box (EKQP)

- A module for mounting receptacles (specified separately)
- Clips below panel rails, or above the base rail
- Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only a double length can be used
- Power boxes automatically come back-to-back as a standard. Receptacles must be specified separately depending on application
- A power box single length can accommodate one or two receptacles and power box double length can accommodate two or four receptacles depending on application
- When planning with a Segmented Panel\_30" Rail (KP\_L), and power is required above the worksurface, there are two mounting bracket options:
  - When the power box is mounted to the 36" high rail and the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element, specify the power box (EKQP) with the (36R) bracket
  - When the power box is mounted at any other height on the KP\_L panel (or any other type of Leverage panel), specify the power box (EKQP) with the (00R) bracket
- Is complete with two connector locations on each side to attach to power harnesses
- Available in 8T or 8K wiring system, to accommodate most common Teknion wiring configuration



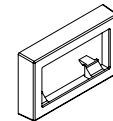
### Receptacle (EKRO)

- A single duplex receptacle that slides onto the Power Box Module to provide power
- Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility
- Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, USB, Controlled 15 and 20 amp
- Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.
- Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only), Circuit B (7K only) and USB



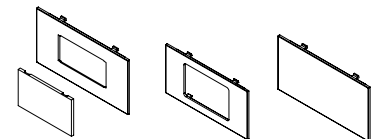
### Chicago Power Box (EKQPCH)

- Same as the Power Box except for Chicago electrics applications
- Includes outlets and faceplates
- Must be specified single or double length, and one sided or two sided
- Does not include any connectors which must be supplied by a qualified electrician
- **Cannot** be mounted above desk to a segmented panel with 30" rail in the space between the 30" rail and the 36" rail



### Data Extender Plate (EKDE)

The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling supplier for clearance requirements.



### Communications Bezel (ERZC)

- Converts unused openings in the power/communications element to accommodate communication outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out opening in a power communications element

### Power Bezel (EKZP)

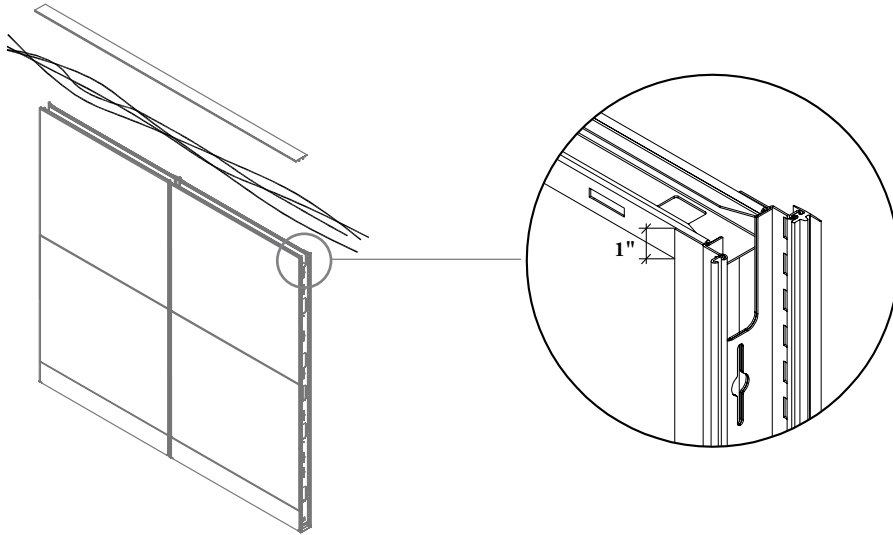
- Converts unused openings in the power communication element to accommodate power outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out in the power communications element

### Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC)

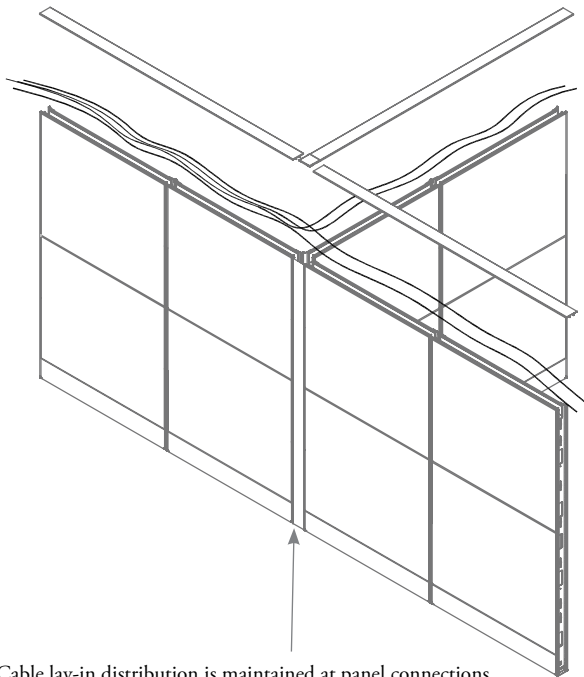
Covers any unused opening in the power communications element

# planning with communications

Communication cables can be brought to a workstation cluster through the communication base feeds or a power pole.



- The Conventional panel frames are constructed with a 1" deep lay-in cable trough for distributing communication cables between panels. This lay-in trough can accommodate six cat. 5 communications cables at 60% full rate.

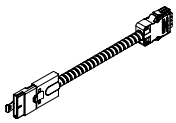
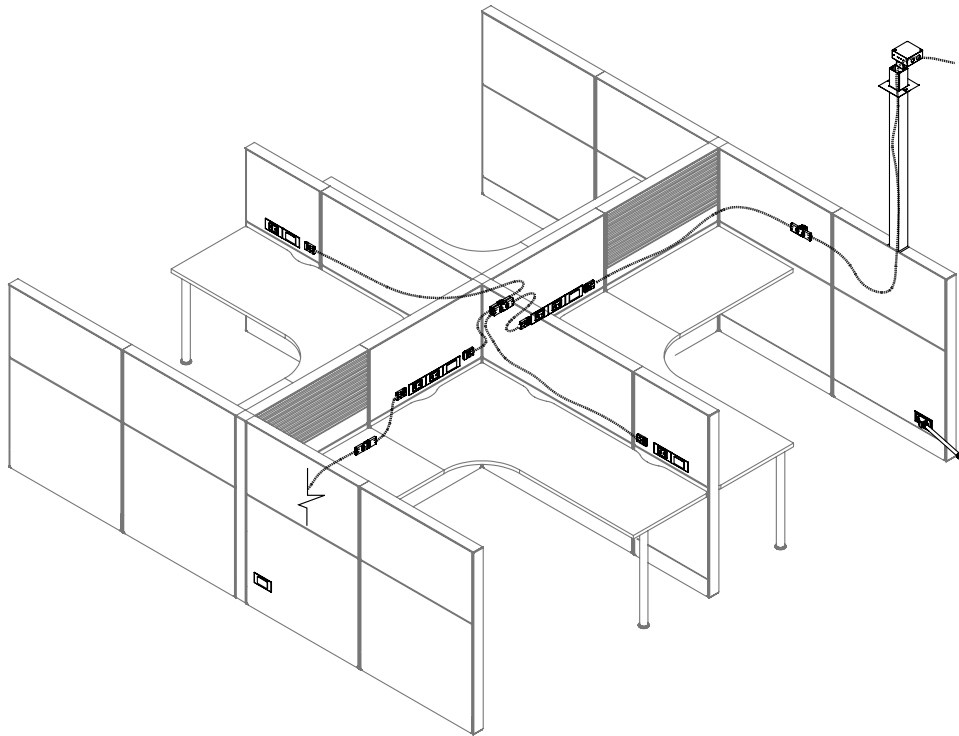


Cable lay-in distribution is maintained at panel connections

# power distribution basics

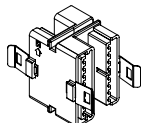
Power is routed through panels with harnesses and distribution blocks. The options are outlined below.

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.



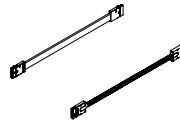
**Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP)**

- Is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration for 8T and 8K wiring only



**Distribution Block (EKDB)**

- Distributes power in 2 or 3 directions for distribution between 2 or 3 adjacent panels
- Is also used when a communications box obstructs access to one of the power box connectors



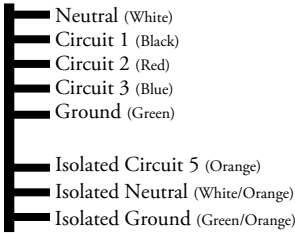
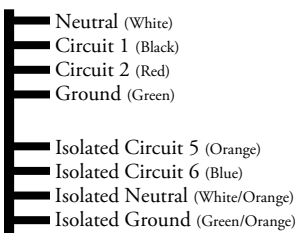
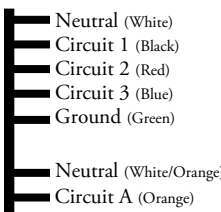
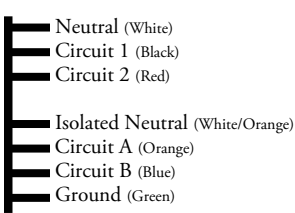
**Power Harness (EKBH)**

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Also connects to Base Feeds and Distribution Boxes for routing power
- Is complete with a connector on each end
- Comes in various length options and can be used within any panel
- The 24" long harness is mesh construction, and all other sizes are metal conduit
- An 8T or 8K wiring system must be specified

## wiring systems

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret 8-Wire Isolated (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated (7T), 8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K). Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, please specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
<b>8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1)</b> 	3	1
<b>8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2)</b> 	2	2
<b>7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1)</b> 	4	0
<b>7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2)</b> 	4	0

### wiring system/receptacles

	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

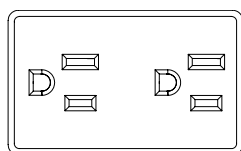
- All receptacles except Circuit 6, A, B can be used with the 8T wiring system (**cannot** accept a 2nd Isolated Circuit)
- All receptacles except Circuit 3 can be used with the 8K wiring system (**cannot** accept a 3rd Regular Circuit)
- Circuit A is compatible with 7T and 7K. Circuit B is compatible with 7K only

### wiring system/related circuit

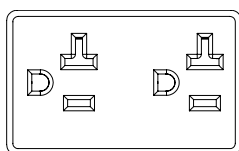
	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✓		✓	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✓	✓		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✓		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✓	✓
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✓

✓ Applicable

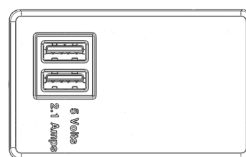
#### 15 Amp



#### 20 Amp



#### USB

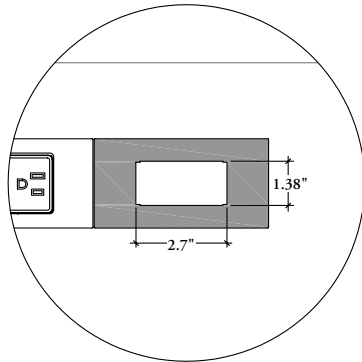


- Outlets are available 15, 20 amp or USB
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- USB is always on Circuit 1
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

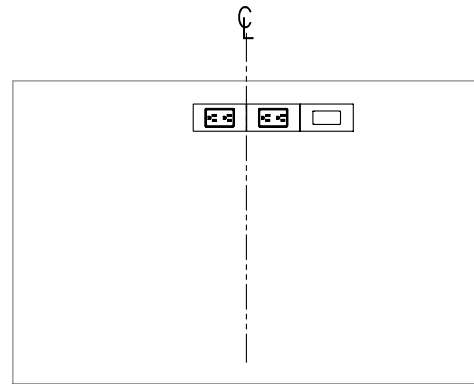
# power distribution planning

The following should be taken into consideration when planning for power distribution.

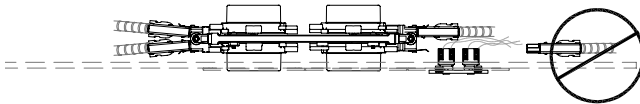
## communication boxes



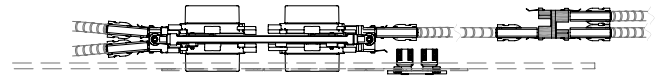
- The power communications element provides an option for a cut out that accommodates most standard communications boxes



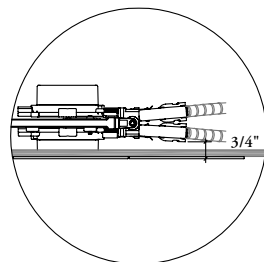
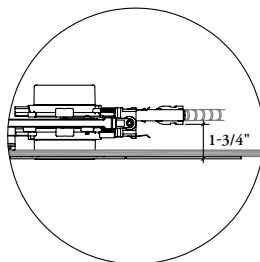
- Power cut outs are always centered on the power communications element, and the cut out for communications is always to the right of the power when the cut outs are at the top of the element
- When the element is reversed and the cut outs are at the bottom, the power will still be centered and the communication cut out will be on the left



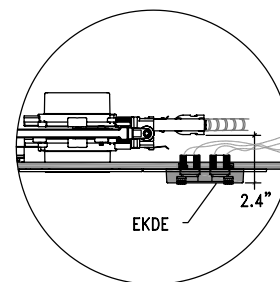
Careful attention must be paid to the depth of the communications box, as it can obstruct the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, therefore making one of the ports unusable



A distribution block can be used to reroute power when a power box port is obstructed by a communications box



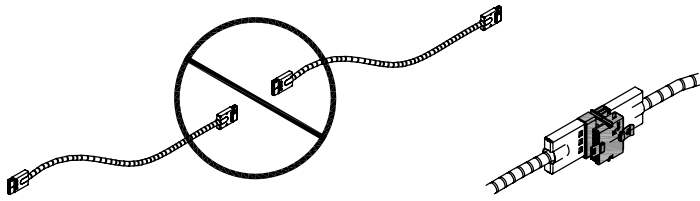
- When only one port on a power box is used, the distance remaining for mounting a communications box is 1-3/4"
- When both ports on a power box are used, the distance remaining for mounting the box is 3/4"



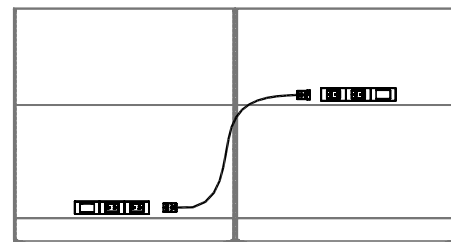
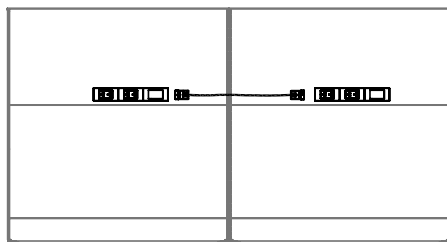
- The Data Extender Plate (EKDE) extends the available space from 1.75" to 2.4"

## power distribution planning (continued)

### harnesses



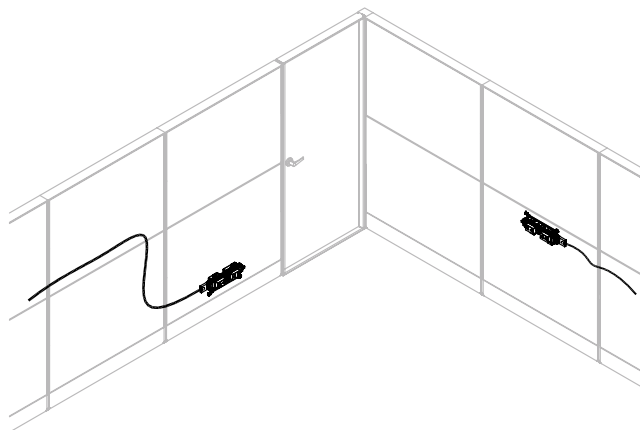
Power harnesses **cannot** be linked together, they must connect either to a distribution block or to a power box



Power harnesses can pass through more than one panel, they do not need to be specified the same width as the panel. To calculate the harness length, measure the distance between the center of the panel, and allow for extra length when routing from base power to above worksurface power.

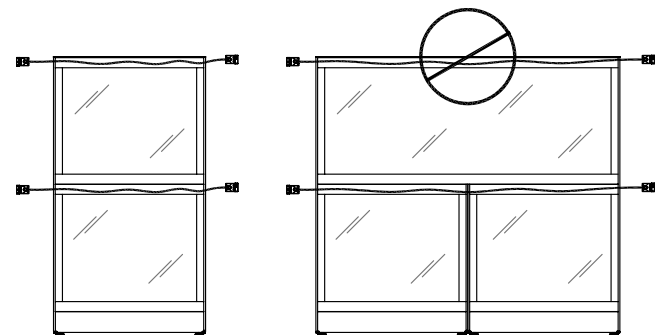
**Example:** If passing from a 48" wide electrified panel to another 48" wide electrified panel, a 72" wide harness is required, not two 48" wide harnesses. This length will accommodate a worksurface height to worksurface height connection, or a worksurface height to a base height connection.

### planning with doors



- Door packages create an obstacle for modular electrics
- When a door is used in a workstation, the electrical run will have to be terminated and restarted after the door, or the power will have to be brought in from the opposite direction

### planning with glass panels

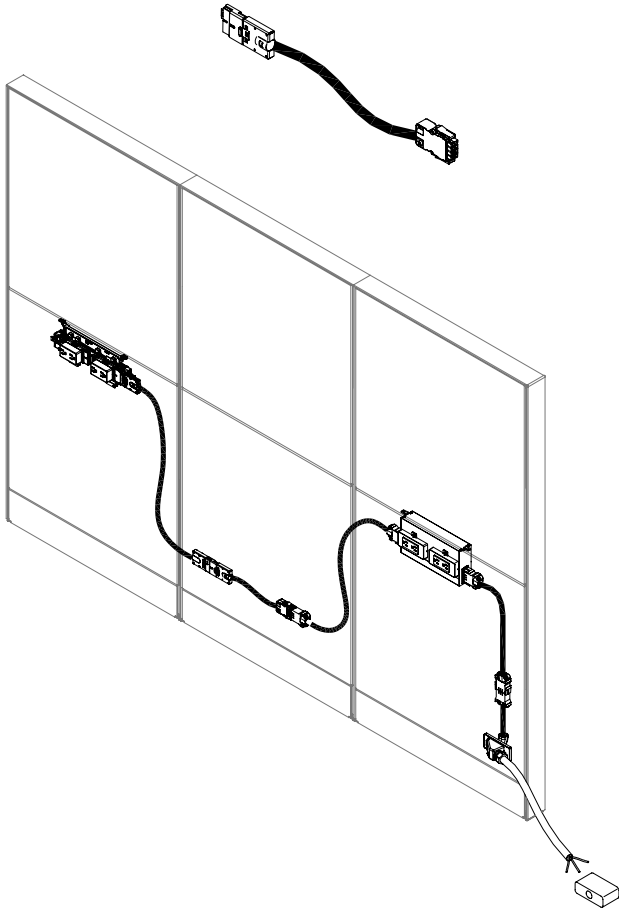


- Power harnesses and ceiling feeds **cannot** route vertically through a glass panel, they must route horizontally through either of the wire troughs
- Power **cannot** route through a Panel Add-On, Glass

---

# power distribution planning (continued)

## planning with the compatibility harness

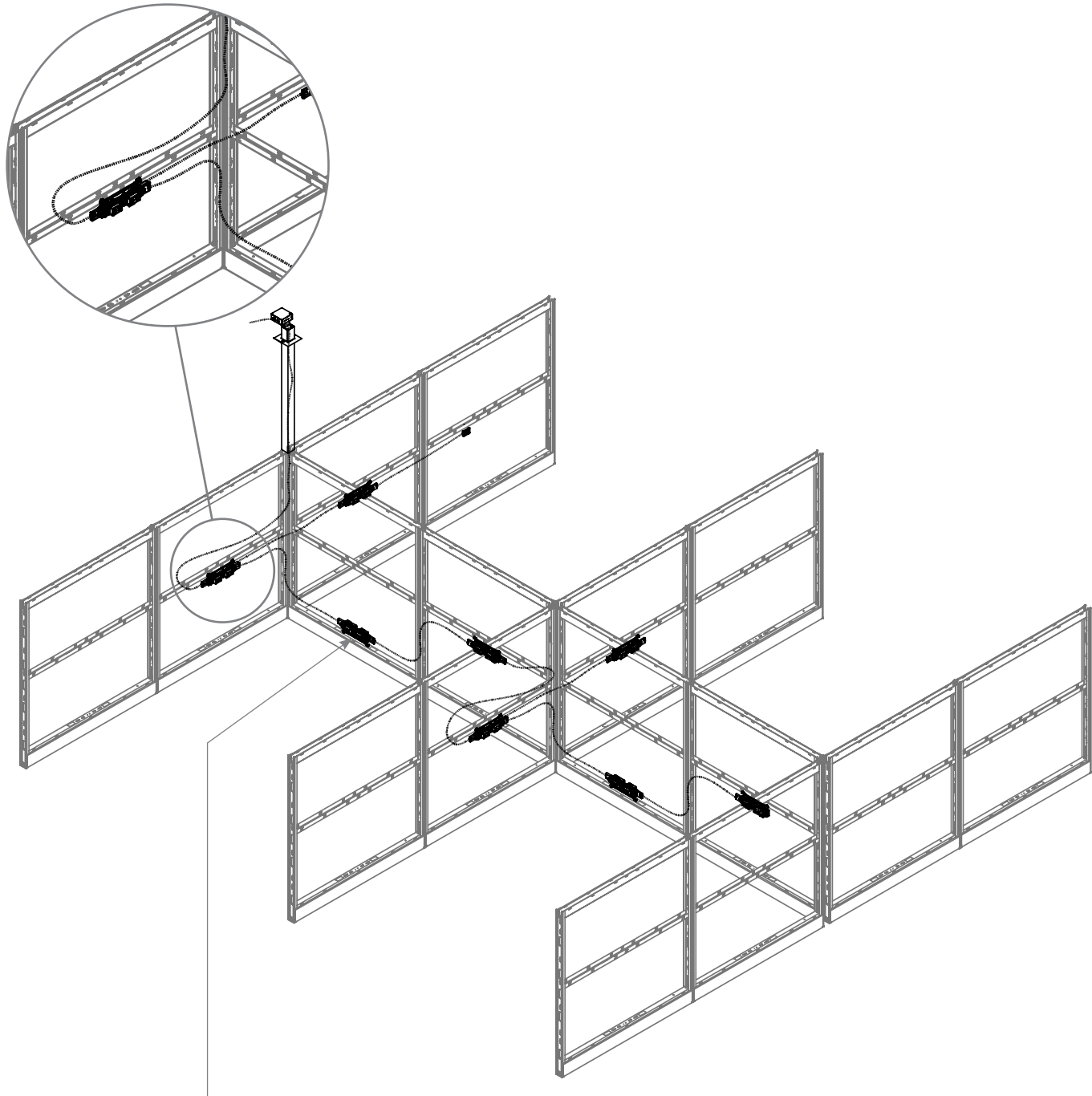


Panels with pre-May 2010 electrics are compatible with the new electrical system. The compatibility harness attaches to a regular power harnesses to connect the two electrical systems.

# planning with harnesses and distribution blocks

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

## power harnesses



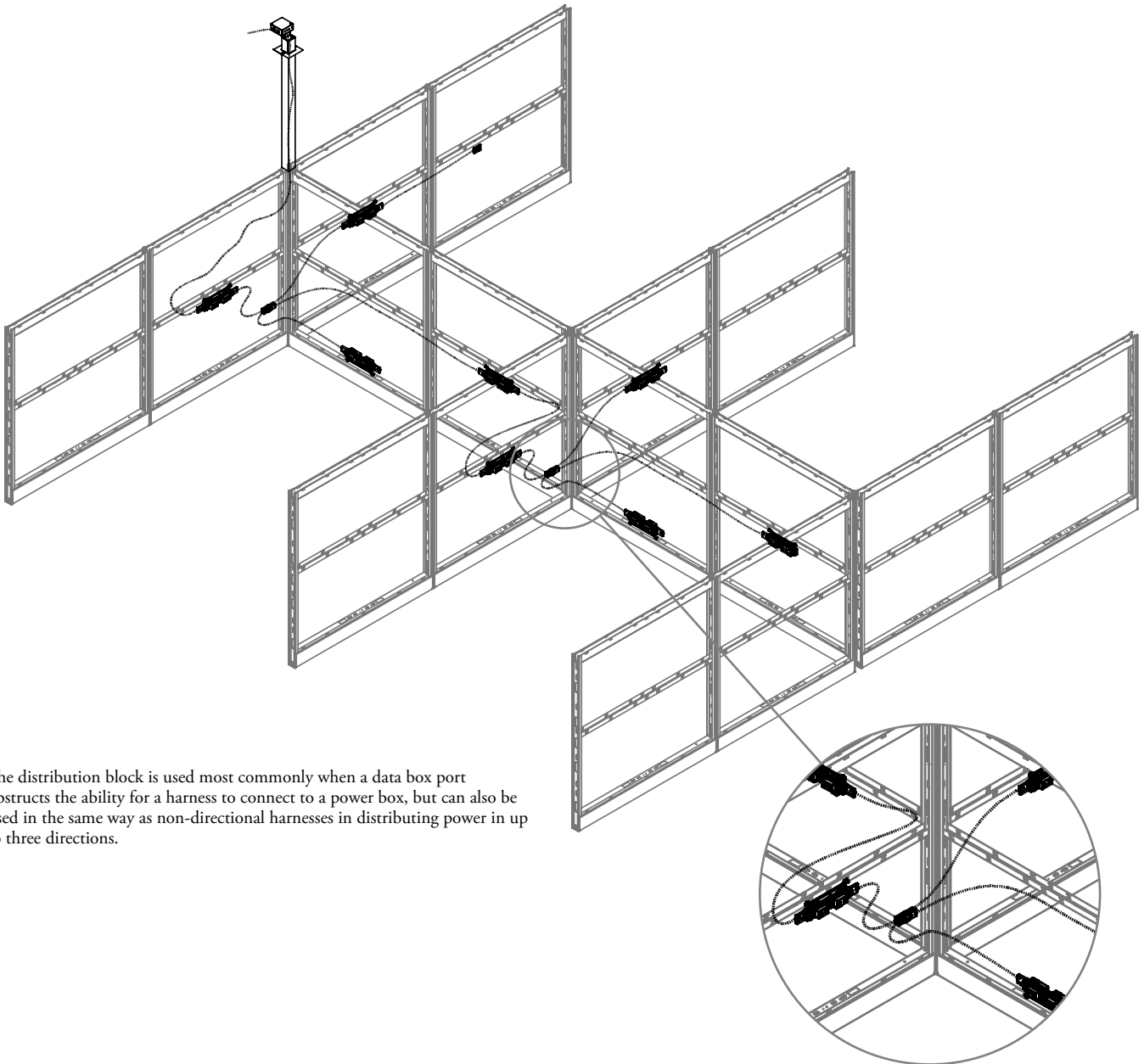
- Power boxes allow for non-directional routing, so when a data port obstructs the ability to connect a harness, the power can be routed in the opposite direction
- Up to 4 power harness can be used on a power box except when it is not obstructed by a data port



# planning with harnesses and distribution blocks (continued)

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

## distribution block

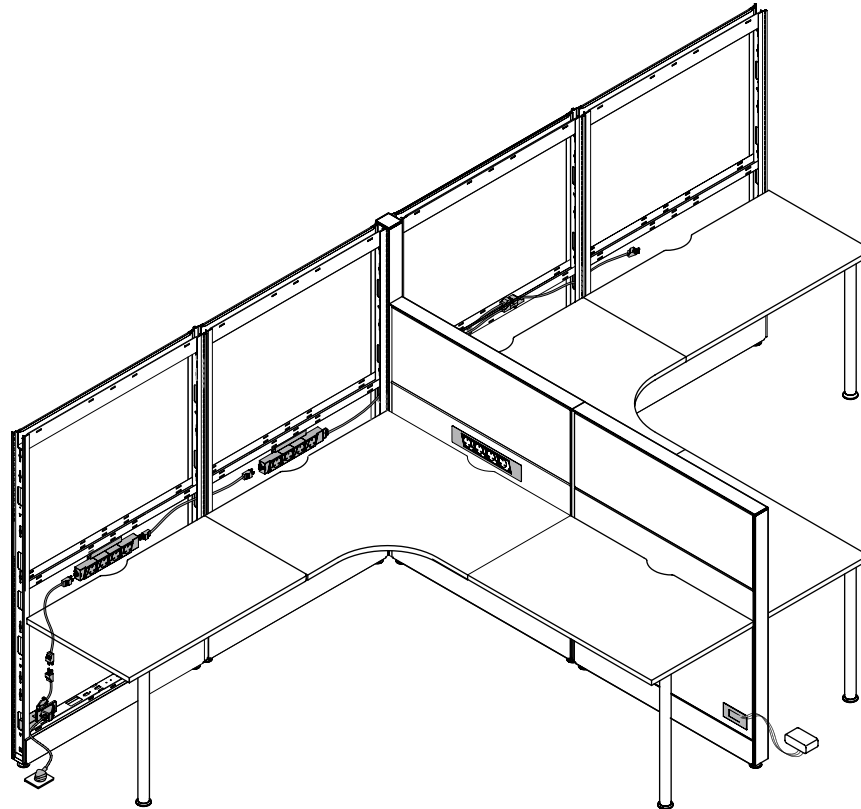



The distribution block is used most commonly when a data box port obstructs the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, but can also be used in the same way as non-directional harnesses in distributing power in up to three directions.

# international electrics basics

**Leverage offers specific electric for use in International applications.**


All outlets are rated for a maximum of 16 amps (240 Volts). For alternative requirements, please contact Customer Service for details and pricing. Local authority approval must be obtained prior to energizing outlet box.

**Leverage CALA Power Infeed (VBPL)**  
Routes power from the floor to a Power Module in a panel

**Length:**  
1800 mm


**Country of Installation**  
R Argentina  
N Brazil  
L Chile



**CALA Power Station (VBWB)**  
Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

**Outlet Configurations:**  
Double duplex  
Two Power and Two Data  
Four Power  
Three Power and One USB

**Country of Installation:**  
R Argentina  
N Brazil  
L Chile



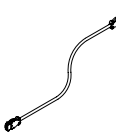
**CALA Power Module (VBCL)**  
Provides access to power in CALA applications

-Attached to installation bracket

**Outlet Configurations:**  
Single Duplex  
Three Data  
Two Power  
One Power and One USB

Double Duplex  
Two Power and Three Data  
Four Power  
Three Power and One USB

**Country of Installation**  
R Argentina  
N Brazil  
L Chile



**Leverage Jumper Power Harness (VBPH)**  
Routes power between power modules

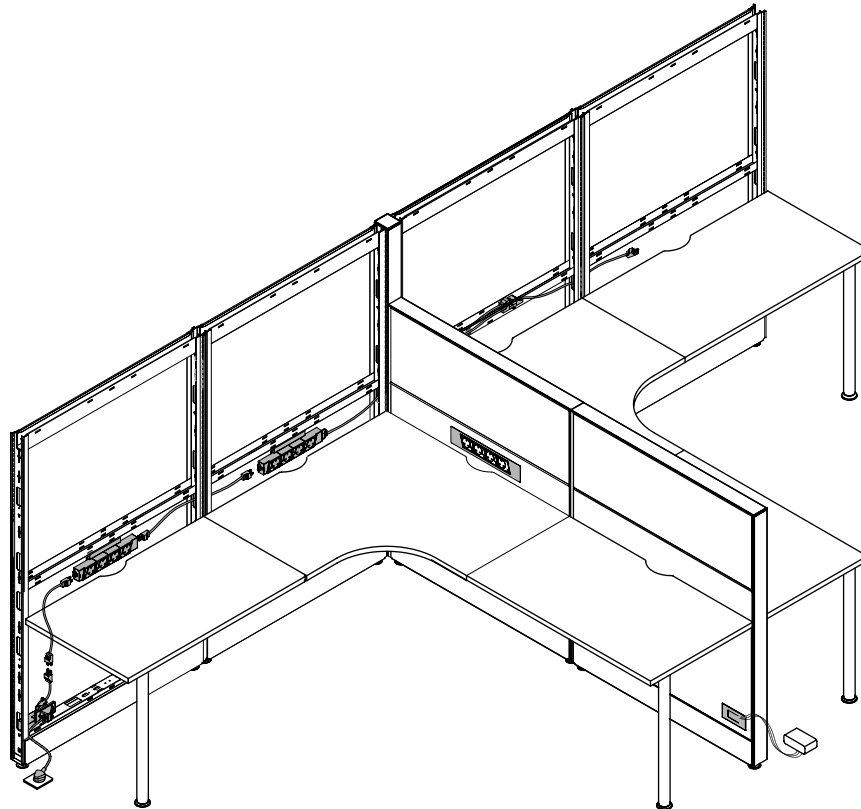
**Length:**  
2000 mm

**Cord Length:**  
1800 mm

**Finishes**  
**Receptacle Finish:**  
Ebony Coordinate  
Very White Coordinate

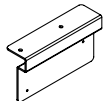
**Clamp Finish:**  
Clear Anodized Aluminum

# international electrics basics (continued)

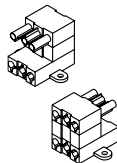


**Finishes**

International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black

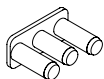


**Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets (VMBE)**

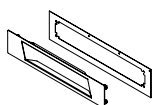


**Distribution Block (VACEB)**

- Redirects power distribution
- One male connector directs power in and three female connectors direct power out



**Cover Cap (VACEC)** is a safety cover for an unutilized female terminal on an Outlet Box (VED) or Distribution Block (VACEB)



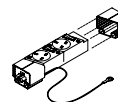
**Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB)**

- Works with two or four outlet versions of the power logic oblique power boxes
- Mounts the Outlet Box to the panel and creates a finish bezel opening to an Acoustic Element (KES)
- Only needs to be specified when an opening is created on site to a Acoustic Element (KES) to accommodate the outlet box (VED)
- The four outlet options for the Outlet Box should not be used on elements less than 36" wide



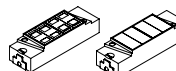
**Outlet Box (VED)**

- Provides plug-in access to power at worksurface or base height
- Connects to any compatible power cable and are available for a variety of countries
- All outlets have a socket angle of 15 degrees
- An earth lead is included with every outlet box. Some jurisdictions require the earth lead to be connected to a panel
- Are mounted to panel frame
- Some jurisdictions require fuse and switch options
- For application onto a Leverage Panel, mounting bracket 'E' (Panel-Mount for Leverage) must be selected

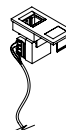


**also available**

**Desk-Mounting Clips For Outlet Box (VACB6)**

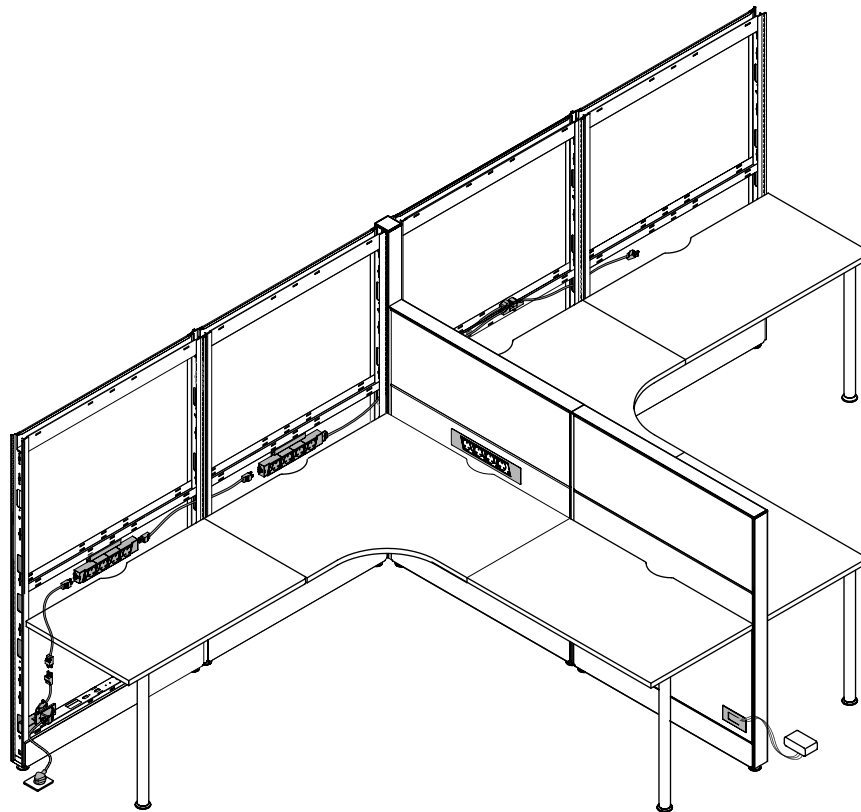


**Voice and Data Box (VVD)** (requires a special element for facemount applications, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative).



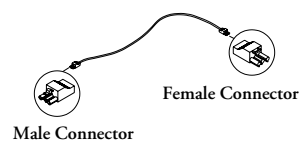
**Voice and Data Outlet (VDO)**

# international electrics basics (continued)



**Finishes**

International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black



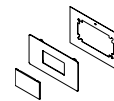
**Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)**

- Routes power between Outlet Boxes and also carries power through the adjacent panel
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Input Power Cable (VEP)
- Accepts one circuit per cable

Outlet Type	Country of Installation
	Australia
	Germany
	U.K.

**Input Power Cable (VEP)**

- Brings power from the building to the panel and is installed in the base opening of the panel and feeds power to the worksurface or base level
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)
- Accepts one circuit per cable
- Available in Plug or Hardwire end

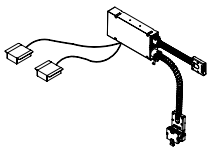
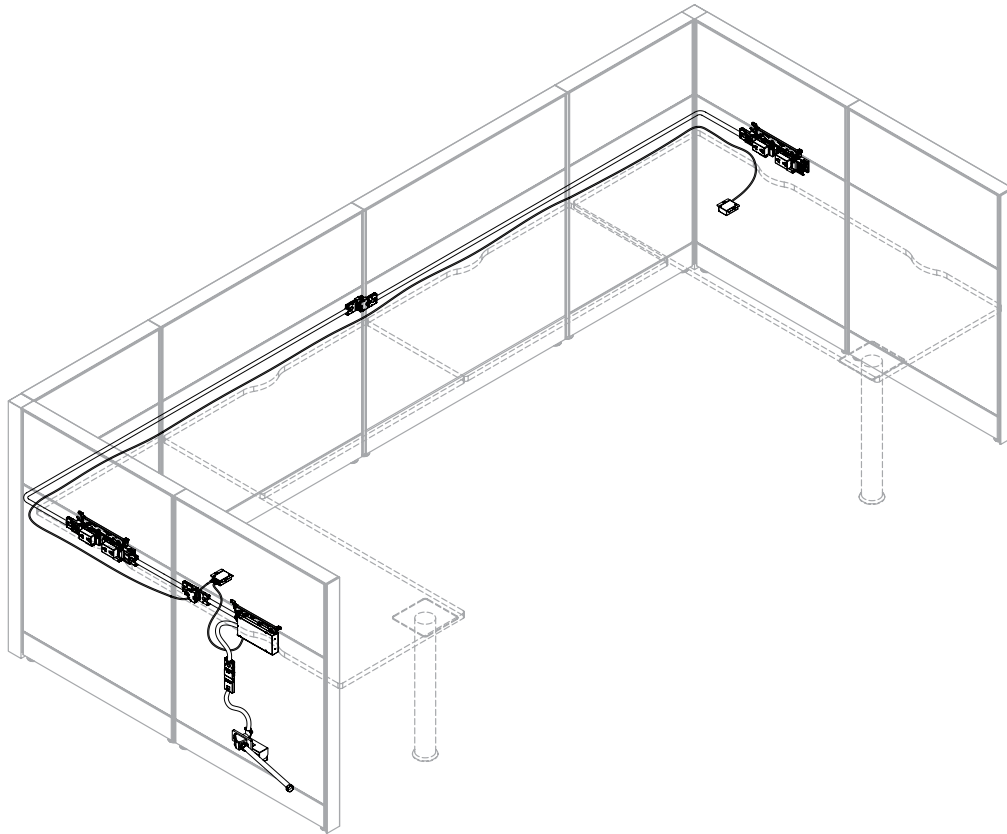


**International Communications Mounting Kit (VERZC)**

Permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element (Acoustic Element (KES)).

## power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.



#### Power Conservation System (EKPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.  
Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

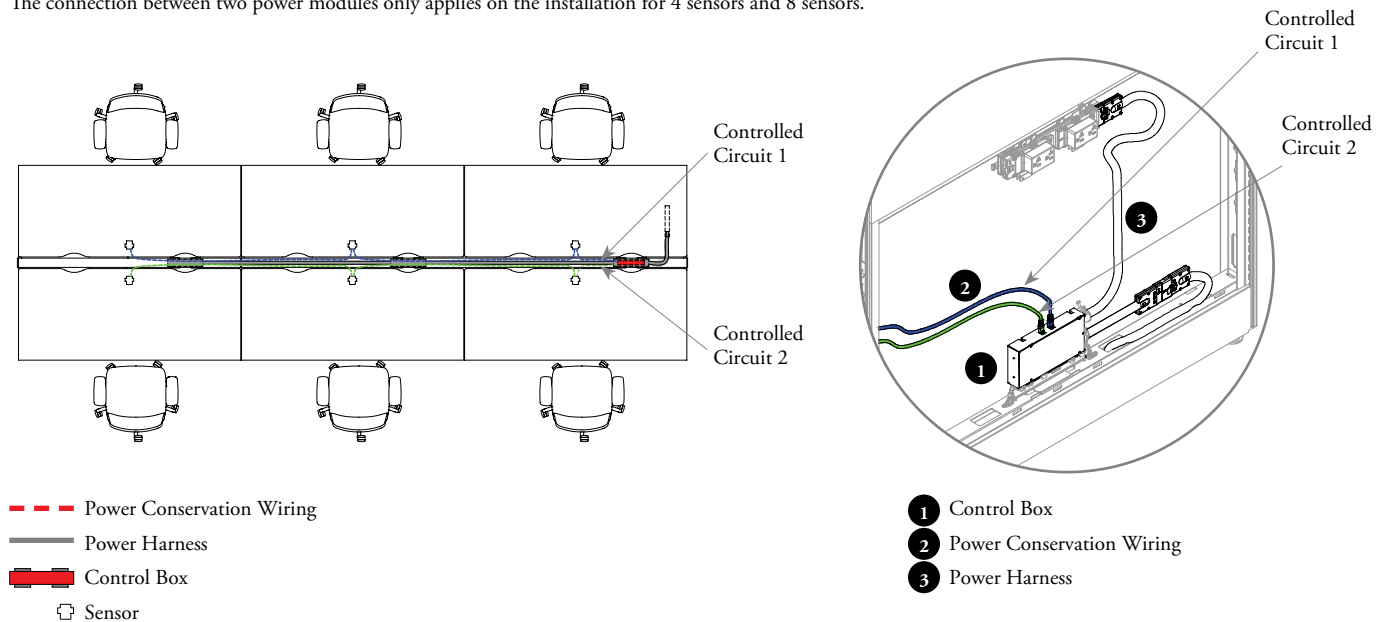
## planning with power conservation system

The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

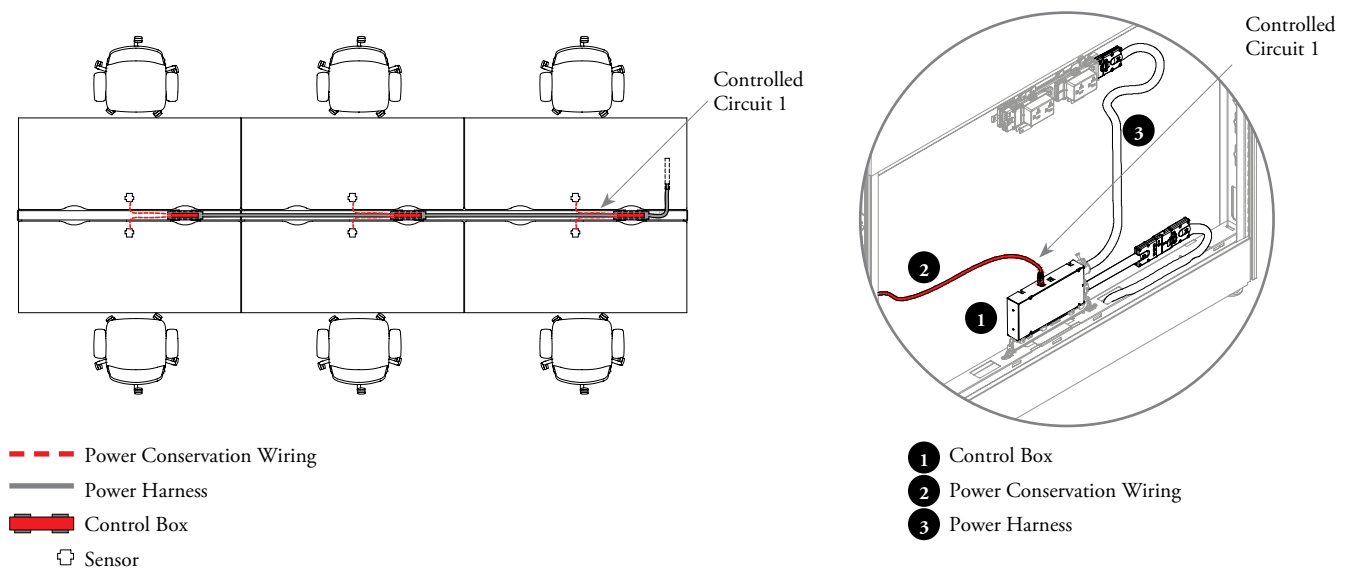
The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

### scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.



### scenario B: single sensor planning



- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation
- If the control box and power module are in the same panel, the output arm from the control box can directly connect to the power module, no extra jumper required



price & product guide



# price & product guide

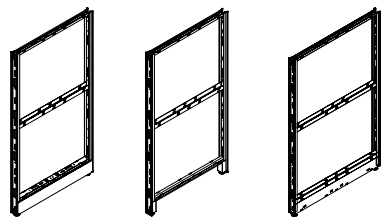
PANELS . . . . .	237
LYFT® . . . . .	271
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS . . . . .	279
ELEMENTS . . . . .	323
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS . . . . .	365
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	393
SCREENS . . . . .	421
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	477
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	495
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	509
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	531

panels

# product map

## K P \_ T Standard Panel

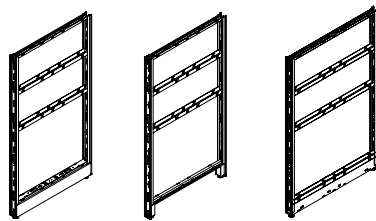
244



Conventional / Universal    Elevated    Floor-Flush

## K P \_ S Semi-Segmented Panel

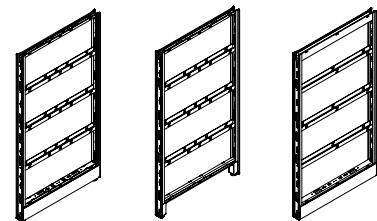
247



Conventional / Universal    Elevated    Floor-Flush

## K P \_ C Segmented Panel

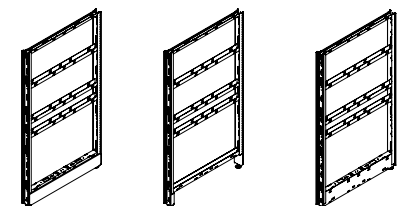
Page 248



Conventional / Universal    Elevated    Floor-Flush

## K P \_ L Segmented Panel – 30" Rail

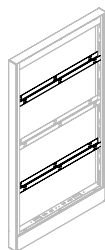
Page 252



Conventional / Universal    Elevated    Floor-Flush

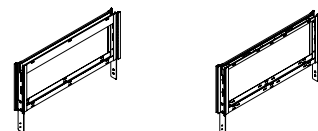
## K P L Panel Rail

Page 254



## K P O Panel Add-On

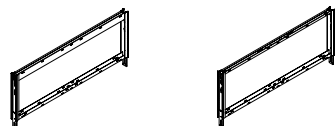
Page 255



Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel    Symmetric with Cable-Way

## K P O B Panel Add-On to KP\_30

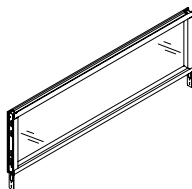
Page 256



Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel    Symmetric with Cable-Way

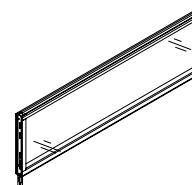
## K P O G S Panel Add-On – Single Glass

Page 257



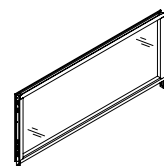
## K P O G D Panel Add-On – Double Glass

Page 258



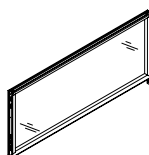
## K P O G B S Panel Add-On to KP\_30 – Single Glass

Page 259



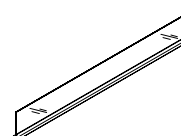
## K P O G B D Panel Add-On to KP\_30 – Double Glass

Page 260



## K P G A Panel Add-On Screen – Glass

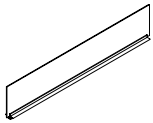
Page 261



## product map

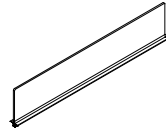
**K P G T** Panel Add-On with Thick  
Top Trim Screen – Glass

Page 262



**K P Z A** Panel Add-On Screen –  
Smooth Felt

Page 263



**K P N D** Door Panel

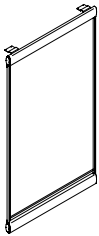
Page 264



---

**K P F** Privacy Screen – Flat

Page 265



**K P L D 4 2** Panel Rail Mounting  
Kit – 42" Datum  
Height

Page 266



**K G S A** Slim Gasket

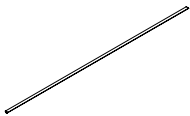
Page 267



---

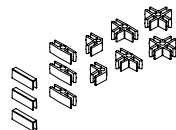
**K G W P** Wide Gasket

Page 268



**K P G C** Glass On Alignment  
Clip Kit

Page 269



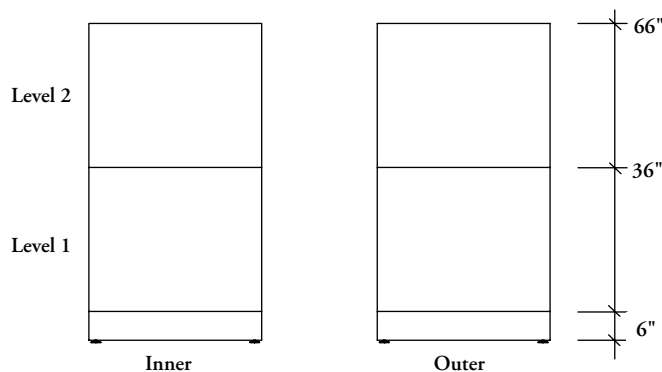


# panel builder order form

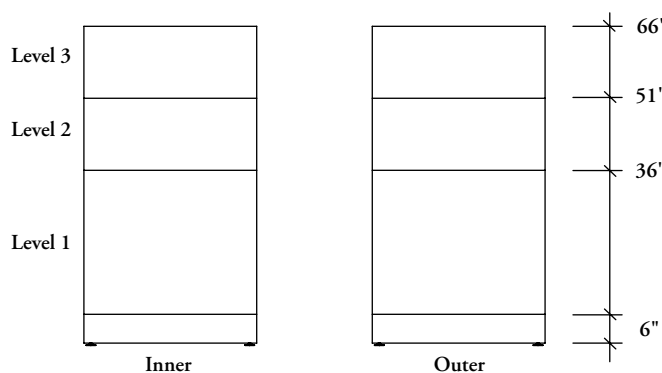
**Panel orders cannot be processed if element placement is not appropriately described for a panel builder order form.**

- The panel builder applies to all panels (KP\_T, KP\_S, KP\_C). To specify panels, a panel builder order form must be completed identifying placement/finish of the elements and finish for the top trim
- Leverage Panels can be customized to meet client requirements. This can be done by replacing the Leverage Fabric Element (KES) which comes as a default on the panel, with any other in the Leverage element offering
- Panel builder order forms may be used for all types of panels, elements or Panel Add-Ons

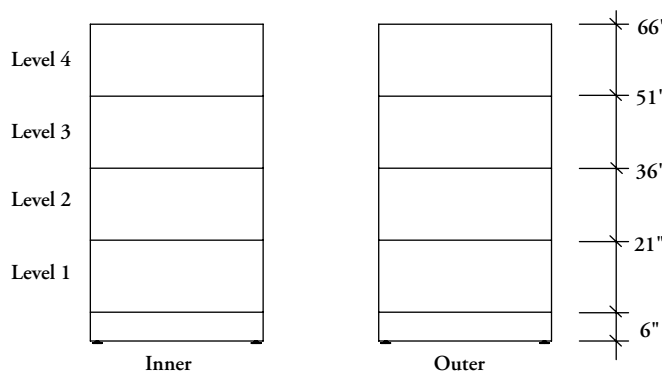
Standard Panel (KP\_T)



Semi-Segmented Panel (KP\_S)



Segmented Panel (KP\_C)



# panel pricing build-up worksheet – 32" base

The Build-Up Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel that deviates significantly from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

## Standard Panel (KP\_T)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Inner</b>		<b>Outer</b>			
Top Trim		\$			
<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$		<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$
Level 2				Level 1	
Level 1					
Frame Price		\$			
Price		\$		+	Price \$
					Total Price \$

## Semi-Segmented Panel (KP\_S)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Inner</b>		<b>Outer</b>			
Top Trim		\$			
<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 33%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 33%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$		<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 33%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$
Level 3				Level 2	
Level 2				Level 1	
Level 1					
Frame Price		\$			
Price		\$		+	Price \$
					Total Price \$

## Segmented Panel (KP\_C)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Inner</b>		<b>Outer</b>			
Top Trim		\$			
<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 25%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 25%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$		<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 25%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"></div>	\$
Level 4				Level 3	
Level 3				Level 2	
Level 2				Level 1	
Level 1					
Frame Price		\$			
Price		\$		+	Price \$
					Total Price \$

# panel pricing remove/replace worksheet

The Remove/Replace Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel where there is minor deviation from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

### Standard Panel (KP\_T)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 2	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Element(s) Panel Price	Element(s) Removed			Replaced	—	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price	
\$ _____	- \$ _____			+ \$ _____		\$ _____	+ \$ _____	= \$ _____	

### Semi-Segmented Panel (KP\_S)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 3	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 2	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Element(s) Panel Price	Element(s) Removed			Replaced	—	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price	
\$ _____	- \$ _____			+ \$ _____		\$ _____	+ \$ _____	= \$ _____	

### Segmented Panel (KP\_C)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 4	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 3	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 2	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1	<input type="text"/>		\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Panel Price	Element(s) Removed			Element(s) Replaced	—	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price	
\$ _____	- \$ _____			+ \$ _____		\$ _____	+ \$ _____	= \$ _____	



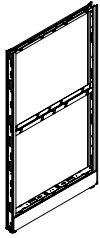


# panels

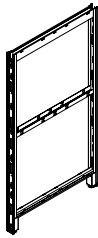
Xpress

KP\_T

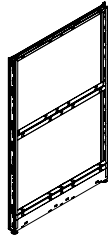
## Standard Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Standard Panel reduces panel cost if a wide variety of element types are **not** required.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Bare Panel Frame:** (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

**Complete Panel:** Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation.

### NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

**Not** all height/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U T	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
--------	----	----	---	---	---------------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### CONVENTIONAL (KPWT)

Bare Frame	Complete Panel A/COM
146	177
154	186
161	195
174	206
185	219
200	232
211	246
148	184
156	195
164	202
176	212
187	226
202	237
214	252
158	205
170	212
178	224
191	236
203	248
219	262
231	277

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### CONVENTIONAL (KPWT) (Continued)

Foundation	Mica
176	231
185	245
195	253
207	263
222	277
235	291
250	307
193	257
203	272
210	279
224	290
237	305
253	321
266	333

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## Standard Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

## FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

## UNIVERSAL (KPUT)

Foundation	Mica
154	191
164	202
174	210
185	223
199	235
212	251
228	265
164	209
176	222
184	229
201	248
218	261
232	278
246	290
181	237
194	250
202	258
219	276
233	290
251	308
263	321
199	263
209	276
220	285
234	302
251	319
268	332
280	348

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

## FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

## ELEVATED (KPET)

Foundation	Mica
150	183
157	189
164	197
175	206
181	212
152	187
159	198
168	204
177	214
183	222
162	208
172	218
179	224
191	235
200	246
179	237
187	245
197	252
207	263
219	275
197	262
205	272
212	281
225	290
233	300

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## K P \_ T

### Standard Panel (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

#### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXT)	
Foundation	Mica
146	179
154	185
162	196
175	206
183	215
148	183
157	196
167	203
177	214
185	224
158	204
170	214
178	223
193	236
201	247
176	234
185	242
196	251
208	265
220	276
194	259
203	270
211	280
226	291
235	302

Semi-Segmented Panel

The Semi-Segmented Panel permits use of a wide variety of functional, glazed and architectural elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Bare Panel Frame:** (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levers, gaskets. (Top Trim **not** included).

**Complete Panel:** Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

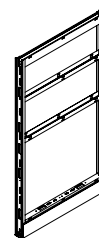
Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation.

NOTES

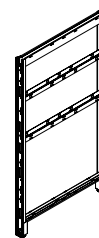
To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

**Not** all height/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

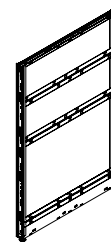
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U S	66	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
--------	----	----	---	---	---------------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWS)

Foundation	Mica
199	263
209	277
221	287
233	300
249	312
263	332
279	348

UNIVERSAL (KPUS)

Foundation	Mica
205	271
220	286
231	298
245	309
260	329
278	346
295	360

ELEVATED (KPES)

Foundation	Mica
283	351
291	358
298	362
307	374
315	381

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXS)

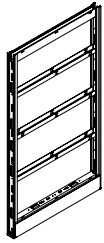
Foundation	Mica
200	266
210	278
222	286
234	301
247	311

# panels

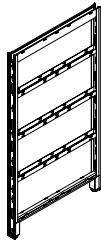
Xpress

KP\_C

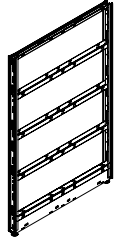
## Segmented Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types. The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 22".

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Bare Panel Frame:** 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

**Complete Panel:** Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

All Elements, End Trims, Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation.

### NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

**Not** all height/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)			Mica	S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U C	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
--------	----	----	---	---	---------------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC)	
Foundation	Mica
152	183
161	196
171	203
183	218
197	229
210	245
225	256
154	191
164	202
174	209
185	223
199	233
212	251
227	262
167	209
176	222
185	232
200	247
214	259
229	276
245	288

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC) (Continued)	
Foundation	Mica
181	238
194	250
203	259
218	275
232	290
249	304
261	319
205	274
219	284
228	297
244	310
259	328
277	344
291	358

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## Segmented Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

## FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

UNIVERSAL (KPUC)	
Foundation	Mica
160	198
172	207
180	218
197	233
210	249
226	262
240	278
172	215
184	231
198	245
209	256
226	272
244	288
258	305
187	245
202	257
214	273
227	284
245	301
260	318
277	334
211	278
226	295
237	306
253	321
272	336
290	356
306	374

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

## FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

ELEVATED (KPEC)	
Foundation	Mica
156	189
164	197
173	205
183	218
194	227
158	197
169	204
175	211
186	225
196	231
170	214
179	225
187	233
201	246
209	254
185	244
197	254
205	260
219	274
228	283
209	277
222	287
230	298
245	311
255	323

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**Xpress**

**K P \_ C**

## Segmented Panel (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXC)

Foundation	Mica
152	184
161	195
172	204
184	219
195	228
154	193
164	201
175	211
186	225
197	232
167	210
177	223
186	232
201	246
211	256
182	238
195	252
204	259
219	274
230	285
205	273
220	285
229	297
246	312
257	325



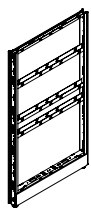


# panels

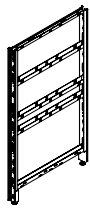
Xpress

KP\_L

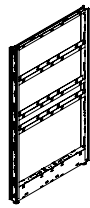
## Segmented Panel – 30" Rail



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types.

The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 30".

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Bare Panel Frame:** (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

**Complete Panel:** Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation.

### NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

**Not** all height/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP H L	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
--------	----	----	---	---	---------------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### CONVENTIONAL (KPWL)

Foundation	Mica
154	191
164	202
174	209
185	223
201	235
215	253
227	262
167	209
179	225
191	236
200	247
215	260
232	279
245	288

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### CONVENTIONAL (KPWL) (Continued)

Foundation	Mica
181	238
196	252
207	263
218	275
233	291
251	306
261	319
205	274
220	285
231	300
244	310
259	328
277	344
291	358

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## Segmented Panel – 30" Rail (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### UNIVERSAL (KPUL)

Foundation	Mica
160	198
174	209
185	223
197	233
210	249
226	262
240	278
172	215
184	231
198	245
209	256
226	272
244	288
258	305
187	245
202	257
214	273
227	284
245	301
260	318
277	334
211	278
226	295
237	306
253	321
271	335
286	353
306	374

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

#### ELEVATED (KPEL)

Foundation	Mica
158	197
167	202
173	209
184	223
196	231
170	214
178	224
184	230
199	244
209	254
185	244
196	253
202	257
218	273
228	283
209	277
220	285
227	295
244	310
255	323

#### FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXL)

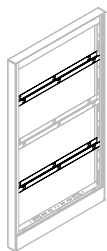
Foundation	Mica
154	193
162	200
173	209
185	224
197	232
167	210
176	222
184	230
200	245
211	256
182	238
194	251
202	257
218	273
229	284
205	273
219	284
228	296
245	311
257	325

# panels

**Xpress**

**K P L**

## Panel Rail



Standard Panel Converted  
to a Segmented Panel

The Panel Rail converts a Panel – Standard into a Semi-Segmented or Segmented panel type in one easy step to maximize the use of all Leverage element products.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 panel rail kit.

**NOTES**

Panel Rail width dimensions must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPL 48</b>	<b>J</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICE**

Foundation	Mica
43	48
50	66
69	75
77	82
84	95
102	108
111	121

The Panel Add-On can be applied to the top of any panel type to increase the height of a panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Bare Frame:** (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

**Complete Module:** 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

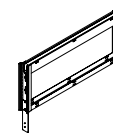
Top Trim.

**NOTES**

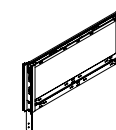
To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

**Cannot** be applied to the top of a Door Panel (KPND).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with Cable-Way

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
<b>F</b> Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	9, 15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
<b>W</b> Symmetric with Cable-Way				<b>S</b> Slim Gasket	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPO F</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>PANEL BUILDER</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------------------

**DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

**NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (F)**

Foundation	Mica
104	137
109	144
116	150
121	155
126	158
131	167
136	172
108	144
117	151
123	157
129	161
135	171
144	177
150	184
126	160
133	168
142	175
151	184
158	193
168	201
175	207
130	169
137	175
146	182
156	194
162	200
172	208
179	218

**DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

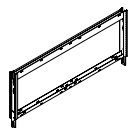
**PRICING**

**SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (W)**

Foundation	Mica
99	131
102	135
105	139
109	144
116	150
119	152
123	157
103	136
108	144
113	148
120	153
125	158
129	161
134	170
120	152
126	159
131	168
142	175
148	182
153	186
159	196
124	160
130	168
135	174
147	183
152	187
158	197
167	203

## K P O B

### Panel Add-On to KP\_30



Non-Symmetric with  
3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with  
Cable-Way

The Panel Add-On to KP\_30 can be applied to the top of a 30" high panel only to increase the height of a panel.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Bare Frame:** (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

**Complete Module:** 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim.

#### NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
<b>F</b> Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	12 21	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
<b>W</b> Symmetric with Cable-Way			Mica	<b>S</b> Slim Gasket	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KPOB F</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>PANEL BUILDER</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	--------------------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

#### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (KPOBF)	
Foundation	Mica
109	145
117	149
121	155
129	164
135	170
144	177
149	182
125	159
132	169
137	172
149	182
156	191
162	199
173	206

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

#### FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (KPOBW)	
Foundation	Mica
111	147
119	152
123	156
128	160
132	169
137	173
144	178
127	160
132	168
137	174
148	182
154	186
160	196
168	201

The Panel Add-On – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8’ in width.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

**WHAT’S EXCLUDED**

Top Trim.

**NOTES**

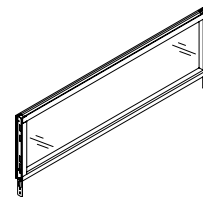
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

**K P O G S**  
**Panel Add-On – Single Glass**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 / 24 / 30	24 - 96	<b>5</b> Clear Standard Glass <b>6</b> Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket <b>S</b> Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPOGS 16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
503	521
525	553
554	578
593	623
637	671
688	722
731	766
773	812
817	858
862	908
908	951
950	998
994	1047
628	661
664	696
697	736
755	799
817	858
884	926
947	992
1005	1057
1064	1116
1125	1178
1180	1243
1243	1303
1300	1367

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
31 / 789	25 / 631
31 / 789	31 / 789
31 / 789	37 / 946
31 / 789	43 / 1104
31 / 789	50 / 1262
31 / 789	56 / 1420
31 / 789	62 / 1577
31 / 789	68 / 1735
31 / 789	75 / 1893
31 / 789	81 / 2050
31 / 789	87 / 2209
31 / 789	93 / 2366
31 / 789	99 / 2523

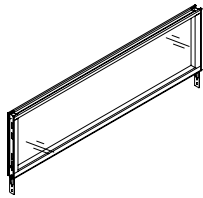
**PRICING**

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
708	746
753	797
797	842
867	917
935	982
1010	1061
1086	1138
1156	1216
1230	1293
1304	1371
1378	1450
1453	1527
1527	1603

If Mica frame is specified, add 34

If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 36

**K P O G D**  
**Panel Add-On – Double Glass**



The Panel Add-On – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Trim.

**NOTES**

Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 24 30	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPOGD 16</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
625	644
649	674
682	708
722	755
829	874
893	940
948	996
1005	1057
1063	1113
1123	1176
1177	1237
1235	1297
1293	1357
747	784
785	820
828	867
885	929
1063	1113
1146	1207
1228	1292
1305	1372
1382	1453
1461	1534
1538	1615
1615	1695
1692	1778

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
834	872
877	918
926	975
997	1050
1215	1278
1310	1377
1408	1479
1505	1581
1600	1682
1696	1782
1793	1883
1889	1984
1985	2085

If Mica frame is specified, add 34

If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 36



Panel Add-On to KP\_30 – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Trim.

**NOTES**

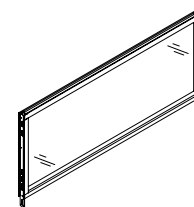
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

**K P O G B S**  
**Panel Add-On to KP\_30 –**  
**Single Glass**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPOGBS 21</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
22 / 552	99 / 2523

**PRICING**

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
439	450
454	479
481	497
509	532
552	579
586	615
624	657
660	695
697	734
735	771
771	811
809	849
846	888
563	591
595	625
625	657
675	712
731	766
781	820
834	875
885	929
936	984
987	1037
1038	1093
1092	1144
1141	1201

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

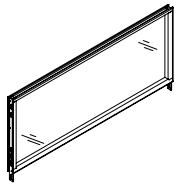
Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
735	770
813	854
893	939
975	1023
1056	1106
1134	1190
1215	1278
1296	1363
1377	1448
1457	1531
1541	1618
1621	1702
1702	1788

If Mica frame is specified, add 34

If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 36

## K P O G B D

### Panel Add-On to KP\_31 – Double Glass



Panel Add-On to KP\_30 – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim.

#### NOTES

Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KPOGBD 12</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
21 / 533	96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
562	574
578	601
611	629
638	665
715	753
764	803
811	853
859	905
909	953
956	1005
1002	1056
1052	1105
1100	1154
688	715
717	746
756	786
807	842
948	996
1016	1066
1084	1136
1148	1209
1216	1280
1285	1350
1351	1418
1418	1489
1486	1560

#### DIMENSIONS

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
950	1001
1057	1109
1161	1219
1265	1330
1370	1439
1476	1548
1581	1659
1689	1771
1791	1881
1897	1994
2002	2103
2111	2215
2214	2324

If Mica frame is specified, add 34

If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 36

The Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

**K P G A**

**Panel Add-On Screen – Glass**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 glass screen, top trim, attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

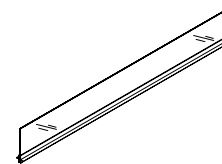
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Cannot be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any “Cable Way” (non high capacity) Leverage Panels that was purchased prior to June 28 2011



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
<b>N</b> Both Notched	9 12 15	24 - 96	<b>5</b> Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	~ Not Required
<b>B</b> Both Extended			<b>FT</b> Frost	Mica	<b>1</b> Included
<b>E</b> One Side Extended			<b>FB</b> Satin		
<b>F</b> Notched & Extended					
<b>K</b> One Side Notched					
<b>S</b> Both Standard					

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPGA N</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
214	309	379
257	363	443
302	418	510
344	474	578
387	527	644
430	581	711
474	634	778
514	684	836
559	733	893
602	782	956
644	827	1013
687	877	1070
732	925	1133
231	332	408
275	395	483
318	456	559
359	518	632
399	574	702
438	633	777
483	696	850
526	757	923
565	817	999
608	875	1069
650	936	1145
691	996	1216
734	1058	1289

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

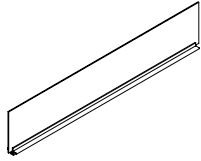
Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
244	350	449
283	411	526
328	474	605
370	534	682
413	595	762
458	662	847
502	721	921
543	784	1000
585	845	1077
631	908	1160
674	971	1241
715	1032	1319
762	1095	1402

If Mica frame is specified, add 33

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 11

## K P G T

### Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass



The Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, thick top trim, attachment hardware.

#### NOTES

Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any "Cable Way" (non high capacity) Leverage Panels that was purchased prior to June 28 2011.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
<b>N</b> Both Notched	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	<b>5</b> Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	~ Not Required
<b>B</b> Both Extended			<b>FT</b> Frost	Mica	<b>1</b> Included
<b>E</b> One Side Extended			<b>FB</b> Satin		
<b>F</b> Notched & Extended					
<b>K</b> One Side Notched					
<b>S</b> Both Standard					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KPGT N</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
226	322	389
272	378	456
316	435	527
359	488	593
409	547	664
454	605	734
497	660	803
527	696	848
572	745	906
612	791	966
656	840	1024
699	889	1083
744	937	1144
244	346	418
285	409	496
332	474	574
377	535	650
418	594	722
461	657	799
508	721	875
537	767	936
579	828	1011
619	888	1082
662	949	1158
704	1006	1230
746	1068	1303

#### DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
254	361	458
299	424	538
344	487	619
386	552	699
434	615	783
482	686	870
527	746	948
556	795	1014
595	855	1090
644	919	1173
686	984	1252
729	1044	1331
773	1108	1413

If Mica frame is specified, add 33

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 11

The Smooth Felt Blade with Panel Add On is added on top of a Leverage Panel Walls to provide a lighter frameless appearance.

**K P Z A**

**Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt**

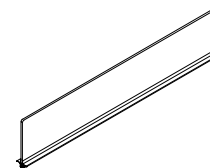
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 add on Smooth Felt Add On Blade, support frame, attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Smooth Felt Blade is 1/2" in thickness.

Application, Both Extended (B) is not available with corner condition, Radius End (R).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Corner Condition	Smooth Felt Finish	Support Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
<b>B</b> Both Extended	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	<b>R</b> Radius End	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	~ Not Required
<b>E</b> One Side Extended			<b>S</b> Standard Square			<b>1</b> Included
<b>S</b> Both Standard						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KPZA S</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Support Frame, Foundation	Mica/Accent
196	227
238	269
283	314
327	358
337	368
414	445
492	523
503	534
509	540
589	620
634	665
679	710
721	752
211	242
266	297
311	342
388	419
397	428
529	560
548	579
559	590
572	603
704	735
704	735
713	744
726	757

**DIMENSIONS**

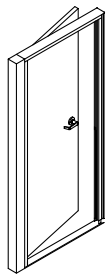
H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Support Frame, Foundation	Mica/Accent
220	251
279	310
324	355
388	419
397	428
529	560
570	601
581	612
590	621
704	735
704	735
713	744
726	757

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 11

## K P N D Door Panel



The Door Panel allows for door applications within the panel environment, however, does **not** allow for power pass-through or power access. The Door Panel works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Thresholds, hinges, 1 door, 1 door frame, 1 door top frame, handle and lock (as per specification) and 90° corner connector and trim.

### NOTES

Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked on top of the door panel.

If there are any concerns about stability of a particular application, please submit drawings to Teknion for review.

Handles, hinges, and thresholds are all finished in Brushed Chrome.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handle Style	Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Frame & Metal Top Finish	Door Finish
2 Lever Handle with lock	81	36	L Left (Shown)	Foundation	Foundation Laminate
3 Lever Handle no lock			R Right	Mica	Flintwood
9 No Handle					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KPND 2</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>RB</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
81 / 2057	36 / 914

### PRICE

#### LEVER HANDLE WITH LOCK (2)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2507	2909

#### LEVER HANDLE NO LOCK (3)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2370	2769

#### NO HANDLE (9)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2330	2732

If Mica frame is specified, add 99

## Privacy Screen – Flat

The Privacy Screen is a lightweight, translucent panel-mounted, sliding partition that works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Privacy Screen – Flat, panel-mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Caps located on the end of the frame, default to the foundation finish color chosen for the frame. If the frame is finished in a mica finish color, the caps will be Black.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Door Slide Direction	Frame Finish
51 66 81	36 - 42	L Left Slide R Right Slide	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

KPF 51	36	R	D
--------	----	---	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067

**PRICE**

Foundation	Mica
1331	1380
1405	1487
1478	1531
1516	1562
1558	1619
1683	1764

**K P L D 4 2**

**Panel Rail Mounting Kit –  
42" Datum Height**

The Panel Rail Mounting Kit is used to add 42" segmentation for 51" and 66" high panels.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Brackets and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Panel rail must be specified separately.



**PRICE**

---

30

---



The Slim Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 slim gasket.

#### NOTES

Available as an individual gasket, for retrofitting existing panels.

Slim Gasket is PVC free.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.

## KGSA Slim Gasket



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Finish
I Slim Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 36, 42, 45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66,	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGSA 1	37	E
--------	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
5 / 127
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
20 / 508
21 / 533
24 / 610
29 / 737
30 / 762
35 / 889
36 / 914
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
50 / 1270
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676

#### PRICE

Foundation / Mica
7
7
15
17
17
17
17
17
17
22
22
22
22
22
22
26
30
30
30
30
36
36

## KGWP Wide Gasket

The Wide Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

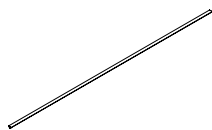
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 wide gasket.

### NOTES

Available as an individual gasket.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
I Wide Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 42, 45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66, 81	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGWP 1	35	E
--------	----	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
05 / 127
06 / 152
09 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
20 / 508
21 / 533
24 / 610
29 / 737
30 / 762
35 / 889
36 / 914
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
50 / 1270
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
81 / 2057

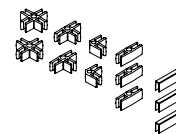
### PRICE

Foundation / Mica
15
15
15
15
17
17
17
17
22
22
22
22
26
26
30
30
34
36
36
46

The Glass Alignment Clip Kit assists in aligning the various Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) conditions. The Kit offers clips for Two-Way, Three-Way, Corner and In-line conditions.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Package of 10 alignment clips, 2 four-way, 2 three-way, 2 corner and 6 in-line clips.

**K P G C**  
**Glass On Alignment Clip Kit****PRICE**

---

---

109

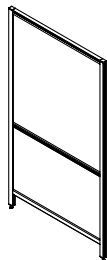
---

lyft

# product map

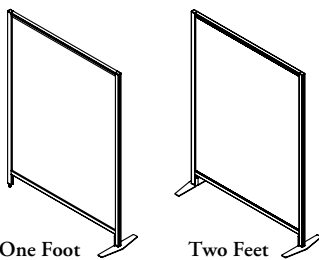
**H P S Thin Panel – Standard**

Page 272



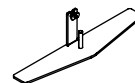
**H P M Thin Panel – Monolithic**

Page 274



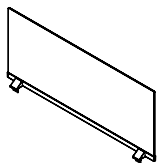
**H P F Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot**

Page 275



**K P C Add-On Screen – Translucent**

Page 276



**Xpress**

**HPS**

**Thin Panel – Standard**

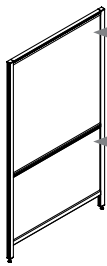
The Standard Thin Panel connects both on- or off-module to Leverage Panels or on-module to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens, providing space division. The Standard Thin Panel's mid rail accommodates worksurface connection and support.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 panel (finished as specified), straight 180° connections and 2 levels.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).



Example

Top Segment  
Fabric, Grade A  
(51" x 36" overall panel) \$237

Bottom Segment  
Fabric, Grade A  
(36" overall panel width) \$237

Total \$474

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Top Segment Finish	Bottom Segment Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric Translucent WZ Whiteboard	Fabric Translucent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HPS 51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>N128</b>	<b>N128</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	-------------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

Overall Panel Height	Overall Panel Width
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

**TOP SEGMENT**

Fabric Grade									Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost	Whiteboard
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7				
176	179	189	209	229	248	270	291	181	410	n/a	
191	194	219	236	255	274	302	326	200	474	n/a	
214	220	234	258	282	306	334	362	229	561	n/a	
215	223	236	264	292	319	354	382	275	619	n/a	
225	234	253	282	310	338	376	409	286	643	n/a	
260	272	283	314	345.5	377	417	456	328	905	n/a	
222	229	242	266	291	316	348	378	282	604	665	
246	259	270	299	327	355	393	429	309	706	736	
270	283	300	332	364	395	437	476	337	788	809	
306	319	340	377	413	449	497	540	375	879	916	
330	347	369	409	448	487	542	588	406	953	994	
383	401	428	468	509	550	607	664	484	1335	1354	
299	306	328	363	398	433	480	522	366	987	1078	
329	337	370	410	449	488	543	591	409	1132	1193	
366	375	410	455	499	542	602	654	456	1369	1390	
406	429	459	511	562.5	614	681	740	517	1398	1499	
443	468	503	560	617	674	744	812	561	1518	1627	
512	530	565	625	685	744	827	899	640	2371	2392	

Step 1: Determine Top Segment price.

example: 51" high, 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 270

Pricing is continued on the following page

## Thin Panel – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

## BOTTOM SEGMENT

Overall Panel Width*	Fabric Grade								Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		
24 / 610	222	229	242	266	291	316	350	378	283	604
30 / 762	246	259	270	299	328	356	395	430	309	708
36 / 914	270	283	300	332	365	397	437	479	337	788
42 / 1067	306	321	340	378	414	450	497	392	376	879
48 / 1219	330	347	370	409	448	487	542	590	408	955
60 / 1524	383	402	429	469	511	552	611	664	484	1337

\*(must equal top segment overall width)

Step 2: Determine Bottom Segment price.

example: 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 270

Step 3: To determine overall panel price, add Top Segment price and Bottom Segment price.

example: 270 + 270 = 540

If Mica frame is specified, add 34

See illustrated example on previous page.

Xpress

HPM

Thin Panel – Monolithic

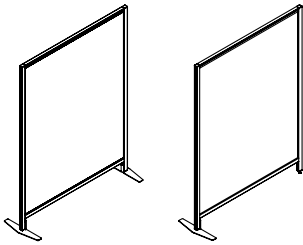
The Monolithic Thin Panel is designed to provide space division when linked to another panel or as a freestanding screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel with ribbed translucent monolithic panel interior, stabilizer foot quantity as specified, panel-to-panel 180° connection.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Stabilizer Foot Option	Frame Finish	Stabilizer Foot Finish	Translucent Panel Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	1 One Foot 2 Two Feet	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	CL Ribbed Clear CG Ribbed Textured

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPM 42	30	1	E	E	CL
--------	----	---	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

PRICING

ONE FOOT (1)		TWO FEET (2)	
Foundation Frame	Mica Frame	Foundation Frame	Mica Frame
582	615	706	740
607	640	734	767
640	675	767	802
682	716	809	842
713	746	839	872
604	637	732	764
631	664	756	788
681	715	808	841
734	767	857	891
798	831	918	953
674	708	801	835
788	822	915	949
850	886	975	1010
922	956	1048	1083
1000	1032	1126	1160

If Mica Foot is specified, add 5  
If Mica Feet are specified, add 11

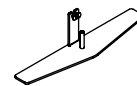


The Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or panel connection.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 foot.

**HPF  
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Finish**

Foundation

Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**HPF C**

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
123	131

Xpress

K P C

Add-On Screen – Translucent

The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase panel height and visual privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

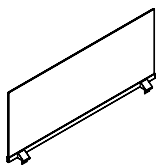
1 screen and hardware.

**NOTES**

The screen material is Translucent Frosted Acrylic.

Add-On Screens are **not** compatible with Top Trims (KTR) manufactured prior to February 2003.

**Cannot** be applied to Leverage panels with wood top trim.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

KPC 15	24	N
--------	----	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
282	309
318	344
350	376
400	428
423	450
456	483
483	509

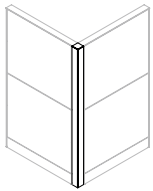


panel connections &  
trims

product map

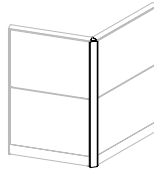
**K C C N \_ 9 0 Two-Way Connector 90°**

Page 284



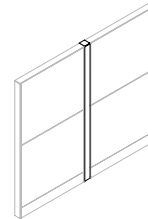
**K C C 2 \_ 6 0 Two-Way Connector 120°**

Page 286



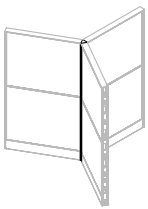
**K C C \_ 0 0 Two-Way Connector 180°**

Page 285



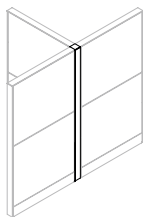
**K C C 3 \_ 6 0 Three-Way Connector 120°**

Page 287



**K C C \_ 3 Three-Way Connector**

Page 288



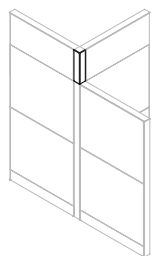
**K C C \_ 4 Four-Way Connector**

Page 288



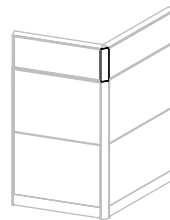
**K C I N \_ 9 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°**

Page 289



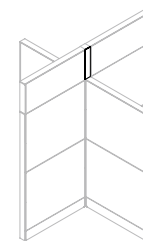
**K C I 2 \_ 6 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°**

Page 290



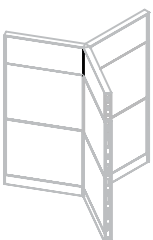
**K C I \_ 0 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°**

Page 291



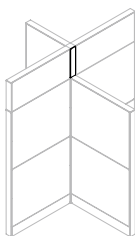
**K C I 3 \_ 6 0 Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°**

Page 292



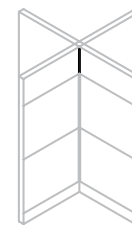
**K C I \_ 3 Three-Way Intermediate Connector**

Page 293



**K C I \_ 4 Four-Way Intermediate Connector**

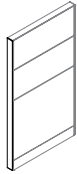
Page 294



## product map

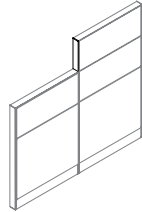
**K T E** Panel End Trim

Page 295



**K T I** Intermediate Panel End Trim

Page 296



**K T R** Top Trim

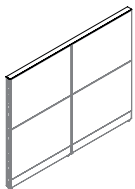
Page 297



---

**K T R C** Continuous Top Trim

Page 298



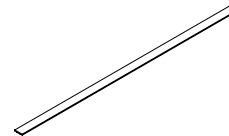
**K T K T** Thick Top Trim

Page 299



**K T K C** Thick Continuous Top Trim

Page 300



---

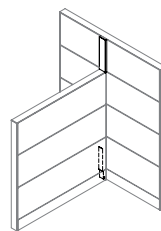
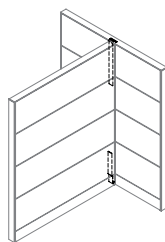
**K C W** Panel Wall Adapter

Page 301



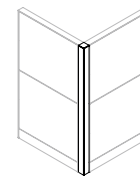
**K P P** Panel-To-Panel Adapter

Page 302



**K C C D \_ 9 0** Two-Way Connector  
90° – Wood

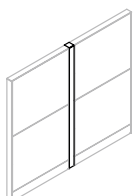
Page 303



---

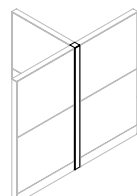
**K C C D \_ 0 0** Two-Way Connector  
180° – Wood

Page 303



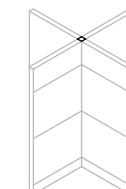
**K C C D \_ 3** Three-Way Connector –  
Wood

Page 304



**K C C D \_ 4** Four-Way Connector –  
Wood

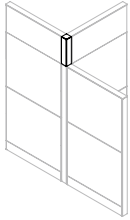
Page 305



product map

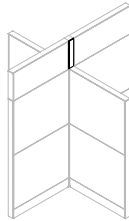
**K C I D \_ 9 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° – Wood**

Page 306



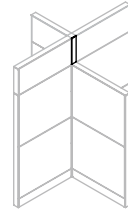
**K C I D \_ 0 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° – Wood**

Page 306



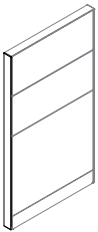
**K C I D \_ 3 Three-Way Intermediate Connector – Wood**

Page 307



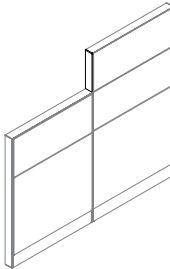
**K T E D Panel End Trim – Wood**

Page 308



**K T I D Intermediate Panel End Trim – Wood**

Page 309



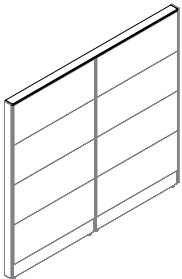
**K T R D Top Trim – Wood**

Page 310



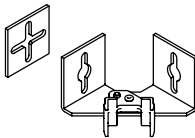
**K T R D C Continuous Top Trim – Wood**

Page 311



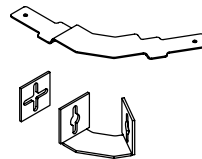
**K P J 9 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°**

Page 312



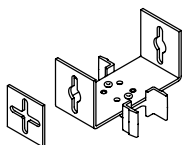
**K P J 6 0 2 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°**

Page 312



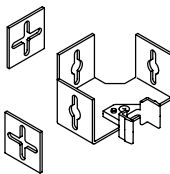
**K P J 0 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180°**

Page 313



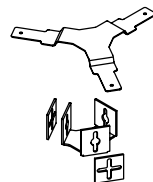
**K P J 3 Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°**

Page 313



**K P J 6 0 3 Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°**

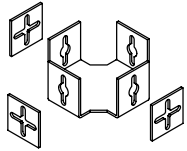
Page 314



## product map

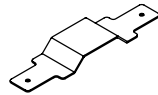
**K P J 4** Four-Way Bracket for  
30" High Panels 90°

Page 314



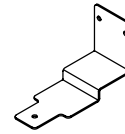
**K P O G J 1** Bracket to Align Glass  
Panel Add-Ons, Same  
Height

Page 315



**K P O G J 2** Bracket to Align  
Glass Panel Add-Ons,  
Change of Height

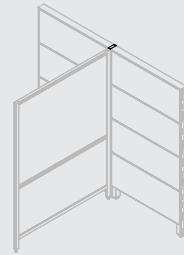
Page 315



# lyft

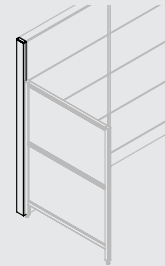
**H C M L** Mid Run 90° On-Module  
Connector/Spacer

Page 316



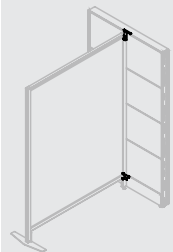
**H C E L** End Run 90° Connector/  
Spacer

Page 316



**H C U L** Off-Module 90° Connector

Page 317



**H C H 9** Thin Panel Connector 90°

Page 318



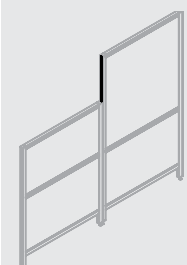
**H E T** Thin Panel End Trim

Page 319



**H I T** Thin Panel Intermediate Trim

Page 320







# panel connections & trims

**Xpress**

**KCCN\_90**

**Two-Way Connector 90°**

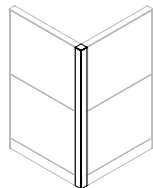
The 90° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are jointed at a 90° angle.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

3 interior trims, 1 90° corner trim assembly, two-way 90° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips and top cap.

**NOTES**

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket <b>S</b> Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KCCN 42 90</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
-------------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
121	135
137	152
157	176
185	199
200	219
229	245
252	266
271	285

## Two-Way Connector 180°

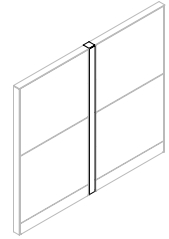
The 180° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height space between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

### NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 00	Q	S
-----------	---	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### PRICING

	Foundation	Mica
	85	105
	104	118
	118	133
	137	152
	150	164
	170	185
	186	200
	199	219

# panel connections & trims

## KCC2\_60

### Two-Way Connector 120°

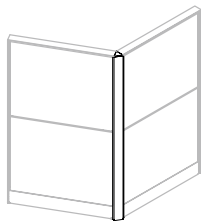
The 120° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 120° angle.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interior trim, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

#### NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC2 42 60	Q
------------	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
97	111
109	125
131	149
155	175
169	183
193	208
212	227
227	244

The 120° three-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° angles.

**KCC3\_60**

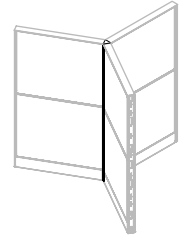
## Three-Way Connector 120°

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, three-way 120° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

### NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KCC3 42 60</b>	<b>Q</b>
-------------------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### PRICING

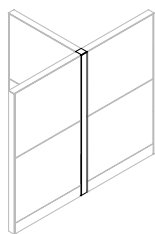
Foundation	Mica
91	101
106	111
122	130
142	149
155	164
175	181
193	199
212	221

# panel connections & trims

Xpress

**KCC\_3**

## Three-Way Connector



The three-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

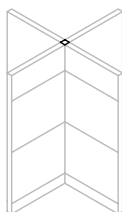
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

Xpress

**KCC\_4**

## Four-Way Connector



The four-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° angles.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, four-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 4	Q
----------	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### KCC\_3 THREE-WAY CONNECTOR

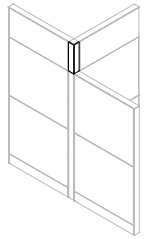
Foundation	Mica
74	80
85	99
105	110
121	127
131	142
151	157
170	176
186	194

### KCC\_4 FOUR-WAY CONNECTOR

Foundation	Mica
69	74
75	81
82	91
101	107
116	122
123	131
145	150
157	169

## KCIN\_90

### Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°



The 90° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 90° angle.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

3 interior trims, 1 90° corner trim assembly, two-way 90° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap

**NOTES**

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

KCIN 24 90	Q	S
------------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

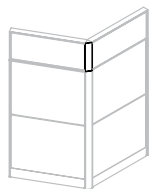
	Foundation	Mica
	36	44
	65	70
	67	72
	69	74
	73	79
	77	82
	91	101
	107	113
	107	113
	117	125
	127	137
	130	139
	135	148

# panel connections & trims

Xpress

**KCI2\_60**

## Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°



The 120° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° angle.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

2 interior trims, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap

**NOTES**

Available with Wide Gasket types.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KCI2 42 60</b>	<b>Q</b>
-------------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	31	40
	48	60
	50	66
	50	66
	65	71
	66	72
	66	72
	84	95
	84	95
	105	110
	105	110
	107	116
	107	116



## Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°

The 180° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

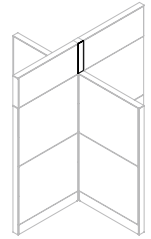
4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap

**NOTES**

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

KCI 42 00	Q	S
-----------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

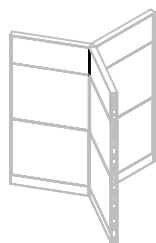
	Foundation	Mica
	29	35
	44	49
	44	49
	47	56
	50	66
	56	68
	56	68
	78	83
	78	83
	95	105
	95	105
	99	106
	99	106

# panel connections & trims

**Xpress**

**KCI3\_60**

## Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°



The 120° three-way intermediate connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° angles.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

3 interior trims, three-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap

**NOTES**

Available with Wide Gasket types.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KCI3 42 60</b>	<b>Q</b>
-------------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	34	42
	35	44
	48	60
	68	74
	75	81
	77	82
	95	104
	111	121
	111	121
	119	127
	126	135
	131	142
	139	149

### Three-Way Intermediate Connector

The three-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

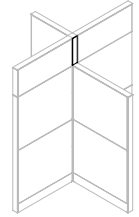
4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap.

**NOTES**

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

KCI 24 3	Q	S
----------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
31	40
33	41
46	51
65	71
71	77
72	78
84	95
104	109
104	109
110	118
117	123
119	126
127	135

# panel connections & trims

**Xpress**

**KCI\_4**

## Four-Way Intermediate Connector

The four-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° angles.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

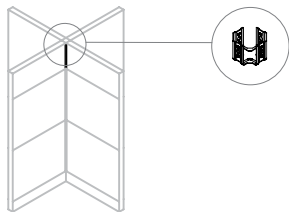
4 interior trims, four-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Top Cap

**NOTES**

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
12, 15, 21, 24, 30	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket <b>S</b> Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KCI 42 4</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
-----------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
12 / 305
15 / 384
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	71	77
	77	82
	82	91
	86	101
	99	107

The Panel End Trim extends the full height of a panel or a panel connector to provide a finished covering.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

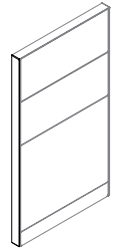
1 trim.

**NOTES**

The Panel End Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on.

Panel end trim must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTE 51</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
---------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

**PRICING**

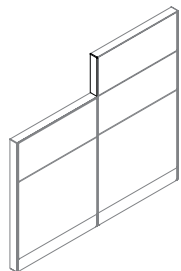
	Foundation	Mica
	30	36
	33	41
	35	43
	40	45
	42	47
	43	48
	44	49
	67	73
	71	77

# panel connections & trims

Xpress

**K T I**

## Intermediate Panel End Trim



The Intermediate Panel End Trim provides a finished covering to the exposed portions of the panel at panel connections.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 trim.

**NOTES**

The Intermediate Panel End Trim is offered in modular heights to cover exposed connectors and areas left exposed in a change of height application.

Must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood)

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTI 45</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 114
51 / 1295

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
15	28
24	30
27	33
27	33
28	34
28	34
29	35
29	35
31	40
33	41
34	42
34	42
36	44
36	44

Xpress

**K T R**

**Top Trim**

Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

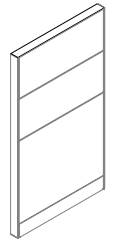
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 trim.

**NOTES**

The Top Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-width panel or add-on.

Top Trim must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (Metal or Wood).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTR 30</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
34	42
36	44
42	47
45	50
49	65
60	69
67	73

# panel connections & trims

**Xpress**

## KTRC

### Continuous Top Trim

Continuous Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

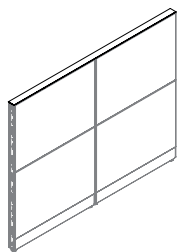
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 trim.

**NOTES**

Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Top Trim.

Must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (metal or wood).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTRC 66</b>	<b>N</b>
----------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
84	95
94	104
102	108
107	113
110	118
116	122



Thick Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

**K T K T**

**Thick Top Trim**

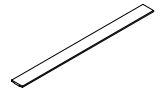
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 thick top trim.

**NOTES**

The Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTKT 51</b>	<b>Q</b>
----------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

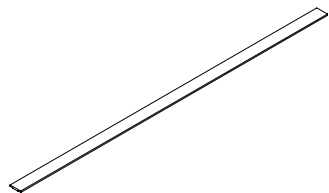
H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
47	53
50	59
59	67
66	71
73	83
83	94
94	101

## KTKC

### Thick Continuous Top Trim



Continuous Thick Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 continuous thick top trim.

#### NOTES

Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Thick Top Trim.

The Continuous Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Continuous Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTKC 66	N
---------	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
101	107
106	117
113	122
121	127
125	131
129	135

## Panel Wall Adapter

The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

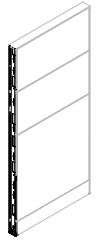
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Panel Wall Adapter.

### NOTES

The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

The Panel Wall Adapter height must equal the adjoining panel height.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCW 42	N
--------	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### PRICING

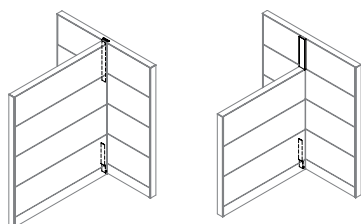
Foundation	Mica
71	82
78	94
84	105
99	111
104	118
106	121
135	151
148	160

# panel connections & trims

Xpress

**K P P**

## Panel-To-Panel Adapter



Same Height

15" Height Difference

The Panel-to-Panel Adapter provides the ability to create an off-module 90° connection.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Panel-to-Panel Adapter, Posi-Locks and spring plate assemblies, off-module change-of-height trim for 15" panel-to-panel height difference option.

### NOTES

The Panel-to-Panel Adapter allows a Leverage conventional or universal Panel to be attached off-module to another similar panel at a 90° angle.

Additional widths do **not** have to be taken into consideration for planning with the Panel-to-Panel Adapter. However, the top trim that attaches to the off-module panel must be trimmed in the case of a change of height connection by 0.75" at the off-module panel connection end.

Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel Adapter into the attached panel.

**Not** all combinations are available, Please see pricing for details.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel-To-Panel Height Difference	Height	Finish
00 Same Height	30, 36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation
12 12" Height Difference		Mica
15 15" Height Difference		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KPP 00</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

### PRICING

SAME HEIGHT (00)	12" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (12)		15" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (15)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
Foundation	131	142	169	176
Mica	131	142	n/a	n/a
Foundation	131	142	n/a	n/a
Mica	142	149	n/a	n/a
Foundation	142	149	n/a	n/a
Mica			n/a	n/a

The Two-Way Connector 90° – Wood creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joint at a 90° angle.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, 1 corner trim, two-way 90° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap. Flintwood components include Corner Trim and Top Cap.

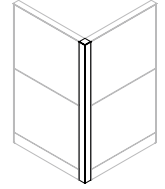
### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims and top cap base) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

## KCCD\_90

### Two-Way Connector 90° – Wood



The 180° wood two-way connector creates and covers a full-height space between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 2 trims, two-way 180° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap. Flintwood components include Trim and Top Cap.

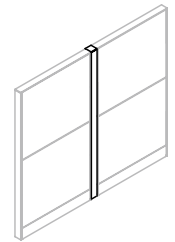
### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims and top cap base) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

## KCCD\_00

### Two-Way Connector 180° – Wood



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KCCD 42 00</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
-------------------	-----------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### KCCD\_90 TWO-WAY CONNECTOR 90° – WOOD

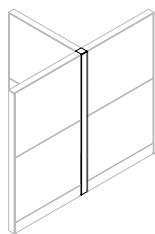
745
780
806
836
875
948
1026
1084

### KCCD\_00 TWO-WAY CONNECTOR 180° – WOOD

428
448
469
502
540
588
629
653

## KCCD\_3

### Three-Way Connector – Wood



The wood three-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joint at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 1 trim, three-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap. Flintwood components include Trim and Top Cap.

#### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims and top cap base) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket <b>S</b> Slim Gasket

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KCCD 42 4</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>S</b>
------------------	-----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

#### PRICING

406
420
437
469
502
534
581
588

The wood four-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° angles.

**KCCD\_4**

## Four-Way Connector – Wood

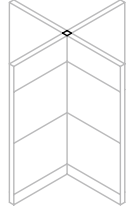
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, four-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap. Top Cap is Flintwood.

### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims and top cap base) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

All horizontal Leverage Wood Trims (top caps and top trims) are available in Standard Flintwood only.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Flintwood	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KCCD 42 4</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>Q</b>
------------------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

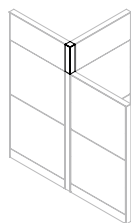
H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

### PRICING

194
223
223
223
256
256
285
285

## KCID\_90

### Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° – Wood



The 90° wood two-way connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 90° angle.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior Trims, Corner Trim, two-way 90° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips. Flintwood components include Corner Trim and Top Cap.

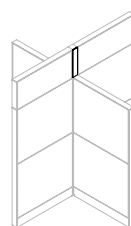
#### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims and top cap base) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

## KCID\_00

### Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° – Wood



The 180° wood two-way connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 2 trims, two-way 180° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips. Trims are Flintwood.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top cap

#### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCID 15 00	FC	Q	S
------------	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	KCID_90 TWO-WAY INTERMEDIATE CONNECTOR 90° – WOOD	KCID_00 TWO-WAY INTERMEDIATE CONNECTOR 180° – WOOD
H		
6 / 152	581	454
9 / 229	604	460
12 / 305	615	469
15 / 381	629	479
21 / 533	668	508
24 / 610	684	526
27 / 686	704	544
30 / 762	723	563
33 / 838	780	612
36 / 914	808	619
39 / 991	836	629
45 / 114	891	653
51 / 1295	918	664



## KCID\_3

### Three-Way Intermediate Connector – Wood

The wood three-way connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

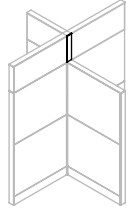
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, trim, three-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips. Trim is Flintwood.

#### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCID 15 3	FC	Q	S
-----------	----	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

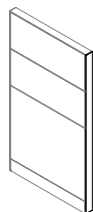
H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 114
51 / 1295

#### PRICING

319
326
333
342
357
366
382
399
420
430
437
454
464

## K T E D

### Panel End Trim – Wood



The wood panel end trim extends the full height of a Panel or a Panel connector to provide a finished covering.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 outer trim, 2 interior trims.

#### NOTES

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

The Panel End Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on where top trim is also specified in Wood.

Panel end trim must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood).

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Trim Detail Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Flintwood	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KTED 36</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>G</b>
----------------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

#### PRICING

242
256
279
293
309
319
333
351
375

The wood intermediate panel end trim provides a finished covering to the exposed portions of the panel at panel connections.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 outer trim, 2 interior trims.

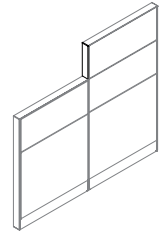
**APPLICATION NOTES**

It is recommended that trim detail (interior trims) be specified to match panel frame finish color.

The Intermediate Panel End Trim is offered in modular heights to cover exposed connectors and areas left exposed in a change of height application.

Must be specified in the same material as the top trim (Metal or Wood).

**KTID**  
**Intermediate Panel**  
**End Trim – Wood**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Trim Detail Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Flintwood	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KTID 45</b>	<b>VU</b>	<b>P</b>
----------------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

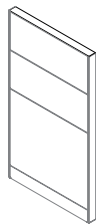
**PRICING**

H	
6 / 152	183
9 / 229	191
12 / 305	195
15 / 381	198
18 / 457	207
21 / 533	215
24 / 610	223
27 / 686	226
30 / 762	231
33 / 838	256
36 / 914	259
39 / 991	261
45 / 114	279
51 / 1295	285

# panel connections & trims

## KTRD

### Top Trim – Wood



The wood top trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim.

#### NOTES

The Top Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-width panel or add-on.

Adjoining connectors and trim must also be specified in Wood.

It is recommended that trim detail (base) finish color be specified to match panel frame finish color.

All horizontal Leverage Wood Trims (top caps and top trims) are available in Standard Flintwood only.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish
24 - 60	Flintwood	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KTRD 30</b>	<b>VU</b>	<b>P</b>
----------------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

#### PRICING

207
223
236
256
271
285
303

The Continuous Top Trim – Wood spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

**K T R D C**

## Continuous Top Trim – Wood

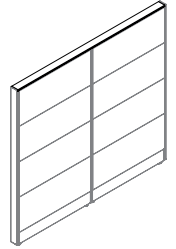
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim.

### NOTES

Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Top Trim.

Must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (metal or wood).



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Exterior Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish
66 - 96	Flintwood	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KTRDC 66</b>	<b>VU</b>	<b>P</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

### PRICING

487
506
523
540
559
574

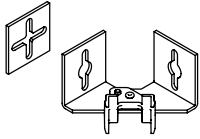
## KPJ90

### Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 90° corner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.



---

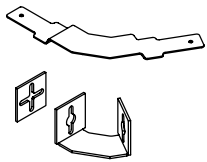
## KPJ602

### Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°

Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 120° corner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.



**KPJ90**  
**TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°**

---

74

---

**KPJ602**  
**TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°**

---

97

---

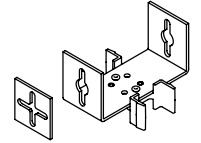
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 180° corner.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket and spacer plate.

**K P J 0 0**

**Two-Way Bracket  
for 30" High Panels 180°**



---

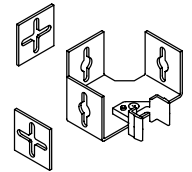
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 90° corner.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket and spacer plate.

**K P J 3**

**Three-Way Bracket  
for 30" High Panels 90°**



**KPJ00**  
**TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 180°**

---

69

---

**KPJ3**  
**THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°**

---

105

---

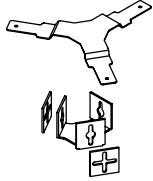
## KPJ603

### Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°

Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 120° corner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.



---

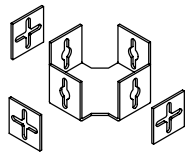
## KPJ4

### Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a four-way 90° corner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.



**KPJ603**  
**THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°**

---

125

---

**KPJ4**  
**FOUR-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°**

---

142

---



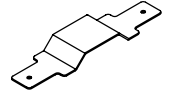
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

**K P O G J 1**

**Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height**



---

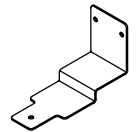
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

**K P O G J 2**

**Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height**



**KPOGJ1**  
**BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS,**  
**SAME HEIGHT**

---

49

---

**KPOGJ2**  
**BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS,**  
**CHANGE OF HEIGHT**

---

44

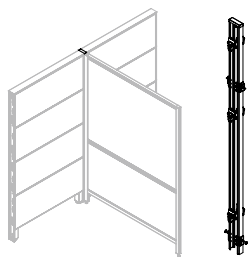
---

# panel connections & trims

Xpress

**H C M L**

## Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)



The Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° mid run connection at the junction between a Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels aligned at 180° and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

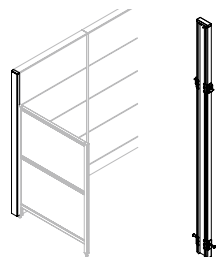
**NOTES**

Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel at the connector.

Xpress

**H C E L**

## End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)



The End Run 90° Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° angle end run connection between a Lyft Thin Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 end run spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

**NOTES**

Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Spacer Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HCEL 42</b>	<b>Q</b>
----------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

**HCML  
MID RUN**

Foundation	Mica
198	215
208	225
219	232
232	248

**HCEL  
END RUN**

Foundation	Mica
208	225
219	232
225	238
242	258

Xpress

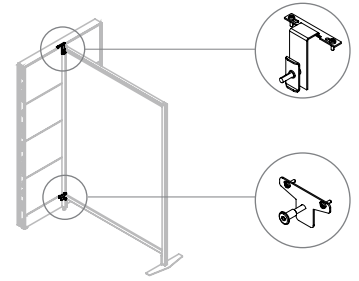
HCUL

The Off-Module 90° Connector enables a Lyft Thin Panel to be connected off-module to a Leverage Panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 upper connection bracket, 2 lower connection bracket.

**Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Finish**

Foundation

Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**HCUL P**

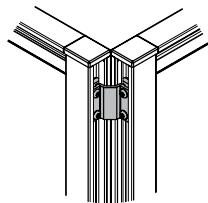
**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
69	75

**Xpress**

**HCH9**

## Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)



The 90° Thin Panel Connector creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Two-Way:** two-way 90° connectors.

**Three-Way:** 2 three-way 90° connectors.

**Four-Way:** 1 three-way 90° connector, 1 two-way 90° connector, 1 four-way spoke assembly, 1 four-way top cap.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

**Two-Way:** Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

**Three-Way:** Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

**Four-Way:** Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Panel Junction	Finish
2 Two-Way 90°	Foundation Mica
3 Three-Way 90°	
4 Four-Way 90°	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HCH9 2</b>	<b>P</b>
---------------	----------

**PANEL JUNCTION**

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
2	81	86
3	108	117
4	123	131

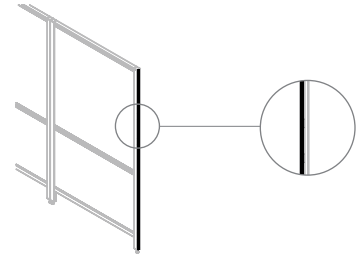
Thin Panel End Trim finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 end trim, as specified.

**H E T**

**Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HET 42</b>	<b>C</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

**PRICING**

27
28
30

# panel connections & trims

**Xpress**

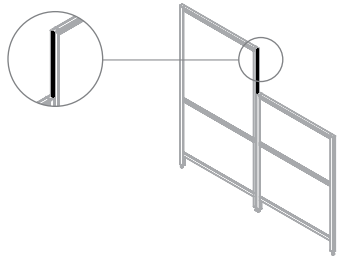
**HIT**

## Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)

Thin Panel Intermediate Trim finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is **not** required.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 intermediate trim, as specified.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
09, 15, 24	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HIT 15</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
9 / 229
15 / 381
24 / 610

**PRICING**

11
15
24



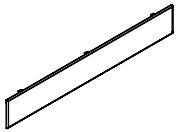
elements



product map

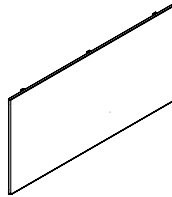
**K E S Acoustic Element**

Page 326



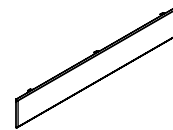
**K E S F Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush**

Page 328



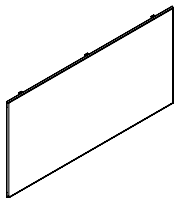
**K E M Metal Element**

Page 330



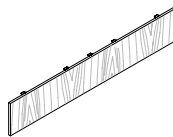
**K E M F Metal Element – Floor-Flush**

Page 332



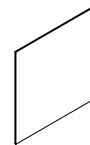
**K E W D Wood Element**

Page 333



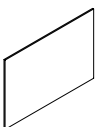
**K E W F Wood Element – Floor-Flush**

Page 334



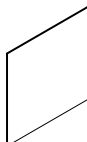
**K E A Laminate Element**

Page 335



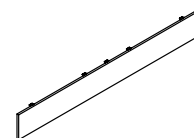
**K E A F Laminate Element – Floor-Flush**

Page 336



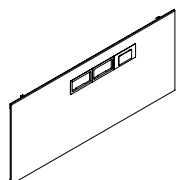
**K E B Baseboard Element**

Page 337



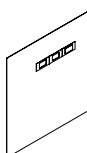
**K E C Acoustic Power/ Communication Element**

Page 338



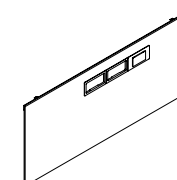
**K E U S Monolithic Acoustic Element Power/ Communication**

Page 342



**K E M D Metal Power/ Communication Element**

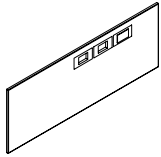
Page 344



## product map

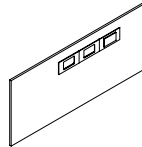
**K E M D F** Metal Power/  
Communication  
Element – Floor-Flush

Page 347



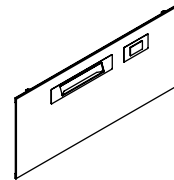
**K E A P** Laminate Element Power/  
Communication

Page 348



**V K E C** International Power/  
Communication Element

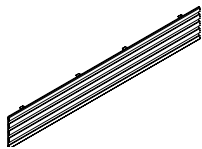
Page 350



---

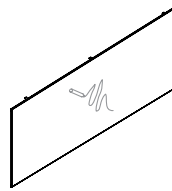
**K E L** Accessory Element

Page 356

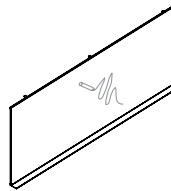


**K E W N** Whiteboard Element

Page 357



No Tray

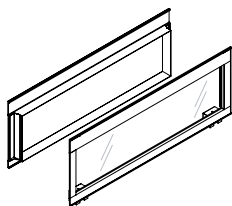


With Tray

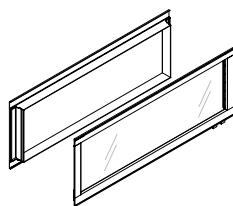
---

**K E T** Glass Element

Page 358



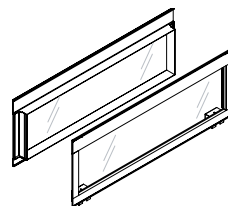
Glass



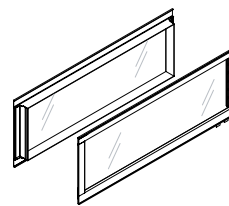
Symmetric Glass

**K E T D** Double Glass Element

Page 359



Glass

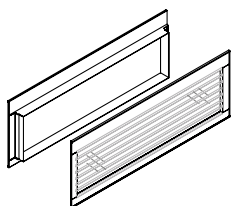


Symmetric Glass

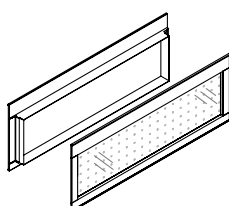
---

**K E G** Architectural Glass Elements

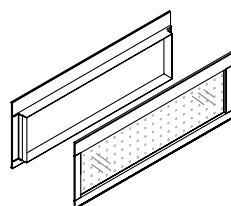
Page 360



Louvered



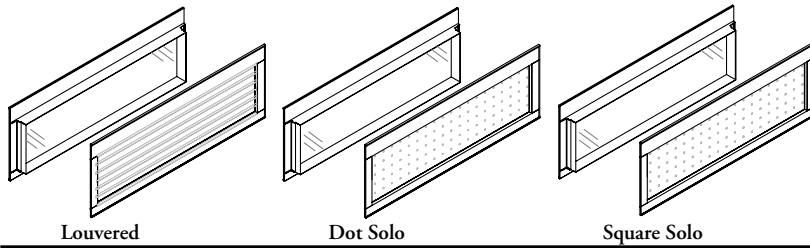
Dot Solo



Square Solo

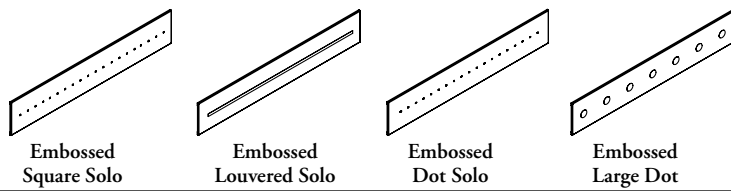
**K E G D Double Architectural Glass Elements**

Page 361



**K E R Architectural Elements**

Page 362



Xpress

**KES**

## Acoustic Element

The Acoustic Element is a fabric-wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties.

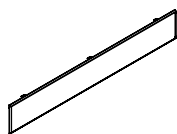
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 element.

**NOTES**

The 6" high Acoustic Element is **not** tackable.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Fabric
<b>C</b> Corridor Width			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KES</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>S911</b>
------------	-----------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

**Fabric**

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
49	51	54	58	62	66	70	72
55	57	71	75	79	83	91	95
60	67	75	80	85	88	95	100
68	72	79	84	91	96	102	107
74	77	83	91	97	103	109	118
79	83	91	98	105	110	119	125
84	91	98	105	112	121	128	134
65	67	70	75	80	84	91	95
71	75	92	97	102	107	117	123
78	83	97	103	109	116	122	129
85	93	102	109	118	125	133	143
94	100	107	118	127	134	146	154
101	106	119	128	137	146	156	167
107	116	128	137	148	157	170	179
71	74	78	84	92	98	104	109
79	84	104	111	120	126	135	146
88	97	110	119	126	133	144	152
98	105	119	128	137	147	157	169
106	116	125	136	149	159	172	182
117	124	142	152	162	173	184	198
124	132	153	163	175	185	201	214

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Acoustic Element (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1066
21 / 533	48 / 1217
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Fabric								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
78	82	85	95	103	111	121	128	
91	96	118	126	134	144	154	164	
101	108	125	135	147	156	170	180	
110	120	131	146	159	173	185	199	
123	130	139	156	173	187	203	219	
133	142	150	169	186	205	222	236	
145	152	161	182	203	223	242	257	
99	103	108	122	134	148	159	171	
113	121	147	158	171	181	198	210	
129	139	157	175	193	208	227	245	
146	155	169	189	211	231	252	271	
159	171	179	205	231	255	277	298	
175	185	199	227	255	281	306	329	
191	201	218	248	278	306	334	359	
102	107	113	127	139	153	167	176	
119	126	158	172	184	198	214	230	
134	147	171	186	203	219	235	253	
151	161	181	202	223	242	261	281	
168	178	193	218	242	265	287	308	
182	195	206	234	262	290	315	337	
199	209	225	256	287	316	344	369	
113	126	136	150	162	176	189	202	
130	148	184	201	218	231	252	271	
149	172	206	224	240	258	280	302	
167	189	221	239	259	277	300	322	
182	207	232	256	280	303	329	353	
200	225	276	300	324	348	378	406	
218	244	305	332	359	384	420	452	
158	168	177	202	227	252	275	296	
184	196	228	255	282	309	338	364	
211	228	245	283	323	359	393	426	
237	254	271	314	359	402	439	476	
263	280	299	348	397	442	485	526	
176	185	196	223	250	275	298	319	
204	219	271	295	318	340	372	400	
233	255	288	324	358	392	429	461	
261	282	307	351	393	436	477	513	
290	310	330	381	432	481	526	565	

Xpress

## KESF

### Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush

The Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush is a fabric wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties that extends to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

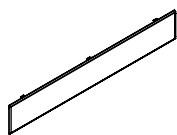
1 element.

#### NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41	24 - 48	Fabric
<b>C</b> Corridor Width			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KESF S</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>S911</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
98	102	107	121	133	147	157	169
111	120	144	155	168	179	195	207
128	137	153	172	189	206	225	240
144	153	162	185	208	229	249	268
157	169	177	202	227	252	274	295
111	125	134	149	162	175	186	200
129	146	178	193	206	221	238	256
148	170	203	221	237	253	275	296
164	186	215	235	255	274	298	319
181	205	229	253	277	300	326	350
157	167	176	201	226	250	273	293
183	195	225	253	281	307	336	362
209	227	240	280	319	357	391	424
235	252	268	311	355	399	436	472
261	278	297	344	391	439	482	522
171	179	189	215	242	266	288	310
199	209	254	279	304	328	357	385
227	246	273	308	344	380	414	449
254	273	288	334	380	424	462	500
281	300	318	367	417	465	509	551



## KEM Metal Element

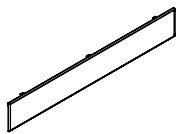
The Metal Element provides a metal finish for the panel surface.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

### NOTES

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width <b>C</b> Corridor Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEM S</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>E</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
42	43
47	48
52	53
57	59
65	67
69	74
74	77
52	53
57	58
66	68
71	73
77	82
82	85
91	94

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
66	67
73	75
79	81
86	92
95	98
102	105
108	116
71	72
79	81
86	91
97	100
104	108
111	118
121	127

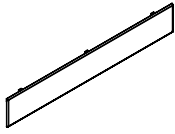


**K E M**  
**Metal Element (Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
21 / 533	24 / 610	78	80	36 / 914	24 / 610	127	130
21 / 533	30 / 762	88	94	36 / 914	30 / 762	144	151
21 / 533	36 / 914	100	102	36 / 914	36 / 914	158	162
21 / 533	42 / 1067	109	113	36 / 914	42 / 1067	175	182
21 / 533	48 / 1219	121	126	36 / 914	48 / 1219	191	198
21 / 533	54 / 1372	130	134	36 / 914	54 / 1372	206	215
21 / 533	60 / 1524	142	148	36 / 914	60 / 1524	223	229
24 / 610	24 / 610	88	95	45 / 1143	24 / 610	149	156
24 / 610	30 / 762	101	104	45 / 1143	30 / 762	168	172
24 / 610	36 / 914	111	118	45 / 1143	36 / 914	185	195
24 / 610	42 / 1067	124	128	45 / 1143	42 / 1067	204	210
24 / 610	48 / 1219	134	139	45 / 1143	48 / 1219	223	232
24 / 610	54 / 1372	147	153	45 / 1143	54 / 1372	240	250
24 / 610	60 / 1524	157	168	45 / 1143	60 / 1524	258	271
30 / 762	24 / 610	75	78				
30 / 762	30 / 762	86	93				
30 / 762	36 / 914	100	103				
30 / 762	42 / 1067	111	120				
30 / 762	48 / 1219	126	131				
30 / 762	54 / 1372	136	146				
30 / 762	60 / 1524	186	195				

## K E M F

### Metal Element – Floor-Flush



The Metal Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

#### NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

The 50" high is **not** available on widths 48", 54" and 60.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	Foundation
<b>C</b> Corridor Width			Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEMF C</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 889	54 / 1372
35 / 889	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
84	86
94	98
101	103
108	111
117	121
124	127
131	135
103	106
113	118
125	128
134	144
146	150
155	162
167	173
121	125
133	136
148	155
160	167
174	181
186	195
201	208

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
127	134
144	148
157	167
173	180
186	198
202	210
218	226
142	148
158	167
176	182
194	202

The Wood Element provides a wood finish for the panel surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

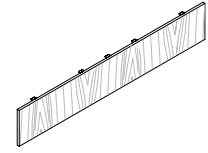
1 element.

**NOTES**

Please note that if replacement of a Cathedral Wood Element is required, all the Wood Elements in the same panel must also be replaced to keep the grain match consistent.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**KEWD  
Wood Element**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21,24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	Flintwood

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEWD C</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>VS</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

H	W		H	W	
6 / 152	24 / 610	145	24 / 610	24 / 610	281
6 / 152	30 / 762	164	24 / 610	30 / 762	328
6 / 152	36 / 914	176	24 / 610	36 / 914	369
6 / 152	42 / 1067	187	24 / 610	42 / 1067	421
6 / 152	48 / 1219	200	24 / 610	48 / 1219	459
9 / 229	24 / 610	172	30 / 762	24 / 610	327
9 / 229	30 / 762	189	30 / 762	30 / 762	388
9 / 229	36 / 914	211	30 / 762	36 / 914	438
9 / 229	42 / 1067	228	30 / 762	42 / 1067	486
9 / 229	48 / 1219	246	30 / 762	48 / 1219	535
12 / 305	24 / 610	191	36 / 914	24 / 610	372
12 / 305	30 / 762	220	36 / 914	30 / 762	443
12 / 305	36 / 914	240	36 / 914	36 / 914	504
12 / 305	42 / 1067	268	36 / 914	42 / 1067	933
12 / 305	48 / 1219	288	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1041
15 / 381	24 / 610	218	45 / 1143	24 / 610	439
15 / 381	30 / 762	250	45 / 1143	30 / 762	514
15 / 381	36 / 914	276	45 / 1143	36 / 914	984
15 / 381	42 / 1067	307	45 / 1143	42 / 1067	1074
15 / 381	48 / 1219	333	45 / 1143	48 / 1219	1219
21 / 333	24 / 610	261	60 / 1524	24 / 610	539
21 / 333	30 / 762	305	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1072
21 / 333	36 / 914	340	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1218
21 / 333	42 / 1067	387	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1345
21 / 333	48 / 1219	424	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	1418

## KEWF

### Wood Element – Floor-Flush

The Wood Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

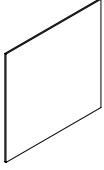
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Wood Element – Floor-Flush.

#### NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width <b>C</b> Corridor Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	Flintwood

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEWF S</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>VS</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

255
298
331
364
410
321
369
430
477
525
361
433
490
910
1015
414
483
913
1036
1129
476
923
1074
1191
1294

The Laminate Element provides a laminate finish for the panel surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

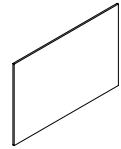
1 laminate element.

**NOTES**

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**KEA**

**Laminate Element**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	<b>XG</b> Very White <b>XS</b> Storm White <b>3U</b> Sand <b>3D</b> Choice Maple <b>3N</b> Cocoa Brown Reflect <b>3T</b> Crisp Grey <b>3E</b> Estate Cherry <b>3K</b> Pecan Reflect

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEA C</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3T</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W		H	W	
6 / 152	24 / 610	58	24 / 610	24 / 610	122
6 / 152	30 / 762	70	24 / 610	30 / 762	145
6 / 152	36 / 914	75	24 / 610	36 / 914	162
6 / 152	42 / 1067	80	24 / 610	42 / 1067	185
6 / 152	48 / 1219	85	24 / 610	48 / 1219	204
9 / 229	24 / 610	72	30 / 762	24 / 610	143
9 / 229	30 / 762	80	30 / 762	30 / 762	172
9 / 229	36 / 914	92	30 / 762	36 / 914	195
9 / 229	42 / 1067	99	30 / 762	42 / 1067	219
9 / 229	48 / 1219	107	30 / 762	48 / 1219	240
12 / 305	24 / 610	80	36 / 914	24 / 610	167
12 / 305	30 / 762	95	36 / 914	30 / 762	201
12 / 305	36 / 914	104	36 / 914	36 / 914	229
12 / 305	42 / 1067	118	36 / 914	42 / 1067	461
12 / 305	48 / 1219	127	36 / 914	48 / 1219	518
15 / 381	24 / 610	93	45 / 1143	24 / 610	198
15 / 381	30 / 762	107	45 / 1143	30 / 762	233
15 / 381	36 / 914	121	45 / 1143	36 / 914	487
15 / 381	42 / 1067	134	45 / 1143	42 / 1067	533
15 / 381	48 / 1219	147	45 / 1143	48 / 1219	604
21 / 333	24 / 610	111	60 / 1524	24 / 610	246
21 / 333	30 / 762	132	60 / 1524	30 / 762	534
21 / 333	36 / 914	151	60 / 1524	36 / 914	604
21 / 333	42 / 1067	172	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	661
21 / 333	48 / 1219	186	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	692

## KEAF

### Laminate Element – Floor-Flush

The Laminate Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

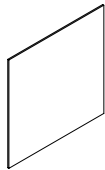
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Laminate Element – Floor-Flush.

#### NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	<b>XG</b> Very White
<b>C</b> Corridor Width			<b>XS</b> Storm White
			<b>3U</b> Sand
			<b>3D</b> Choice Maple
			<b>3N</b> Cocoa Brown Reflect
			<b>3T</b> Crisp Grey
			<b>3E</b> Estate Cherry
			<b>3K</b> Pecan Reflect

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEAF S</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3T</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

109
129
147
161
182
139
162
191
212
234
160
195
223
450
504
184
220
452
514
558
214
457
535
589
636

**Baseboard Element**

The Baseboard Element finishes the base of a Floor-Flush Panel where Floor-Flush Elements are **not** applied.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 element.

**NOTES**

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Height corresponds to 6" nominal heights for applications.

Laminate or Wood finish styles create a segmented Floor-Flush Laminate or Wood aesthetic.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish Style	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish	
<b>M</b> Metal	<b>S</b> Standard Width	05	24 - 48	<b>Metal</b>	<b>Element Source Laminate</b>
<b>F</b> Fabric	<b>C</b> Corridor Width			Foundation	<b>XG</b> Very White
<b>W</b> Wood				Mica	<b>XS</b> Storm White
<b>A</b> Laminate				<b>Fabric</b>	<b>3U</b> Sand
				Panel Fabric	<b>3D</b> Choice Maple
				<b>Wood</b>	<b>3N</b> Cocoa Brown Reflect
				Flintwood	<b>3T</b> Crisp Grey
					<b>3E</b> Estate Cherry
					<b>3K</b> Pecan Reflect

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEB M</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3T</b>
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
5 / 127	24 / 610
5 / 127	30 / 762
5 / 127	36 / 914
5 / 127	42 / 1067
5 / 127	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Flintwood	Foundation	Mica	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
137	82	85	78	80	82	85	88	93	96	99
151	84	91	82	84	97	101	105	107	113	119
168	86	100	86	93	101	105	109	111	119	123
177	91	100	94	98	104	109	116	119	124	129
187	94	102	100	103	109	117	123	127	132	137

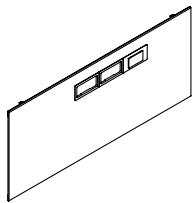
H	W
5 / 127	24 / 610
5 / 127	30 / 762
5 / 127	36 / 914
5 / 127	42 / 1067
5 / 127	48 / 1219

Laminate
56
65
71
76
81

Xpress

## KEC

### Acoustic Power/ Communication Element



The Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

**Power only (1):** 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cover plate.

**Power and Communications (2):** 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate, (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Communications only (3):** 1 communication bezel only and 2 cover plates.

#### NOTES

Acoustic Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	<b>1</b> Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Fabric	<b>YF</b> Storm White Coordinate
<b>C</b> Corridor Width	<b>2</b> Power and Communications				<b>YN</b> Platinum Grey Coordinate
	<b>3</b> Communications Only				<b>YY</b> Ebony
	<b>4</b> CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets				<b>YV</b> Very White Coordinate
	<b>5</b> CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEC S</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>R573</b>	<b>YF</b>
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)

##### FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
99	102	105	110	117	122	126	130
107	111	128	134	142	146	153	159
118	124	134	142	148	153	160	169
126	131	143	150	157	164	174	181
134	142	149	158	169	177	185	196
144	150	160	171	180	187	199	208
152	158	173	182	193	202	212	224
106	109	116	122	128	133	142	147
118	123	143	150	157	162	174	182
127	134	150	157	164	173	182	193
136	146	157	168	177	186	198	207
148	155	167	178	189	201	212	225
157	167	183	195	205	214	228	238
169	177	197	208	221	230	246	257
116	119	123	131	139	149	156	164
127	132	154	162	172	180	193	202
139	148	162	174	184	196	207	220
152	159	173	185	199	211	226	237
164	172	180	197	212	229	246	258
176	183	193	210	229	248	263	280
187	197	206	227	248	266	284	302

Pricing is continued on the following page.



Acoustic Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

PRICING

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) (CONTINUED)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
21 / 533	24 / 610	135	143	147	159	173	185	198	208
21 / 533	30 / 762	153	159	185	198	209	222	236	251
21 / 533	36 / 914	172	181	199	215	233	251	270	284
21 / 533	42 / 1067	186	199	209	231	253	275	296	312
21 / 533	48 / 1219	204	214	224	250	276	300	322	341
21 / 533	54 / 1372	222	231	246	274	302	328	353	376
21 / 533	60 / 1524	237	250	263	295	325	355	382	407
24 / 610	24 / 610	142	147	152	167	180	193	203	214
24 / 610	30 / 762	157	167	199	211	225	236	254	271
24 / 610	36 / 914	176	187	210	227	244	259	278	296
24 / 610	42 / 1067	195	205	224	245	264	284	305	325
24 / 610	48 / 1219	210	223	235	260	285	309	332	354
24 / 610	54 / 1372	229	240	253	281	309	336	361	384
24 / 610	60 / 1524	247	258	274	304	334	363	391	417
30 / 762	24 / 610	156	170	180	194	206	220	232	246
30 / 762	30 / 762	175	191	229	246	261	276	297	313
30 / 762	36 / 914	195	215	252	270	286	303	326	347
30 / 762	42 / 1067	210	234	265	285	305	323	347	367
30 / 762	48 / 1219	229	254	279	303	327	350	376	400
30 / 762	54 / 1372	248	273	324	348	372	395	426	454
30 / 762	60 / 1524	265	291	353	380	407	432	467	500
36 / 914	24 / 610	205	212	224	249	274	299	322	341
36 / 914	30 / 762	232	244	276	303	330	357	386	412
36 / 914	36 / 914	260	277	293	332	372	408	442	475
36 / 914	42 / 1067	286	304	321	363	407	451	488	526
36 / 914	48 / 1219	313	330	349	398	446	493	535	576
36 / 914	54 / 1372	341	359	389	443	499	552	601	645
36 / 914	60 / 1524	370	388	423	482	541	599	653	702

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

## K E C

### Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

#### INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	126	129	132	137	144	149	153	157
9 / 229	30 / 762	134	139	155	161	169	173	180	186
9 / 229	36 / 914	145	151	161	169	175	180	187	196
9 / 229	42 / 1067	153	158	170	177	184	193	201	208
9 / 229	48 / 1219	161	169	176	185	196	204	212	223
9 / 229	54 / 1372	171	177	187	198	207	215	226	235
9 / 229	60 / 1524	179	185	200	209	220	229	240	251
12 / 305	24 / 610	133	136	143	149	155	160	169	174
12 / 305	30 / 762	145	150	170	177	184	191	201	209
12 / 305	36 / 914	154	161	177	184	193	200	209	220
12 / 305	42 / 1067	164	173	184	196	206	214	225	234
12 / 305	48 / 1219	175	182	194	205	218	228	240	252
12 / 305	54 / 1372	184	194	210	222	232	242	255	266
12 / 305	60 / 1524	196	204	224	235	248	257	273	284
15 / 381	24 / 610	143	146	150	158	168	176	183	193
15 / 381	30 / 762	154	159	181	189	199	207	220	229
15 / 381	36 / 914	168	175	191	202	212	223	234	247
15 / 381	42 / 1067	179	186	200	212	226	238	253	265
15 / 381	48 / 1219	193	199	207	224	239	256	273	285
15 / 381	54 / 1372	203	210	220	237	256	275	291	307
15 / 381	60 / 1524	215	224	233	254	275	295	311	329
21 / 533	24 / 610	162	170	174	186	200	212	225	235
21 / 533	30 / 762	180	186	212	225	236	249	263	278
21 / 533	36 / 914	199	208	226	244	260	278	297	311
21 / 533	42 / 1067	214	226	236	258	280	302	323	340
21 / 533	48 / 1219	231	242	251	277	303	327	349	369
21 / 533	54 / 1372	249	258	273	301	329	355	380	403
21 / 533	60 / 1524	265	277	291	323	353	382	409	434
24 / 610	24 / 610	169	174	179	194	207	220	230	242
24 / 610	30 / 762	184	194	226	238	252	263	281	298
24 / 610	36 / 914	203	215	237	254	271	286	305	323
24 / 610	42 / 1067	222	232	251	272	291	311	332	352
24 / 610	48 / 1219	237	250	262	287	312	336	359	381
24 / 610	54 / 1372	256	268	280	308	336	363	388	411
24 / 610	60 / 1524	274	285	301	331	361	391	418	445
30 / 762	24 / 610	183	197	207	221	233	247	259	273
30 / 762	30 / 762	202	219	256	273	288	303	324	341
30 / 762	36 / 914	222	244	279	297	313	330	353	374
30 / 762	42 / 1067	237	261	293	312	332	350	374	395
30 / 762	48 / 1219	256	281	306	330	354	377	403	427
30 / 762	54 / 1372	275	300	351	375	399	423	453	481
30 / 762	60 / 1524	293	319	380	407	434	459	494	527
36 / 914	24 / 610	232	240	251	276	301	326	349	369
36 / 914	30 / 762	259	271	303	330	357	384	413	439
36 / 914	36 / 914	287	304	321	359	399	435	469	502
36 / 914	42 / 1067	313	331	348	390	434	478	515	553
36 / 914	48 / 1219	341	357	376	425	474	521	562	603
36 / 914	54 / 1372	369	386	417	472	527	579	628	672
36 / 914	60 / 1524	398	416	450	509	568	627	680	730

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Acoustic Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

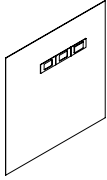
INCHES / MM

PRICING

INCHES / MM		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)							
FABRIC		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
H	W								
9 / 229	24 / 610	132	135	139	146	151	155	159	164
9 / 229	30 / 762	143	147	161	169	175	179	186	195
9 / 229	36 / 914	151	157	170	176	182	186	196	202
9 / 229	42 / 1067	159	167	176	183	191	199	207	215
9 / 229	48 / 1219	170	175	182	193	202	210	221	229
9 / 229	54 / 1372	177	183	196	205	214	223	232	244
9 / 229	60 / 1524	185	194	206	215	226	235	248	257
12 / 305	24 / 610	142	145	149	155	161	169	175	180
12 / 305	30 / 762	151	156	176	183	191	198	207	218
12 / 305	36 / 914	160	170	183	191	199	206	218	226
12 / 305	42 / 1067	172	179	193	202	211	222	231	242
12 / 305	48 / 1219	181	189	200	211	224	234	248	258
12 / 305	54 / 1372	193	200	219	229	239	249	261	274
12 / 305	60 / 1524	202	210	230	242	254	263	279	291
15 / 381	24 / 610	149	152	156	164	174	182	191	199
15 / 381	30 / 762	160	168	187	198	207	214	226	235
15 / 381	36 / 914	174	181	198	208	220	229	242	253
15 / 381	42 / 1067	185	195	206	221	234	247	259	273
15 / 381	48 / 1219	199	205	214	231	248	262	279	293
15 / 381	54 / 1372	209	219	226	245	262	281	299	313
15 / 381	60 / 1524	223	230	240	261	282	301	319	335
21 / 533	24 / 610	171	176	180	195	208	221	231	244
21 / 533	30 / 762	186	195	221	232	245	255	272	284
21 / 533	36 / 914	205	215	232	250	266	284	303	319
21 / 533	42 / 1067	222	232	245	265	287	308	329	348
21 / 533	48 / 1219	237	249	257	283	309	333	355	376
21 / 533	54 / 1372	255	265	279	307	335	361	386	409
21 / 533	60 / 1524	273	283	299	329	359	388	416	441
24 / 610	24 / 610	175	180	185	200	213	226	236	249
24 / 610	30 / 762	193	200	232	246	258	272	287	304
24 / 610	36 / 914	209	223	246	261	278	295	311	329
24 / 610	42 / 1067	228	238	257	278	299	319	338	358
24 / 610	48 / 1219	246	256	271	296	321	344	366	387
24 / 610	54 / 1372	262	275	286	314	342	372	397	418
24 / 610	60 / 1524	280	293	307	337	367	399	426	452
30 / 762	24 / 610	191	203	214	228	240	253	266	279
30 / 762	30 / 762	208	225	262	279	296	309	330	349
30 / 762	36 / 914	228	250	285	303	321	336	359	380
30 / 762	42 / 1067	246	270	300	319	338	356	380	402
30 / 762	48 / 1219	262	287	312	336	360	383	409	433
30 / 762	54 / 1372	281	306	357	381	405	429	459	487
30 / 762	60 / 1524	300	326	386	413	440	465	502	533
36 / 914	24 / 610	238	248	257	282	307	332	355	376
36 / 914	30 / 762	266	277	309	337	365	391	421	448
36 / 914	36 / 914	296	310	327	365	405	442	477	508
36 / 914	42 / 1067	322	337	354	398	440	484	523	559
36 / 914	48 / 1219	349	363	382	431	480	528	569	609
36 / 914	54 / 1372	376	393	425	479	533	585	634	680
36 / 914	60 / 1524	404	424	456	515	576	633	686	736

**KEUS**

**Monolithic Acoustic Power/  
Communication Element**



The Monolithic Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 fabric laminate power/communication element.

**Power only (1):** 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only one power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Power and Communications (2):** 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Communications only (3):** 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**NOTES**

Fabric Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	<b>1</b> Power Only	36, 45	24 - 48	<b>B</b> Bottom	Fabric	<b>YF</b> Storm White Coordinate
<b>C</b> Corridor Width	<b>2</b> Power and Communications			<b>U</b> Under Worksurface		<b>YN</b> Platinum Grey Coordinate
	<b>3</b> Communications Only			<b>A</b> Above Worksurface		<b>YY</b> Ebony
	<b>4</b> CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			<b>T</b> Top		<b>YV</b> Very White Coordinate
	<b>5</b> CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets					

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEUS C</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>9999</b>	<b>YN</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
178	185	197	222	247	272	295	313	
206	218	250	277	304	331	359	386	
234	252	268	306	344	382	417	449	
261	279	296	338	382	426	463	501	
290	306	325	374	423	468	511	552	
196	205	215	242	268	295	318	337	
226	238	291	315	339	361	392	421	
256	278	311	347	381	414	452	484	
286	307	332	376	418	461	502	538	
316	336	356	407	458	507	552	591	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**KEUS**  
**Monolithic Acoustic Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

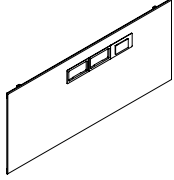
H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
205	212	224	249	274	299	322	341	
233	245	277	304	331	358	386	413	
261	279	296	333	372	409	445	476	
288	306	323	365	409	453	490	528	
318	333	352	401	450	496	538	579	
223	232	244	270	296	322	346	364	
253	266	319	342	366	388	420	449	
283	305	338	374	408	442	479	511	
313	334	359	403	446	488	529	565	
344	363	383	434	485	534	579	619	

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
211	221	230	255	280	305	328	349	
240	251	283	310	337	364	393	421	
270	285	302	340	380	416	452	482	
297	312	329	373	415	459	499	534	
325	340	358	407	456	503	545	585	
229	238	250	276	302	328	352	373	
259	274	326	350	374	397	427	455	
290	311	347	381	415	450	485	518	
322	341	366	410	454	496	535	573	
351	372	389	440	491	540	585	627	

**K E M D**  
**Metal Power/  
 Communication Element**



The Metal Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 element.

**Power only (1):** 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Power and Communications (2):** 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Communications only (3):** 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**NOTES**

Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	1 Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation	YF Storm White Coordinate
	2 Power and Communications			Mica	YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			Accent	YY Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets				YV Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEMD S</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>YF</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
 INCHES / MM**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
80	82
84	86
91	93
95	97
98	100
102	106
105	110
85	88
93	95
97	99
102	104
106	109
110	118
118	121
93	95
98	100
104	106
109	116
117	123
122	125
128	134

**DIMENSIONS  
 INCHES / MM**

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
109	111
119	121
127	129
134	142
144	147
151	157
158	169
118	120
126	130
134	143
145	148
153	159
161	169
172	178
137	143
150	155
160	164
173	179
182	191
195	200
204	212

Pricing is continued on the following page

**K E M D**  
**Metal Power/  
Communication Element  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

<b>POWER ONLY (1), POWER &amp; COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)</b>	
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
154	157
169	174
182	187
197	202
208	219
223	229
235	245

**CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
107	109
111	116
118	120
122	124
125	127
129	133
132	137
113	117
120	122
124	126
129	131
133	136
137	145
145	148

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

145	147
153	157
161	170
172	175
180	186
189	196
199	205

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524

15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

**CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4) (CONTINUED)**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
167	170
177	182
187	193
200	206
209	219
222	227
231	240
181	184
196	201
209	215
224	229
235	246
250	256
262	272

**CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
116	118
120	122
124	126
128	130
131	133
135	142
139	146
121	123
126	128
130	132
135	137
142	145
146	151
151	154

126	128
131	133
137	142
145	149
150	156
155	158
161	170

145	147
152	154
160	162
170	175
177	180
184	193
194	202

Pricing is continued on the following page

**K E M D**  
**Metal Power/**  
**Communication Element**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

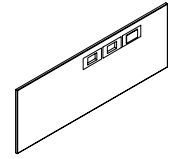
**PRICING**

DIMENSIONS		PRICING	
H	W	CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)	
		FABRIC	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
24 / 610	24 / 610	151	153
24 / 610	30 / 762	159	164
24 / 610	36 / 914	170	176
24 / 610	42 / 1067	178	181
24 / 610	48 / 1219	186	195
24 / 610	54 / 1372	197	202
24 / 610	60 / 1524	205	211
30 / 762	24 / 610	173	176
30 / 762	30 / 762	183	189
30 / 762	36 / 914	196	199
30 / 762	42 / 1067	206	212
30 / 762	48 / 1219	218	225
30 / 762	54 / 1372	228	233
30 / 762	60 / 1524	237	248
36 / 914	24 / 610	187	193
36 / 914	30 / 762	202	207
36 / 914	36 / 914	218	223
36 / 914	42 / 1067	230	235
36 / 914	48 / 1219	244	252
36 / 914	54 / 1372	256	262
36 / 914	60 / 1524	271	278



**KEMDF**

**Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush**



The Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 metal power/communication element.

**Power only (1):** 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Power and Communications (2):** 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Communications only (3):** 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**NOTES**

Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/ communication boxes. Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	1 Power Only	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	B Bottom	Foundation	YF Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	2 Power and Communications			U Under Worksurface	Mica	YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			A Above Worksurface	Accent	YY Ebony
				T Top		YV Very White Coordinate

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEMDF S</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>YF</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 508	54 / 1372
35 / 508	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
110	113
121	124
128	130
135	139
145	148
152	156
159	167
137	143
150	155
160	164
172	178
181	186
194	199
203	211
162	169
177	180
193	199
204	208
219	224
231	238
246	253

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

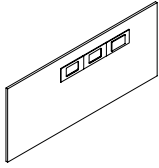
H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
171	175
185	194
202	207
218	226
231	238
247	256
260	272
193	199
209	218
228	234
247	257

**KEAP**

**Laminate Element - Power/  
Communication**



The Laminate Element Power/Communication provides face mounted access to power and /or communication outlets.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 laminate power/communication element.

**Power only (1):** 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Power and Communications (2):** 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**Communications only (3):** 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

**NOTES**

Laminate Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish	* Bezel Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	<b>1</b> Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 48	<b>XG</b> Very White	<b>YF</b> Storm White Coordinate
<b>C</b> Corridor Width	<b>2</b> Power and Communications			<b>XS</b> Storm White	<b>YN</b> Platinum Grey Coordinate
	<b>3</b> Communications Only			<b>3U</b> Sand	<b>YY</b> Ebony
	<b>4</b> CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			<b>3D</b> Choice Maple	<b>YV</b> Very White Coordinate
	<b>5</b> CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			<b>3N</b> Cocoa Brown Reflect	
			<b>3T</b> Crisp Grey		
			<b>3E</b> Estate Cherry		
			<b>3K</b> Pecan Reflect		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEAP C</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3T</b>	<b>YN</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
Base Price	
149	
158	
175	
182	
191	
157	
173	
187	
201	
210	
170	
184	
204	
219	
230	
191	
210	
233	
254	
272	

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
Base Price	
200	
222	
248	
271	
287	
221	
249	
278	
301	
324	
242	
275	
309	
542	
599	

Pricing is continued on the following page

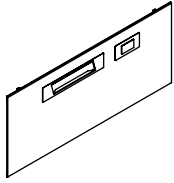
**KEAP**

**Laminate Element - Power/  
Communication (Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
		<b>CALA POWER &amp; COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)</b>		<b>CALA POWER &amp; COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)</b>	
<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Base Price</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Base Price</b>
9 / 229	24 / 610	176	9 / 229	24 / 610	182
9 / 229	30 / 762	185	9 / 229	30 / 762	194
9 / 229	36 / 914	202	9 / 229	36 / 914	208
9 / 229	42 / 1067	209	9 / 229	42 / 1067	218
9 / 229	48 / 1219	219	9 / 229	48 / 1219	225
12 / 305	24 / 610	184	12 / 305	24 / 610	193
12 / 305	30 / 762	200	12 / 305	30 / 762	206
12 / 305	36 / 914	215	12 / 305	36 / 914	223
12 / 305	42 / 1067	228	12 / 305	42 / 1067	234
12 / 305	48 / 1219	237	12 / 305	48 / 1219	246
15 / 381	24 / 610	197	15 / 381	24 / 610	203
15 / 381	30 / 762	211	15 / 381	30 / 762	220
15 / 381	36 / 914	231	15 / 381	36 / 914	237
15 / 381	42 / 1067	246	15 / 381	42 / 1067	252
15 / 381	48 / 1219	257	15 / 381	48 / 1219	263
21 / 533	24 / 610	219	21 / 533	24 / 610	225
21 / 533	30 / 762	237	21 / 533	30 / 762	246
21 / 533	36 / 914	260	21 / 533	36 / 914	268
21 / 533	42 / 1067	281	21 / 533	42 / 1067	287
21 / 533	48 / 1219	299	21 / 533	48 / 1219	305
24 / 610	24 / 610	227	24 / 610	24 / 610	233
24 / 610	30 / 762	249	24 / 610	30 / 762	255
24 / 610	36 / 914	275	24 / 610	36 / 914	281
24 / 610	42 / 1067	298	24 / 610	42 / 1067	304
24 / 610	48 / 1219	315	24 / 610	48 / 1219	323
30 / 762	24 / 610	248	30 / 762	24 / 610	254
30 / 762	30 / 762	276	30 / 762	30 / 762	282
30 / 762	36 / 914	305	30 / 762	36 / 914	311
30 / 762	42 / 1067	328	30 / 762	42 / 1067	334
30 / 762	48 / 1219	351	30 / 762	48 / 1219	357
36 / 914	24 / 610	270	36 / 914	24 / 610	276
36 / 914	30 / 762	302	36 / 914	30 / 762	308
36 / 914	36 / 914	336	36 / 914	36 / 914	344
36 / 914	42 / 1067	569	36 / 914	42 / 1067	577
36 / 914	48 / 1219	627	36 / 914	48 / 1219	633

## VKEC

### International Power/ Communication Element



The International Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element with appropriate bezel and communication faceplate.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Outlet Boxes (VED), data/communications and power cables to be specified separately.

#### NOTES

For Element widths 24 and 30, configuration option 1 and 2 will automatically default to a 2-power cut out instead of 4.

Configurations 2 and 3 are **not** available in 24" wide.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
1 4-Power Cut Out, No Communications	09, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Fabric
2 4-Power Cut Out, One Communication Cut Out			
3 One Communication Cut Out			
4 2-Power Cut Out			
5 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			
6 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VKEC 4	15	30	R573
--------	----	----	------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
133	136	142	147	152	155	159	167	
143	147	161	169	175	179	186	195	
151	157	170	176	182	186	196	202	
159	167	176	183	191	199	207	215	
169	175	182	193	202	210	221	229	
177	182	196	204	212	222	232	242	
184	193	205	214	225	234	247	256	
149	153	156	167	176	183	193	199	
160	168	187	198	207	214	226	235	
174	181	198	208	220	229	242	253	
185	194	205	220	233	247	259	273	
198	205	214	231	248	262	278	293	
209	218	226	245	262	281	298	312	
222	229	238	259	280	300	318	334	
170	174	179	194	207	220	230	240	
185	193	219	230	242	253	270	282	
202	212	230	248	264	281	300	316	
220	229	240	262	284	305	326	344	
234	246	254	279	304	329	352	373	
251	260	275	303	331	357	382	405	
268	278	295	325	355	383	410	435	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

V K E C  
International Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
173	178	183	198	211	224	235	247
189	198	230	244	256	270	286	302
207	220	244	259	276	290	309	327
225	235	255	276	297	315	335	355
242	253	266	291	316	340	362	383
258	271	282	310	338	366	391	413
276	286	302	333	364	393	421	446
183	197	208	222	234	247	259	273
203	220	257	273	287	303	324	341
222	245	279	297	313	331	354	375
238	262	295	313	333	351	374	397
257	282	307	331	355	378	404	428
276	301	352	376	400	424	454	482
295	321	381	408	435	461	496	529

4 POWER CUTOUT, ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (2)

FABRIC

H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	30 / 762	180	184	201	207	213	219	226	232
9 / 229	36 / 914	189	197	207	213	221	226	233	240
9 / 229	42 / 1067	199	204	214	223	230	236	247	254
9 / 229	48 / 1219	206	212	222	231	240	250	258	268
9 / 229	54 / 1372	215	222	233	242	251	259	272	280
9 / 229	60 / 1524	224	230	245	254	263	274	284	296
15 / 381	30 / 762	200	205	227	235	245	253	263	275
15 / 381	36 / 914	211	221	235	247	257	268	280	291
15 / 381	42 / 1067	225	231	245	258	273	284	299	310
15 / 381	48 / 1219	235	245	253	270	285	302	316	331
15 / 381	54 / 1372	249	255	263	283	303	321	335	352
15 / 381	60 / 1524	259	268	278	299	319	337	356	374
21 / 533	30 / 762	225	230	256	268	280	291	307	322
21 / 533	36 / 914	240	252	270	286	304	321	337	355
21 / 533	42 / 1067	257	268	279	301	323	344	363	382
21 / 533	48 / 1219	274	283	293	318	342	367	389	410
21 / 533	54 / 1372	288	300	312	340	369	397	421	443
21 / 533	60 / 1524	306	316	332	362	392	423	450	475
24 / 610	30 / 762	228	235	270	282	296	307	326	340
24 / 610	36 / 914	247	257	281	298	313	329	349	364
24 / 610	42 / 1067	262	275	295	314	335	354	375	393
24 / 610	48 / 1219	280	291	305	330	355	379	402	423
24 / 610	54 / 1372	298	308	322	350	378	405	430	453
24 / 610	60 / 1524	313	326	340	372	402	432	459	484
30 / 762	30 / 762	242	257	297	311	327	341	361	380
30 / 762	36 / 914	259	282	318	335	353	370	392	412
30 / 762	42 / 1067	278	302	332	352	372	388	411	434
30 / 762	48 / 1219	297	322	347	370	393	416	442	465
30 / 762	54 / 1372	313	338	389	413	437	461	492	521
30 / 762	60 / 1524	332	358	420	448	475	501	534	567

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (3)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
143	147	161	169	175	179	186	195
151	157	170	176	182	186	196	202
159	167	176	183	191	199	207	215
169	175	182	193	202	210	221	229
177	182	196	204	212	222	232	242
184	193	205	214	225	234	247	256
160	168	187	198	207	214	226	235
174	181	198	208	220	229	242	253
185	194	205	220	233	247	259	273
198	205	214	231	248	262	278	293
209	218	226	245	262	281	298	312
222	229	238	259	280	300	318	334
185	193	219	230	242	253	270	282
202	212	230	248	264	281	300	316
220	229	240	262	284	305	326	344
234	246	254	279	304	329	352	373
251	260	275	303	331	357	382	405
268	278	295	325	355	383	410	435
189	198	230	244	256	270	286	302
207	220	244	259	276	290	309	327
225	235	255	276	297	315	335	355
242	253	266	291	316	340	362	383
258	271	282	310	338	366	391	413
276	286	302	333	364	393	421	446
203	220	257	273	287	303	324	341
222	245	279	297	313	331	354	375
238	262	295	313	333	351	374	397
257	282	307	331	355	378	404	428
276	301	352	376	400	424	454	482
295	321	381	408	435	461	496	529

2-POWER CUTOUT (4)

FABRIC

H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	133	136	142	147	152	155	159	167
9 / 229	30 / 762	143	147	161	169	175	179	186	195
9 / 229	36 / 914	151	157	170	176	182	186	196	202
9 / 229	42 / 1067	159	167	176	183	191	199	207	215
9 / 229	48 / 1219	169	175	182	193	202	210	221	229
9 / 229	54 / 1372	177	182	196	204	212	222	232	242
9 / 229	60 / 1524	184	193	205	214	225	234	247	256
15 / 381	24 / 610	149	153	156	167	176	183	193	199
15 / 381	30 / 762	160	168	187	198	207	214	226	235
15 / 381	36 / 914	174	181	198	208	220	229	242	253
15 / 381	42 / 1067	185	194	205	220	233	247	259	273
15 / 381	48 / 1219	198	205	214	231	248	262	278	293
15 / 381	54 / 1372	209	218	226	245	262	281	298	312
15 / 381	60 / 1524	222	229	238	259	280	300	318	334

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C  
International Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

2-POWER CUTOUT (4) (CONTINUED)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
170	174	179	194	207	220	230	240	
185	193	219	230	242	253	270	282	
202	212	230	248	264	281	300	316	
220	229	240	262	284	305	326	344	
234	246	254	279	304	329	352	373	
251	260	275	303	331	357	382	405	
268	278	295	325	355	383	410	435	
173	178	183	198	211	224	235	247	
189	198	230	244	256	270	286	302	
207	220	244	259	276	290	309	327	
225	235	255	276	297	315	335	355	
242	253	266	291	316	340	362	383	
258	271	282	310	338	366	391	413	
276	286	302	333	364	393	421	446	
183	197	208	222	234	247	259	273	
203	220	257	273	287	303	324	341	
222	245	279	297	313	331	354	375	
238	262	295	313	333	351	374	397	
257	282	307	331	355	378	404	428	
276	301	352	376	400	424	454	482	
295	321	381	408	435	461	496	529	

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
160	164	169	174	179	182	186	194	
170	174	189	196	201	206	214	222	
178	184	197	203	209	214	223	229	
186	194	203	210	219	226	234	244	
196	202	209	220	229	237	248	256	
204	209	223	231	239	249	259	270	
211	220	232	242	252	261	274	283	
176	180	183	194	203	210	220	226	
187	195	215	225	233	242	253	262	
201	208	225	235	247	256	270	280	
212	221	232	247	260	274	286	300	
225	232	242	258	275	290	305	321	
236	245	253	272	289	308	325	340	
249	256	266	287	308	327	346	361	
197	201	206	221	234	247	257	268	
212	220	246	257	270	280	297	309	
229	240	257	275	291	308	327	344	
247	256	268	289	311	332	353	372	
261	273	281	306	331	356	379	400	
278	287	302	330	358	384	409	432	
296	305	322	352	382	410	437	462	

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
200	205	210	225	238	251	262	274
218	225	257	271	283	297	313	329
234	247	271	286	303	318	336	354
252	262	282	303	324	342	362	382
270	280	295	319	344	367	389	410
285	298	309	337	365	393	418	441
303	313	329	360	391	421	449	474
210	224	235	249	261	274	286	300
230	247	284	300	314	330	351	369
249	272	306	324	340	358	381	402
266	290	322	340	360	378	401	424
284	309	334	358	382	405	431	455
303	328	379	403	427	451	481	509
322	348	408	435	462	488	523	556

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
169	172	175	180	185	189	195	200
176	180	197	202	207	212	222	228
184	193	203	209	215	222	229	235
195	200	209	218	225	232	242	250
202	208	218	227	236	246	254	262
210	218	229	237	247	255	266	276
220	226	238	250	260	270	280	290
182	186	191	201	210	219	226	232
196	201	223	231	239	249	259	271
207	215	231	242	253	262	276	286
221	227	238	253	266	280	295	306
231	238	249	264	281	298	311	327
245	251	259	279	299	315	331	348
255	262	274	295	314	333	352	369
203	207	212	227	240	253	263	275
221	226	252	263	276	286	303	316
235	248	263	281	299	315	333	351
253	262	275	297	318	338	359	378
270	279	287	312	337	362	385	406
284	296	308	336	364	391	416	438
302	311	328	358	388	417	445	469

Pricing is continued on the following page



**V K E C**  
**International Power/  
Communication Element (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

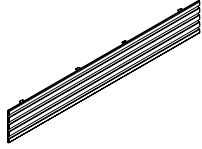
**PRICING**

<b>CALA POWER &amp; COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)</b>							
<b>FABRIC</b>							
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
206	211	219	231	245	257	271	280
224	231	263	277	289	303	322	335
242	253	277	293	309	325	344	360
258	271	288	309	330	350	370	388
276	286	301	326	351	375	398	417
293	304	316	346	374	401	426	449
309	322	335	366	399	428	455	480
219	230	244	256	270	280	295	306
236	253	291	307	323	336	357	376
255	278	312	330	348	364	387	408
274	298	328	348	366	384	407	430
291	316	341	365	389	411	437	461
309	334	385	409	433	457	487	515
328	354	414	441	468	496	530	562

**Xpress**

## KEL

### Accessory Element



The Accessory Element is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and to facilitate organization of the workplace.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 element.

**NOTES**

The maximum loading capacity permitted is 22 lbs (10kg).

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	06, 12, 15	24 - 60	Foundation
<b>C</b> Corridor Width			Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEL C</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
164	198
170	202
226	257
231	270
236	273
244	273
250	283
210	255
215	262
305	348
319	366
325	373
332	376
336	381
232	288
236	296
340	397
352	411
361	421
373	430
377	434

Whiteboard Element

The Whiteboard Element serves as an erasable message board, providing a clean frameless design profile with an optional tray.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 element and tray (if specified) for writing support and containment of ink dust.

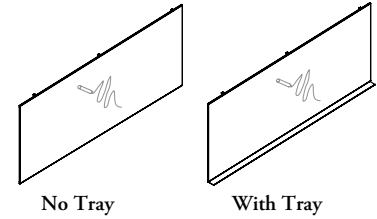
**NOTES**

This product accepts magnets.

Only dry erase markers can be used.

The width of the tray equals the width of the element.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Tray Option	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Tray Finish
N No Tray	S Standard Width	12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation
T With Tray	C Corridor Width			Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEWN T</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>NA</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

NO TRAY (N) Base Price	WITH TRAY (T)	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
135	226	232
167	259	268
200	301	307
231	337	346
250	361	367
266	384	389
281	405	411
136	226	231
168	261	268
201	302	307
233	340	349
251	363	372
270	386	397
283	408	416
183	274	278
185	281	286
258	359	364
261	369	377
282	395	404
465	584	591
467	591	602

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

NO TRAY (N) Base Price	WITH TRAY (T)	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
228	318	325
275	370	375
353	454	461
377	483	487
417	530	537
461	580	585
492	616	627
234	324	329
282	378	383
360	461	468
384	490	496
439	553	559
476	593	602
521	645	654
330	420	426
336	431	437
477	578	584
483	589	596
884	996	1002
890	1008	1014
893	1017	1027

**Xpress**

## K E T

### Glass Element

The Glass Element is a single pane of tempered glass and depending on the glazing finish selected, provides various levels of visual access to adjacent work areas.

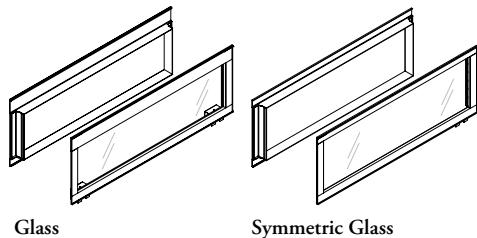
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

#### NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Glass	<b>5</b> Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
<b>W</b> Symmetric Glass	<b>6</b> Frost Standard Glass			Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KET W</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>E</b>
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
174	197	181	204
178	200	200	223
197	220	212	235
220	242	242	263
248	271	279	302
279	302	299	322
297	319	328	352
227	254	246	270
242	270	268	288
260	287	285	308
293	322	325	348
329	356	366	389
367	395	401	424
397	424	437	460
282	312	308	338
304	333	333	363
327	356	357	388
369	400	406	436
412	441	455	484
457	486	503	534
497	526	545	578

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
337	370	373	406
366	401	400	433
391	426	430	462
443	479	486	522
496	528	543	579
545	581	604	637
596	632	657	691
400	436	438	477
434	472	479	515
464	503	514	552
530	565	581	616
590	628	653	689
654	691	719	757
715	753	782	818

Double Glass Element

The Double Glass Element is made of double pane tempered glass.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

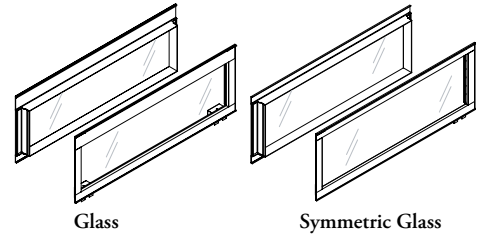
1 element.

NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

When clear glass is specified, both panes will be clear.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Glass	<b>5</b> Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
<b>W</b> Symmetric Glass	<b>6</b> Frost Standard Glass			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KETD S</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
		Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	297	319	306	328
12 / 305	30 / 762	300	324	325	348
12 / 305	36 / 914	327	351	344	366
12 / 305	42 / 1067	350	370	375	397
12 / 305	48 / 1219	377	400	406	430
12 / 305	54 / 1372	414	437	437	460
12 / 305	60 / 1524	434	457	468	488
15 / 381	24 / 610	351	377	369	397
15 / 381	30 / 762	363	391	391	417
15 / 381	36 / 914	392	418	416	443
15 / 381	42 / 1067	424	451	455	482
15 / 381	48 / 1219	459	485	497	523
15 / 381	54 / 1372	505	534	539	565
15 / 381	60 / 1524	535	561	578	604
21 / 533	24 / 610	405	434	433	462
21 / 533	30 / 762	429	457	456	485
21 / 533	36 / 914	456	485	487	519
21 / 533	42 / 1067	501	530	537	565
21 / 533	48 / 1219	542	573	586	615
21 / 533	54 / 1372	595	625	640	671
21 / 533	60 / 1524	635	665	687	716

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
		Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
24 / 610	24 / 610	459	493	496	528
24 / 610	30 / 762	487	523	523	558
24 / 610	36 / 914	522	557	560	594
24 / 610	42 / 1067	574	609	616	653
24 / 610	48 / 1219	625	659	675	709
24 / 610	54 / 1372	687	720	741	776
24 / 610	60 / 1524	735	769	797	829
30 / 762	24 / 610	523	560	562	601
30 / 762	30 / 762	559	595	602	637
30 / 762	36 / 914	596	634	644	681
30 / 762	42 / 1067	660	697	712	747
30 / 762	48 / 1219	721	759	782	818
30 / 762	54 / 1372	790	828	857	893
30 / 762	60 / 1524	853	889	919	957

## KEG

### Architectural Glass Elements

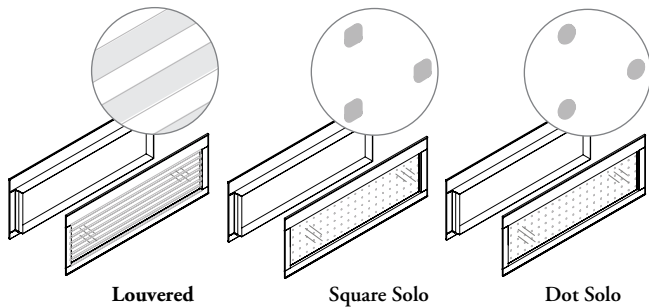
The Architectural Glass Elements are single panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glass patterns.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

#### NOTES

Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Architectural Glass	<b>201</b> Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica
<b>W</b> Symmetric Architectural Glass	<b>304</b> Louvered			
	<b>401</b> Dot Solo			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KEG W</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>E</b>
--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
283	311
333	361
377	404
429	455
459	485
517	542
564	593
401	434
468	502
532	564
602	635
644	679
727	760
790	826
455	492
537	574
603	638
688	723
736	773
828	865
909	944

The Double Architectural Glass Elements are double panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glazing patterns.

**KEGD**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

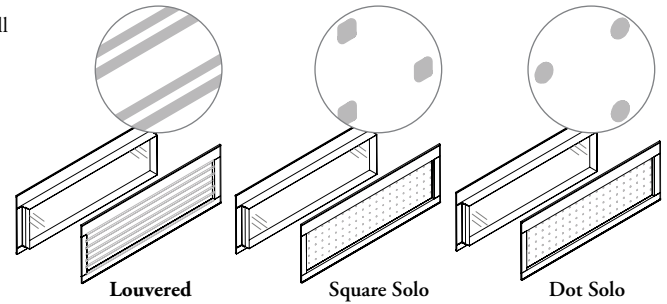
1 element.

**NOTES**

Please note that the glass patterns will be applied to one pane only. The other pane will be clear.

Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.

**Double Architectural Glass Elements**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Element Frame Style	Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Architectural Glass	<b>201</b> Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica
<b>W</b> Symmetric Architectural Glass	<b>304</b> Louvered			
	<b>401</b> Dot Solo			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KEGD S</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

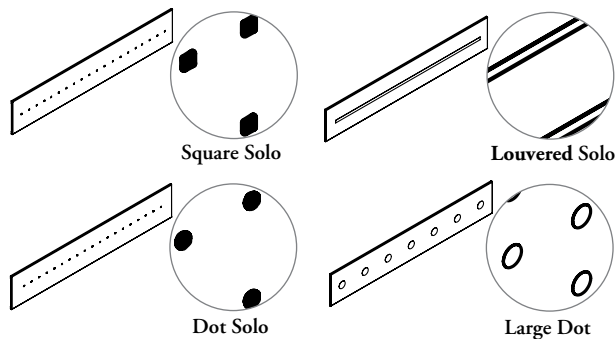
**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
408	433
456	483
506	534
559	583
590	615
656	681
704	732
525	559
590	624
661	696
733	766
775	809
863	897
930	963
579	614
659	696
734	770
817	854
867	905
966	1002
1047	1084

Xpress

## KER

### Architectural Elements



The Architectural Elements are embossed metal surfaces available in a variety of indented metal.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

#### NOTES

Number of indentations will vary depending on element height.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Metal Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
<b>S</b> Standard Width	<b>201</b> Square Solo	06, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation
<b>C</b> Corridor Width	<b>305</b> Louvered Solo			Mica
	<b>401</b> Dot Solo			Accent
	<b>402</b> Large Dot			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KER S</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>7</b>
--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
74	83
80	99
84	106
102	118
116	135
122	147
130	152
79	94
86	107
97	116
109	130
123	150
134	157
145	170
82	102
99	116
105	125
118	142
133	159
147	175
152	185
97	116
110	133
118	147
135	159
153	185
169	200
176	211

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
45 / 1143	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
108	130
123	150
133	160
152	181
175	208
189	226
198	235
126	153
149	176
164	197
185	222
207	249
227	272
245	290
181	215
205	245
229	271
257	306
290	347
316	376
338	399
191	229
221	260
244	290
272	326
307	369
334	401
356	429



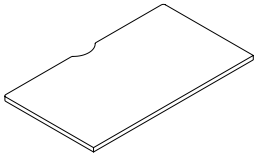


worksurfaces &  
countertops

product map

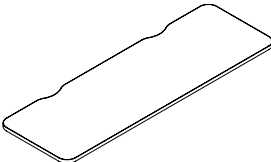
**K W S Rectangular Worksurface**

Page 368



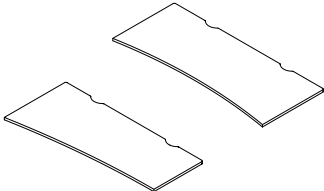
**K W S D Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)**

Page 369



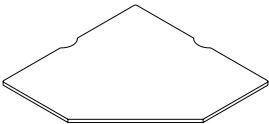
**K W C C Concave Worksurface**

Page 372



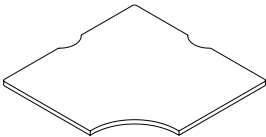
**K W P S Standard Corner Worksurface**

Page 373



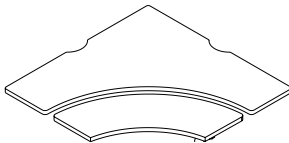
**K W S C Curved Corner Worksurface**

Page 374



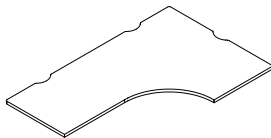
**K W C X Split Radius Corner Worksurface**

Page 375



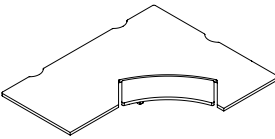
**K W R R Radius Corner Worksurface with Return**

Page 376



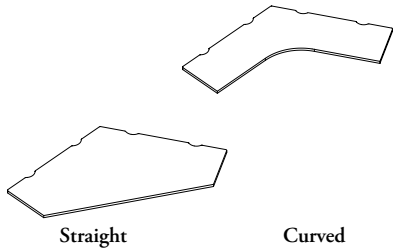
**K W R K Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface**

Page 378



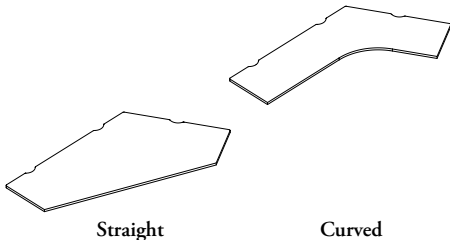
**K W P G Standard Pentagon Worksurface**

Page 380



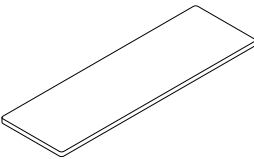
**K W P E Extended Pentagon Worksurface**

Page 382



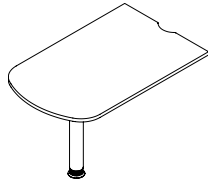
**K W C S Rectangular Countertop**

Page 384



**K W B T Bullet Worksurface**

Page 385



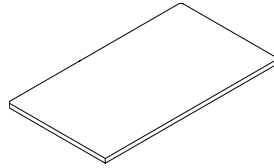
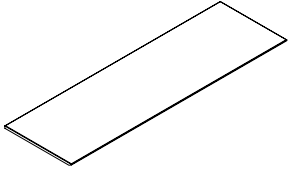
## product map

**K W S Q** Rectangular Worksurface  
(D-Style)

Page 386

**K U W S** Source Laminate  
Rectangular Worksurface

Page 391





# worksurfaces & countertops

**Xpress**

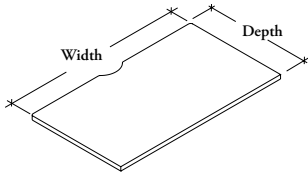
**KWS**

## Rectangular Worksurface

The Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KWS 24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>TE</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

**FOUNDATION  
LAMINATE**

Flat Trim
290
328
370
404
411
542
551
559
568
635
654
311
372
380
439
451
558
568
580
588
902
922

**FLINTWOOD**

Wood Flat Trim
797
879
991
1073
1193
1277
1378
1461
1543
1746
1950
879
998
1089
1217
1326
1416
1507
1635
1726
1944
2126

The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

**K W S D**

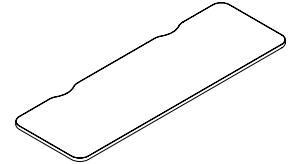
## Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).

### NOTES

Worksurface is designed to accompany the Leverage Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL). Actual depth is 3/8" less than nominal depth.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Corner Profile	Leg Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
Y Yes N No	20, 24, 30	48 - 96	F Four Round 3" Radius L Round 3" Radius Left R Round 3" Radius Right	K Leverage	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife	Edge Trim Colors	S Square	1 Left 2 Centered 3 Right	Q Storm White P Espresso 7 Platinum V Very White

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWSD Y</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Q</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W
20	48
20	49-51
20	52-54
20	55-57
20	58-60
20	61-63
20	64-66
20	67-69
20	70-72
20	73-75
20	76-78
20	79-81
20	82-84
20	85-87
20	88-90
20	91-93
20	94-96

### PRICING

#### WITHOUT SCALLOP (N)

#### FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
360	456	921	1057
430	550	953	1091
433	557	985	1126
436	562	1017	1159
441	568	1087	1244
445	574	1117	1279
450	581	1150	1312
453	586	1180	1347
457	591	1233	1407
608	808	1263	1440
611	813	1296	1476
614	820	1328	1509
619	826	1359	1543
624	832	1391	1579
628	838	1422	1613
631	845	1455	1646
635	850	1524	1732

If Grommet is specified, add 35

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W S D

### Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

#### PRICING

		WITHOUT SCALLOP (N) (CONTINUED)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24	48	411	530	1025	1180
24	49-51	537	695	1061	1219
24	52-54	542	702	1093	1256
24	55-57	545	709	1128	1293
24	58-60	551	715	1180	1355
24	61-63	556	722	1216	1394
24	64-66	559	729	1250	1431
24	67-69	563	736	1285	1467
24	70-72	568	741	1320	1505
24	73-75	623	826	1353	1543
24	76-78	628	833	1426	1631
24	79-81	631	839	1459	1668
24	82-84	635	846	1495	1705
24	85-87	639	853	1529	1743
24	88-90	644	859	1564	1781
24	91-93	649	866	1597	1818
24	94-96	654	873	1669	1906
30	48	451	578	1144	1319
30	49-51	553	716	1182	1361
30	52-54	558	723	1220	1402
30	55-57	563	732	1259	1444
30	58-60	568	738	1297	1486
30	61-63	573	746	1372	1579
30	64-66	580	755	1411	1619
30	67-69	584	761	1450	1662
30	70-72	588	767	1487	1705
30	73-75	887	1171	1526	1746
30	76-78	891	1179	1603	1839
30	79-81	897	1187	1640	1881
30	82-84	902	1194	1679	1922
30	85-87	908	1201	1717	1964
30	88-90	913	1210	1756	2007
30	91-93	917	1217	1793	2048
30	94-96	922	1224	1832	2091

If Grommet is specified, add 35

Pricing is continued on the following page.



K W S D

**Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius  
Corners Worksurface (D-Style)  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

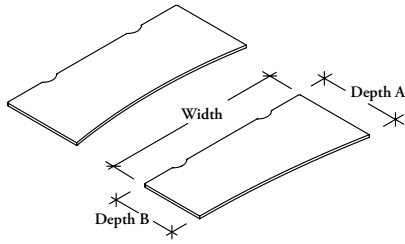
		WITH SCALLOP (Y)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
20	48	360	456	1081	1216
20	49-51	430	550	1118	1258
20	52-54	433	557	1158	1299
20	55-57	436	562	1196	1340
20	58-60	441	568	1274	1431
20	61-63	445	574	1311	1473
20	64-66	450	581	1351	1514
20	67-69	453	586	1389	1556
20	70-72	457	591	1446	1621
20	73-75	608	808	1486	1662
20	76-78	611	813	1524	1704
20	79-81	614	820	1564	1745
20	82-84	619	826	1603	1787
20	85-87	624	832	1641	1829
20	88-90	628	838	1680	1870
20	91-93	631	845	1719	1911
20	94-96	635	850	1796	2002
24	48	411	530	1193	1350
24	49-51	537	695	1235	1394
24	52-54	542	702	1277	1438
24	55-57	545	709	1318	1482
24	58-60	551	715	1378	1553
24	61-63	556	722	1419	1597
24	64-66	559	729	1461	1641
24	67-69	563	736	1503	1685
24	70-72	568	741	1543	1731
24	73-75	623	826	1585	1774
24	76-78	628	833	1665	1869
24	79-81	631	839	1705	1913
24	82-84	635	846	1746	1958
24	85-87	639	853	1788	2002
24	88-90	644	859	1830	2047
24	91-93	649	866	1871	2091
24	94-96	654	873	1950	2186
30	48	451	578	1326	1501
30	49-51	553	716	1371	1549
30	52-54	558	723	1416	1598
30	55-57	563	732	1462	1648
30	58-60	568	738	1507	1696
30	61-63	573	746	1590	1796
30	64-66	580	755	1635	1845
30	67-69	584	761	1681	1894
30	70-72	588	767	1726	1943
30	73-75	887	1171	1770	1992
30	76-78	891	1179	1855	2091
30	79-81	897	1187	1898	2140
30	82-84	902	1194	1944	2190
30	85-87	908	1201	1989	2239
30	88-90	913	1210	2036	2288
30	91-93	917	1217	2082	2337
30	94-96	922	1224	2126	2386

If Grommet is specified, add 35

# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W C C

### Concave Worksurface



The Concave Worksurface is a multi-purpose work surface designed to be used in a variety of planning scenarios.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 work surface.

#### NOTES

The Concave Worksurface allows for transition from a 24" depth to a 30" depth if required.

A Pedestal (KD) may be located under the deep end of this work surface. Please see listing in the *Freestanding Storage* section.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 72	24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWCC 24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>ST</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762
30 / 762	24 / 610	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	54 / 1372	24 / 610
30 / 762	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	66 / 1676	24 / 610
30 / 762	72 / 1829	24 / 610
30 / 762	24 / 610	30 / 762
30 / 762	30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762
30 / 762	66 / 1676	30 / 762
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762

#### PRICING

##### FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim
311
372
380
439
451
559
568
580
588
311
311
372
372
380
380
439
439
451
451
558
558
568
568
580
580
588
588

##### FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim
879
998
1089
1217
1326
1416
1507
1635
1726
879
879
998
998
1089
1089
1217
1217
1326
1326
1416
1416
1507
1507
1635
1635
1726
1726

### Standard Corner Worksurface

The Standard Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 90° corners and is ideal for the application of a keyboard support.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

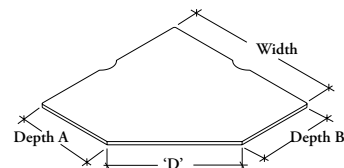
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

#### NOTES

All Standard Corner Worksurfaces with a width larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWPS 19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>DK</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	
843	1671	
843	1748	
872	1940	
872	1985	
904	2274	
840	1671	
843	1789	
843	1849	
872	1985	
872	2085	
872	2151	
904	2305	
904	2354	
904	2473	
1524	2667	
1562	n/a	
843	1849	
843	1890	
872	2151	
872	2194	
904	2473	
904	2521	

#### OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
24 / 610
21 / 533
33 / 838
29 / 737
38 / 965
21 / 533
17 / 432
13 / 330
29 / 737
25 / 635
22 / 559
38 / 965
34 / 864
30 / 762
42 / 1067
50 / 1270
13 / 330
8 / 203
21 / 533
17 / 432
30 / 762
25 / 635

# worksurfaces & countertops

Xpress

**K W S C**

## Curved Corner Worksurface

The Curved Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface designed for use in a 90° corner application.

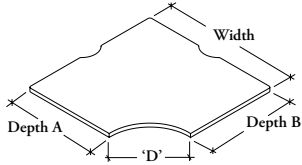
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

### NOTES

Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWSC 19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>RG</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>DF</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762

### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	
843	1563	
843	1634	
872	1914	
872	1955	
904	2274	
840	1634	
843	1634	
843	1744	
872	1955	
872	1955	
872	2049	
904	2274	
904	2274	
904	2337	
1524	2649	
1562	n/a	
843	1744	
843	1744	
872	2049	
872	2068	
904	2337	
904	2337	
1524	2778	

### OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
24 / 610
21 / 533
33 / 838
29 / 737
38 / 965
21 / 533
17 / 432
13 / 330
29 / 737
25 / 635
22 / 559
38 / 965
34 / 864
30 / 762
42 / 1067
50 / 1270
13 / 330
8 / 203
21 / 533
17 / 432
30 / 762
25 / 635
38 / 965

The Split Radius Corner Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides an ergonomic, user-adjustable, large keyboard tray and mouse support.

**K W C X**

## Split Radius Corner Worksurface

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

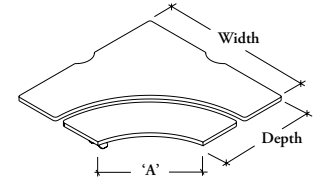
1 worksurface with keyboard support surface, keyboard support backstop, dual-arm mechanism, mounting hardware.

### NOTES

This worksurface may be supported by Cantilevers (CT) and Corner Brackets (KBC).

For a 24" deep corner worksurface, a 12" deep Cantilever (CT12) must be used. To support a 30" deep corner unit, an 18" deep Cantilever (CT18) must be used.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. Please see pricing page for exact offering.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	42, 48	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWCX 24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>RG</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>DF</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219

### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1499	3141
1542	3503
1542	3523

### OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
25 / 635
34 / 864
25 / 635

# worksurfaces & countertops

**Xpress**

**K W R R**

## Radius Corner Worksurface with Return

The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return is a transitional corner which provides a dedicated corner for a computer monitor and keyboard and can be connected to surfaces of different depths within the panel environment.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

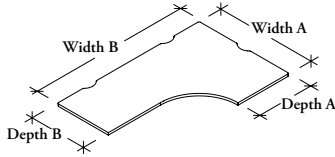
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

**NOTES**

All Radius Corner Worksurfaces with Return with a Width 'A' larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user's perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 96	<b>L</b> Left Handed (Shown) <b>R</b> Right Handed	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminate) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KWRR 24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>RD</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>GR</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS INCHES**

FOR MM X BY 25.4

**PRICING**

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
				Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
24	24	36	48	612		1439	
24	24	36	54	867		1576	
24	24	36	60	879		1674	
24	24	36	66	890		1810	
24	24	36	72	902		1909	
24	24	36	84	1014		2161	
24	24	36	96	1049		2358	
24	24	42	48	628		1591	
24	24	42	54	884		1697	
24	24	42	60	897		1842	
24	24	42	66	911		1946	
24	24	42	72	923		2110	
24	24	42	84	1049		2322	
24	24	42	96	1077		2581	
24	24	48	54	899		1857	
24	24	48	60	914		1971	
24	24	48	66	930		2140	
24	24	48	72	943		2254	
24	24	48	84	1073		2529	
24	24	48	96	1103		2757	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W R R

Radius Corner Worksurface  
with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

				FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
24	30	42	48	628	1591
24	30	42	54	884	1697
24	30	42	60	897	1842
24	30	42	66	911	1946
24	30	42	72	923	2110
24	30	42	84	1049	2322
24	30	42	96	1077	2581
24	30	48	54	899	1857
24	30	48	60	914	1971
24	30	48	66	930	2140
24	30	48	72	943	2254
24	30	48	84	1073	2529
24	30	48	96	1103	2757
30	24	36	48	612	1439
30	24	36	54	867	1576
30	24	36	60	879	1674
30	24	36	66	890	1810
30	24	36	72	902	1909
30	24	36	84	1025	2161
30	24	36	96	1049	2358
30	24	42	48	628	1591
30	24	42	54	884	1697
30	24	42	60	897	1842
30	24	42	66	911	1946
30	24	42	72	923	2110
30	24	42	84	1049	2322
30	24	42	96	1077	2581
30	24	48	54	899	1857
30	24	48	60	914	1971
30	24	48	66	930	2140
30	24	48	72	943	2254
30	24	48	84	1073	2529
30	24	48	96	1103	2757
30	30	42	48	628	1591
30	30	42	54	884	1697
30	30	42	60	897	1842
30	30	42	66	911	1946
30	30	42	72	923	2110
30	30	42	84	1049	2322
30	30	42	96	1077	2581
30	30	48	54	899	1857
30	30	48	60	914	1971
30	30	48	66	930	2140
30	30	48	72	943	2254
30	30	48	84	1073	2529
30	30	48	96	1103	2757

# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W R K

### Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface

The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface provides a wide keyboard tray and mouse support solution within the panel environment.

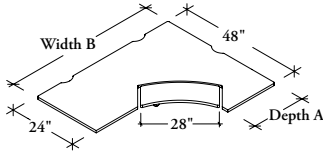
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 keyboard support with dual arm keyboard mechanism (as specified), mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user's perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Keyboard Support Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Standard	24, 30	24	48	54 - 96	L Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
					R Right Handed	Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWRK S	24	24	48	54	L	LW	8	MT
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES

FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	48	54
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	24	48	84
24	24	48	96
30	24	48	54
30	24	48	60
30	24	48	66
30	24	48	72
30	24	48	84
30	24	48	96

#### PRICING

##### FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim
1677
1691
1705
1720
1849
1867
1677
1691
1705
1720
1849
1880

##### FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim
2174
2274
2430
2529
2776
2976
2174
2274
2430
2529
2776
2976

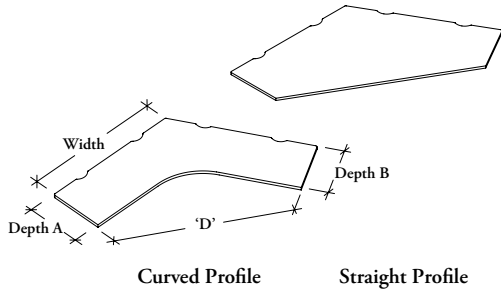




# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W P G

### Standard Pentagon Worksurface



The Standard Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners and is available with a curved user edge or a straight user edge ideal for the application of keyboard supports.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

#### NOTES

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profile	Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
<b>S</b> Straight	19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminate) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors
<b>C</b> Curved						

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWPG S</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>FX</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>GR</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762

#### PRICING

##### STRAIGHT PROFILE

##### FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim
852
857
977
982
1014
857
857
862
982
982
988
1014
1014
1505
1047
1568
862
862
988
988
1505
1505

##### FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim
1671
1748
1764
1805
1863
1831
1890
1924
1985
1985
2085
2147
2147
2213
2309
n/a
2304
2352
2368
2485
2647
2777

#### OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
43 / 1092
41 / 1041
54 / 1372
51 / 1295
62 / 1575
41 / 1041
38 / 965
36 / 914
51 / 1295
49 / 1245
46 / 1168
62 / 1575
59 / 1499
56 / 1422
69 / 1753
80 / 2032
36 / 914
32 / 813
46 / 1168
43 / 1092
56 / 1422
53 / 1346

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W P G

Standard Pentagon Worksurface  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762

PRICING

**CURVED PROFILE**

FOUNDATION  
LAMINATE

Flat  
Trim

FLINTWOOD

Wood  
Flat Trim

852	1671
857	1748
977	1764
982	1805
1014	1863
852	1831
857	1890
862	1924
982	1985
982	1985
988	2085
1014	2147
1014	2147
1505	2213
1047	2309
1568	n/a
862	2304
862	2352
988	2368
988	2485
1505	2647
1505	2777
1539	2971
1576	n/a

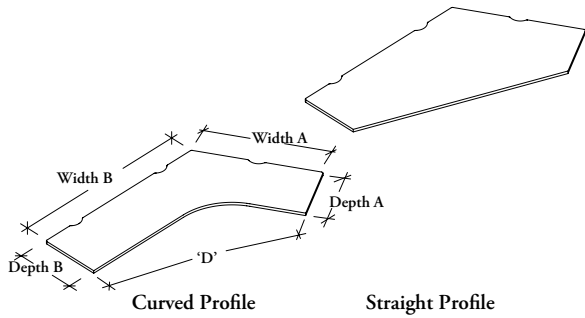
OTHER  
DIMENSIONS

'D'
43 / 1092
41 / 1041
54 / 1372
51 / 1295
62 / 1575
41 / 1041
38 / 965
36 / 914
51 / 1295
49 / 1245
46 / 1168
62 / 1575
59 / 1499
56 / 1422
69 / 1753
80 / 2032
36 / 914
32 / 813
46 / 1168
43 / 1092
56 / 1422
53 / 1346
63 / 1600
74 / 1880

# worksurfaces & countertops

## KWPE

### Extended Pentagon Worksurface



The Extended Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

#### NOTES

The worksurface must be specified left or right (The handed end is the longer end from the users perspective).

Keyboard supports are available for the Straight (S) style worksurface only through *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profiles	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
<b>S</b> Straight	24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 72	<b>L</b> Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminata	<b>8</b> Flat	Edge Trim Colors
<b>C</b> Curved					<b>R</b> Right Handed	Flintwood	<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KWPE C</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>FX</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>GR</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES

FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	36	48
24	24	36	54
24	24	36	60
24	24	36	66
24	24	36	72
24	24	42	48
24	24	42	54
24	24	42	60
24	24	42	66
24	24	42	72
24	24	48	54
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	30	36	48
24	30	36	54
24	30	36	60
24	30	36	66
24	30	36	72

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	
865	2006		
875	2189		
887	2277		
997	2383		
1007	2471		
879	2198		
895	2328		
1007	2445		
1019	2585		
1032	2721		
916	2520		
1030	2639		
1043	2763		
1058	2903		
865	2085		
875	2213		
887	2301		
997	2408		
1007	2544		

#### OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
48
54
60
66
72
54
59
65
70
76
64
70
75
81
47
53
59
64
70

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W P E

Extended Pentagon Worksurface  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

OTHER  
DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4				PRICING		OTHER DIMENSIONS
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim	'D'
24	30	42	48	885	2243	51
24	30	42	54	895	2377	57
24	30	42	60	1007	2518	63
24	30	42	66	1019	2637	69
24	30	42	72	1032	2748	74
24	30	48	54	916	2569	62
24	30	48	60	1030	2692	67
24	30	48	66	1043	2816	73
24	30	48	72	1058	2979	79
30	24	36	48	865	2127	46
30	24	36	54	875	2258	51
30	24	36	60	887	2373	56
30	24	36	66	997	2529	62
30	24	36	72	1007	2622	68
30	24	42	48	885	2266	51
30	24	42	54	895	2401	56
30	24	42	60	1007	2567	61
30	24	42	66	1019	2689	67
30	24	42	72	1032	2828	72
30	24	48	54	916	2594	61
30	24	48	60	1030	2717	66
30	24	48	66	1043	2843	72
30	24	48	72	1058	3033	77
30	30	36	48	865	2172	43
30	30	36	54	875	2282	49
30	30	36	60	887	2397	54
30	30	36	66	997	2554	60
30	30	36	72	1007	2648	66
30	30	42	48	885	2312	48
30	30	42	54	895	2496	53
30	30	42	60	1007	2616	59
30	30	42	66	1019	2714	64
30	30	42	72	1032	2855	70
30	30	48	54	916	2645	58
30	30	48	60	1030	2769	64
30	30	48	66	1043	2943	69
30	30	48	72	1058	3091	75

# worksurfaces & countertops

Xpress

**K W C S**

## Rectangular Countertop

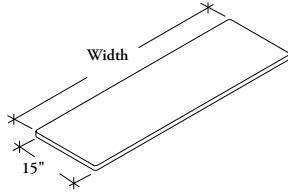
The Rectangular Countertop mounts on top of a panel to provide a transaction surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 countertop, cantilevers with panel-mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Countertops are modular, with no off-module mounting capability.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 3" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 102	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KWCS 15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>RE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>J</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	27 / 686
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	33 / 838
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	39 / 991
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	45 / 1143
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	51 / 1295
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	57 / 1448
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	63 / 1600
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	69 / 1753
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	75 / 1905
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	81 / 2057
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	87 / 2210
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	93 / 2362
15 / 381	96 / 2438
15 / 381	99 / 2515
15 / 381	102 / 2591

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	
302	648	
318	681	
329	714	
342	747	
349	782	
383	829	
384	863	
389	896	
395	930	
452	963	
456	998	
461	1031	
468	1092	
474	1126	
479	1159	
483	1193	
488	1226	
547	1260	
553	1331	
558	1365	
563	1398	
568	1432	
574	1465	
580	1499	
585	1552	
689	1585	
694	1618	

If Mica hardware is specified add 5

## Bullet Worksurface

The Bullet Worksurface is a semi-suspended worksurface that mounts to the panel at one end and is supported by a monoleg at the other and is ideal for small meetings or team workstations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

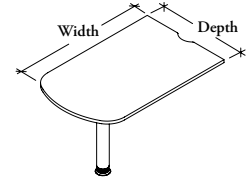
1 worksurface, 1 Monoleg (CZ29), leg mounting hardware, 1 Corner bracket (KBC).

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Modesty Panels (KWMP) if used at the end of a panel run.

**NOTES**

Support requirements for the Bullet Worksurface with Monoleg are application specific. For details on supports requirements please see *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Monoleg Finish
30, 36	48 - 72	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
		Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KWBT 36</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>VB</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>MT</b>	<b>P</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

**PRICING**

**FOUNDATION  
LAMINATE**

Flat Trim
630
737
746
758
767
788
1045
1058
1069
1082

**FLINTWOOD**

Wood Flat Trim
1507
1598
1690
1818
1909
1623
1758
1856
1992
2090

If Mica monoleg is specified, add 43

# worksurfaces & countertops

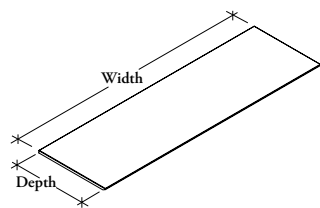
## KWSQ

### Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)

The Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (Optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
N No	17, 20, 24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	S Square	1 Left	Q Storm White
Y Yes				9 Flat (with Flintwood)			2 Centered	P Espresso
							3 Right	7 Platinum
								V Very White

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSQ Y	24	48	LW	8	ST	S	2	Q
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---

See pricing in the following page.



K W S Q

**Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)  
(Continued)**
**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

D	W
17	24
17	25 - 27
17	28 - 30
17	31 - 33
17	34 - 36
17	37 - 39
17	40 - 42
17	43 - 45
17	46 - 48
17	49 - 51
17	52 - 54
17	55 - 57
17	58 - 60
17	61 - 63
17	64 - 66
17	67 - 69
17	70 - 72
17	73 - 75
17	76 - 78
17	79 - 81
17	82 - 84
17	85 - 87
17	88 - 90
17	91 - 93
17	94 - 96
20	24
20	25 - 27
20	28 - 30
20	31 - 33
20	34 - 36
20	37 - 39
20	40 - 42
20	43 - 45
20	46 - 48
20	49 - 51
20	52 - 54
20	55 - 57
20	58 - 60
20	61 - 63
20	64 - 66
20	67 - 69
20	70 - 72
20	73 - 75
20	76 - 78
20	79 - 81
20	82 - 84
20	85 - 87
20	88 - 90
20	91 - 93
20	94 - 96

**PRICING**
**NO SCALLOP**
**FOUNDATION  
LAMINATE**
**FLINTWOOD**

Flat Trim	Full Knife	Flat Trim	Full Knife
259	311	589	688
277	334	619	720
300	367	650	753
303	374	680	785
306	379	723	835
342	429	755	867
347	434	784	899
350	439	813	931
353	448	843	963
421	539	900	1032
426	545	931	1065
429	551	961	1097
432	557	991	1129
435	562	1021	1160
438	568	1050	1193
442	573	1117	1276
448	580	1148	1307
596	792	1177	1339
601	799	1207	1371
604	806	1237	1404
607	810	1267	1436
610	816	1317	1492
613	822	1346	1524
616	828	1376	1557
621	834	1406	1588
263	319	625	726
281	342	656	760
305	375	702	813
308	382	734	847
311	387	765	883
350	437	798	916
353	443	829	950
356	451	889	1023
360	456	921	1057
430	550	953	1091
433	557	985	1126
436	562	1017	1159
441	568	1087	1244
445	574	1117	1279
450	581	1150	1312
453	586	1180	1347
457	591	1233	1407
608	808	1263	1440
611	813	1296	1476
614	820	1328	1509
619	826	1359	1543
624	832	1391	1579
628	838	1422	1613
631	845	1455	1646
635	850	1524	1732

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 74

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W S Q

### Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

#### PRICING

		NO SCALLOP (CONTINUED)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Trim	Full Knife	Flat Trim	Full Knife
24	24	290	357	684	795
24	25 - 27	325	405	719	832
24	28 - 30	328	410	753	870
24	31 - 33	364	457	787	908
24	34 - 36	370	463	849	981
24	37 - 39	399	509	885	1019
24	40 - 42	404	515	918	1057
24	43 - 45	407	523	954	1093
24	46 - 48	411	530	1025	1180
24	49 - 51	537	695	1061	1219
24	52 - 54	542	702	1093	1256
24	55 - 57	545	709	1128	1293
24	58 - 60	551	715	1180	1355
24	61 - 63	556	722	1216	1394
24	64 - 66	559	729	1250	1431
24	67 - 69	563	736	1285	1467
24	70 - 72	568	741	1320	1505
24	73 - 75	623	826	1353	1543
24	76 - 78	628	833	1426	1631
24	79 - 81	631	839	1459	1668
24	82 - 84	635	846	1495	1705
24	85 - 87	639	853	1529	1743
24	88 - 90	644	859	1564	1781
24	91 - 93	649	866	1597	1818
24	94 - 96	654	873	1669	1906
30	24	311	385	753	870
30	25 - 27	335	418	790	912
30	28 - 30	372	464	858	991
30	31 - 33	376	475	896	1032
30	34 - 36	380	481	935	1074
30	37 - 39	434	554	1010	1167
30	40 - 42	439	562	1048	1210
30	43 - 45	445	569	1087	1252
30	46 - 48	451	578	1144	1319
30	49 - 51	553	716	1182	1361
30	52 - 54	558	723	1220	1402
30	55 - 57	563	732	1259	1444
30	58 - 60	568	738	1297	1486
30	61 - 63	573	746	1372	1579
30	64 - 66	580	755	1411	1619
30	67 - 69	584	761	1450	1662
30	70 - 72	588	767	1487	1705
30	73 - 75	887	1171	1526	1746
30	76 - 78	891	1179	1603	1839
30	79 - 81	897	1187	1640	1881
30	82 - 84	902	1194	1679	1922
30	85 - 87	908	1201	1717	1964
30	88 - 90	913	1210	1756	2007
30	91 - 93	917	1217	1793	2048
30	94 - 96	922	1224	1832	2091

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 74

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		WITH SCALLOP			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Trim	Full Knife	Flat Trim	Full Knife
17	24	259	311	686	784
17	25 - 27	277	334	722	823
17	28 - 30	300	367	760	863
17	31 - 33	303	374	797	900
17	34 - 36	306	379	847	960
17	37 - 39	342	429	885	998
17	40 - 42	347	434	921	1038
17	43 - 45	350	439	959	1075
17	46 - 48	353	448	996	1115
17	49 - 51	421	539	1061	1192
17	52 - 54	426	545	1097	1232
17	55 - 57	429	551	1134	1269
17	58 - 60	432	557	1171	1309
17	61 - 63	435	562	1207	1349
17	64 - 66	438	568	1244	1387
17	67 - 69	442	573	1319	1477
17	70 - 72	448	580	1355	1515
17	73 - 75	596	792	1393	1554
17	76 - 78	601	799	1430	1593
17	79 - 81	604	806	1466	1632
17	82 - 84	607	810	1504	1671
17	85 - 87	610	816	1559	1735
17	88 - 90	613	822	1595	1774
17	91 - 93	616	828	1633	1813
17	94 - 96	621	834	1670	1852
20	24	263	319	727	829
20	25 - 27	281	342	765	870
20	28 - 30	305	375	818	930
20	31 - 33	308	382	858	972
20	34 - 36	311	387	896	1013
20	37 - 39	350	437	936	1053
20	40 - 42	353	443	974	1094
20	43 - 45	356	451	1041	1174
20	46 - 48	360	456	1081	1216
20	49 - 51	430	550	1118	1258
20	52 - 54	433	557	1158	1299
20	55 - 57	436	562	1196	1340
20	58 - 60	441	568	1274	1431
20	61 - 63	445	574	1311	1473
20	64 - 66	450	581	1351	1514
20	67 - 69	453	586	1389	1556
20	70 - 72	457	591	1446	1621
20	73 - 75	608	808	1486	1662
20	76 - 78	611	813	1524	1704
20	79 - 81	614	820	1564	1745
20	82 - 84	619	826	1603	1787
20	85 - 87	624	832	1641	1829
20	88 - 90	628	838	1680	1870
20	91 - 93	631	845	1719	1911
20	94 - 96	635	850	1796	2002

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 74

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# worksurfaces & countertops

## K W S Q

### Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

#### PRICING

		WITH SCALLOP			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Trim	Full Knife	Flat Trim	Full Knife
24	24	290	357	797	908
24	25 - 27	325	405	838	951
24	28 - 30	328	410	879	996
24	31 - 33	364	457	921	1040
24	34 - 36	370	463	991	1123
24	37 - 39	399	509	1031	1167
24	40 - 42	404	515	1073	1211
24	43 - 45	407	523	1115	1255
24	46 - 48	411	530	1193	1350
24	49 - 51	537	695	1235	1394
24	52 - 54	542	702	1277	1438
24	55 - 57	545	709	1318	1482
24	58 - 60	551	715	1378	1553
24	61 - 63	556	722	1419	1597
24	64 - 66	559	729	1461	1641
24	67 - 69	563	736	1503	1685
24	70 - 72	568	741	1543	1731
24	73 - 75	623	826	1585	1774
24	76 - 78	628	833	1665	1869
24	79 - 81	631	839	1705	1913
24	82 - 84	635	846	1746	1958
24	85 - 87	639	853	1788	2002
24	88 - 90	644	859	1830	2047
24	91 - 93	649	866	1871	2091
24	94 - 96	654	873	1950	2186
30	24	311	385	879	996
30	25 - 27	335	418	925	1044
30	28 - 30	372	464	998	1131
30	31 - 33	376	475	1043	1179
30	34 - 36	380	481	1089	1228
30	37 - 39	434	554	1171	1328
30	40 - 42	439	562	1217	1377
30	43 - 45	445	569	1262	1427
30	46 - 48	451	578	1326	1501
30	49 - 51	553	716	1371	1549
30	52 - 54	558	723	1416	1598
30	55 - 57	563	732	1462	1648
30	58 - 60	568	738	1507	1696
30	61 - 63	573	746	1590	1796
30	64 - 66	580	755	1635	1845
30	67 - 69	584	761	1681	1894
30	70 - 72	588	767	1726	1943
30	73 - 75	887	1171	1770	1992
30	76 - 78	891	1179	1855	2091
30	79 - 81	897	1187	1898	2140
30	82 - 84	902	1194	1944	2190
30	85 - 87	908	1201	1989	2239
30	88 - 90	913	1210	2036	2288
30	91 - 93	917	1217	2082	2337
30	94 - 96	922	1224	2126	2386

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 74

## Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface

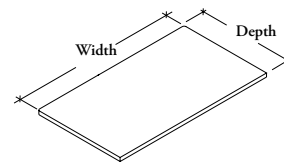
The Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting beam (where required).

**NOTES**

All depth dimensions listed on this page include a 1" gap.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Source Laminate	8 Flat	Edge Trim Colors

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KUWS 24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>DE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>DE</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

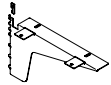
265
296
344
352
360
435
501
508
517
534
551
307
349
357
431
439
452
649
658
669
689
709

worksurface supports &  
accessories

product map

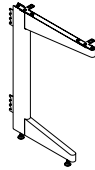
**C T Handed Cantilever**

Page 396



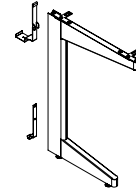
**C L 2 9 C-Leg**

Page 397



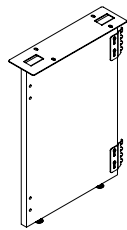
**K C M Intermediate C-Leg**

Page 397



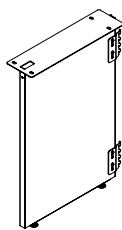
**K G M F F Mid Gable – Laminate**

Page 398



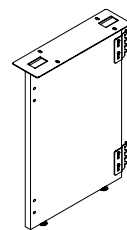
**K G M F M Mid Gable – Metal**

Page 398



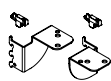
**K G M F W Mid Gable – Wood**

Page 398



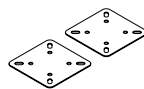
**K B C Corner Bracket**

Page 399



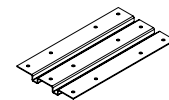
**T L F P Flush Plates**

Page 400



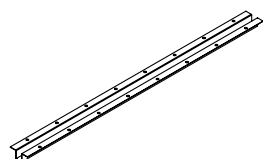
**U N R F S Structural Flush Plate**

Page 400



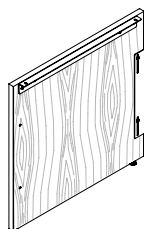
**U N R C Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

Page 401



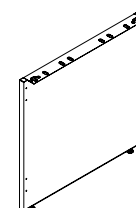
**K F E N W Flush End Gable – Wood**

Page 402



**K F E N M Flush End Gable – Metal**

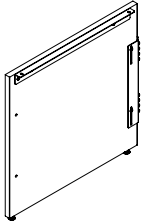
Page 402



## product map

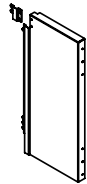
**K F E N L** Flush End Gable – Laminate

Page 402



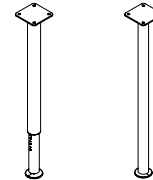
**K S B N** Pedestal Supporting Bracket

Page 403



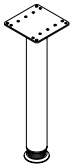
**T X P L** Slim Post Leg

Page 404



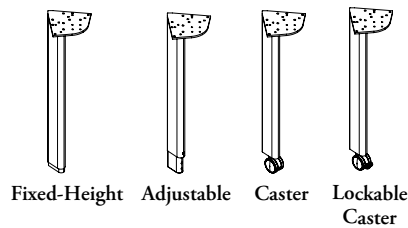
**C Z 2 9** Monoleg

Page 405



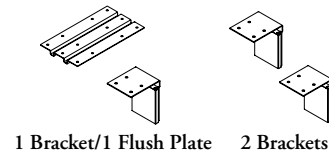
**K L P** Slim Post Leg

Page 406



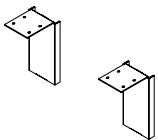
**U W B T** Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit

Page 407



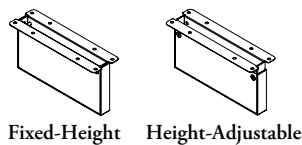
**U W B T H** Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support

Page 408



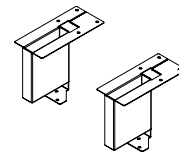
**U N C P W N** Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

Page 409



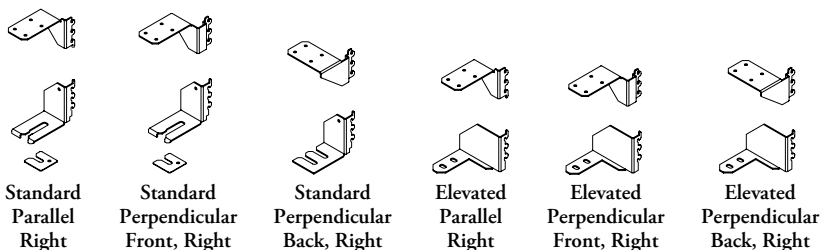
**U W C P W N** Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

Page 410



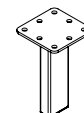
**K U S P B** Storage-to-Panel Bracket

Page 411



**U N C L N** Mini Leg

Page 412

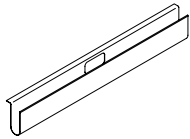




product map

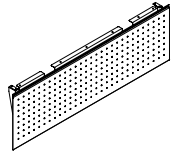
**K Z W Wire Tray**

Page 413



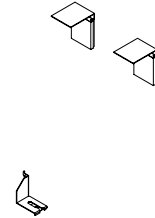
**K W M P Modesty Panel**

Page 414



**K U S P K Side Filer Support Kit**

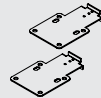
Page 415



lyft

**H W B Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket**

Page 416



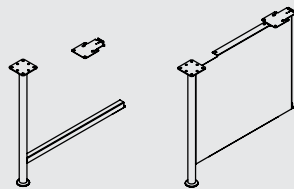
**H W B A Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket**

Page 416



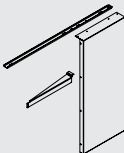
**H E G End Gable**

Page 417



**H W P Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit**

Page 418



# worksurface supports & accessories

**Xpress**

**CT**

## Handed Cantilever

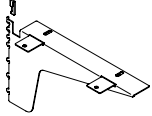
The Handed Cantilever is an on-module primary worksurface support which can be used to support a single worksurface or provide shared worksurface support.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Cantilever, 2 flat plates, fasteners, 1 anti-dislodgement clip.

**NOTES**

This product must be specified left or right however, all Cantilevers can be used in a shared position.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Orientation	Finish
12, 18, 22	<b>L</b> Left Handed (Shown) <b>R</b> Right Handed	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>CT 22</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>N</b>
--------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
12 / 305
18 / 457
22 / 559

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	48	57
	57	69
	67	74

The C-Leg is a non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support.

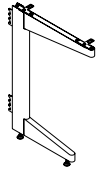
## CL29 C-Leg

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 C-Leg, 2 T-brackets, levelers, fasteners.

### NOTES

Worksurfaces of 30" depth require a Flush Plate (TLFP). Please see listing in this section.



The Intermediate C-Leg is a non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support.

Xpress

## KCM

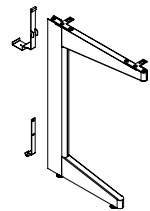
## Intermediate C-Leg

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Intermediate C-Leg, 2 T brackets, fasteners and levelers.

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Flush Plates (TLFP) for joining and aligning 30" deep worksurfaces.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
L Left	Foundation
R Right (shown)	Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CL29 KCM R	9
------------	---

### CL29 C-LEG

Foundation	Mica
198	242

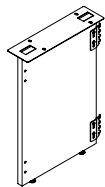
### KCM INTERMEDIATE C-LEG

Foundation	Mica
281	325

# worksurface supports & accessories

## K G M F F

### Mid Gable – Laminate



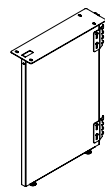
The Mid Gable – Laminate provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

## K G M F M

### Mid Gable – Metal



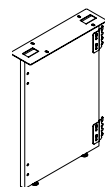
The Mid Gable – Metal provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

## K G M F W

### Mid Gable – Wood



The Mid Gable – Wood provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Type	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
12, 18	1 On Module	Foundation Laminate	Foundation
	2 Off Module	Foundation Mica Flintwood	Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KGMFM_12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>FX</b>	<b>P</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
18 / 457

#### KGMFF MID GABLE – LAMINATE

Laminate
362
527

#### KGMFM MID GABLE – METAL

Foundation	Mica
201	231
298	334

#### KGMFW MID GABLE – WOOD

Flintwood
619
853

Xpress

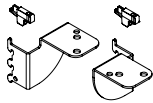
K B C

Corner Bracket

The Corner Bracket is an on-module, panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets, 2 anti-dislodgement clips and fasteners.



Left Right

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KBC E

PRICING

40



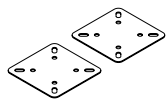
## T L F P

### Flush Plates

The Flush Plates are designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and are used in conjunction with other worksurface supports.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 flush plates and fasteners.



## U N R F S

### Structural Flush Plate

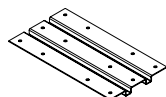
The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 flush plate

#### NOTES

Finished in Ebony.



---

#### TLFP FLUSH PLATES

---

49

---

---

#### UNRFS STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE

---

56

---

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

**UNRC**

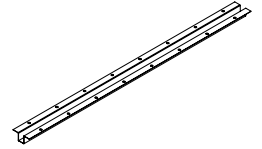
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

**Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

**NOTES**

Finished in Ebony.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Width (in 6" increments)
36 - 96

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>UNRC 60</b>
----------------

**DIMENSIONS**

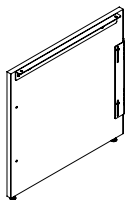
INCHES / MM
W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

**PRICING**

27
29
30
34
36
41
43
45
48
50
53

## K F E N L

### Flush End Gable – Laminate



The Flush End Gable – Laminate is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

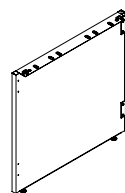
1 gable and fasteners.

#### NOTES

This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

## K F E N M

### Flush End Gable – Metal



The Flush End Gable – Metal is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 gable and fasteners.

#### NOTES

This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

### Xpress

## K F E N W

### Flush End Gable – Wood



The Flush End Gable – Wood is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 gable and fasteners.

#### NOTES

This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Bracket Finish	Gable Finish
17, 20, 24, 30, 36	<b>L</b> Left Handed (Shown) <b>R</b> Right Handed	Foundation Mica	Foundation Laminate Foundation Mica Flintwood

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KFEN_20</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FX</b>
----------------	----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	KFENL FLUSH END GABLE – LAMINATE	KFENM FLUSH END GABLE – METAL		KFENW FLUSH END GABLE – WOOD
	Laminate	Foundation	Mica	Flintwood
17 / 432	517	268	306	850
20 / 508	517	268	306	850
24 / 610	535	298	340	915
30 / 762	604	330	375	979
36 / 914	649	364	412	1049



## Pedestal Supporting Bracket

The Pedestal Supporting Bracket in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of Leverage panel-mounted worksurfaces.

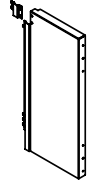
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket and hardware.

**NOTES**

This product must be specified left or right. Handedness is determined by the side of Pedestal to which it is being installed.

Worksurface 24" is not available for storage depth 28".



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Storage Depth	Worksurface Depth	Orientation	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	<b>L</b> Left Handed (Shown) <b>R</b> Right Handed	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSBN 22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

SD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
161	185
161	185
161	185
161	185
161	185
164	185
161	185

# worksurface supports & accessories

**Xpress**

## TXPL

### xm Post Leg

The xm Post Leg is a secondary support used to provide additional support at the front of a worksurface as an aesthetic alternative to the Semi-Suspended Post Leg (TLSP).

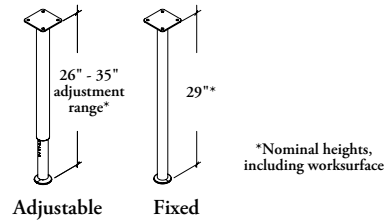
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 leg (as specified) and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.

Adjustable leg offers 3" adjustability for uneven floors to reach 29" nominal height.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Leg Type	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Adjustable	Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>TXPL 1</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------

**LEG TYPE**

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
1	150	169
2	193	212

Xpress

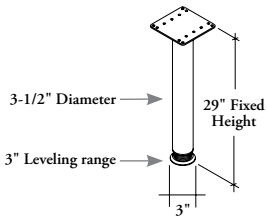
CZ29

Monoleg

The Monoleg is a single, cylindrical support designed to be used in conjunction with panel-mounted supports to support semi-suspended worksurfaces.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Monoleg and fasteners.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish
Foundation
Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

CZ29 7

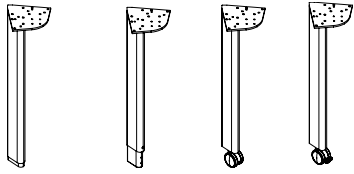
**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
142	183

# worksurface supports & accessories

## K L P

### Slim Post Leg



Fixed-Height   Adjustable   Caster   Lockable Caster

The Slim Post Leg mounts under a worksurface in semi-supported and freestanding applications (restrictions apply).

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg, attachment hardware.

#### NOTES

Height-adjustable range is -3" to +3".

Fixed-height leg has a leveler -1/2" to 2-1/2".

Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation Mica
2 Height-Adjustable	
3 Caster	
4 Lockable Caster	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KLP 1	N
-------	---

#### LEG STYLE

1
2
3
4

#### PRICING

	Foundation	Mica
1	185	203
2	212	234
3	242	266
4	242	266

The Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit is used to support a worksurface by connecting it to a tower or locker.

**U W B T**

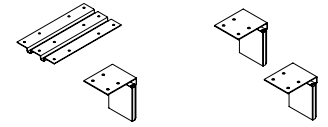
## Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

bracket(s) and flush plate (if specified).

**NOTES**

The 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate (BF) style option must be used when attaching to the side of a tower/locker that has a cubby back.



1 Bracket/1 Flush Plate    2 Brackets

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Finish
<b>BF</b> 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate	Foundation Mica
<b>BB</b> 2 Brackets	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>UWBT BB</b>	<b>7</b>
----------------	----------

STYLE	PRICING
BF	171
BB	193

## U W B T H

### Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support

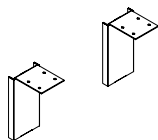
The Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support is used to attach worksurfaces to storage.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets and attachment hardware.

#### NOTES

Cannot be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BB 2 Brackets	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWBTH BB	7
----------	---

#### STYLE

BB

#### PRICING

287

# worksurface supports & accessories

The Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a Low Credenza to support a worksurface.

**U N C P W N**

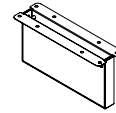
## Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

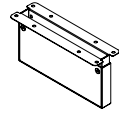
1 low credenza to worksurface support, attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Adjustment rate height adjustable +3"/-1 (28" - 32" worksurface height)



Fixed-Height



Height-Adjustable

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation
H Height-Adjustable	Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

UNCPWN F	7
----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
F	185
H	212

## U W C P W N

### Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

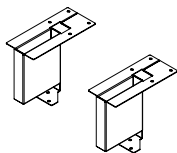
The Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and wraps into the open section of a credenza so that screws are affixed to the interior of the credenza. This allows for reconfiguration without damaging the top of storage unit.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets and attachment hardware.

#### NOTES

The depth of the worksurface **cannot** be more than 6" than the open section of the credenza onto which it is being mounted. (i.e., 24" depth worksurface **cannot** be mounted to a 36" wide open cubby.)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWCPWN F	7
----------	---

#### STYLE

F

#### PRICING

278



The Storage-to-Panel Bracket connects District Storage to the Leverage panel frame, providing panel support.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top bracket, 1 bottom bracket, 1 plate (for some standard configurations), attachment hardware.

## NOTES

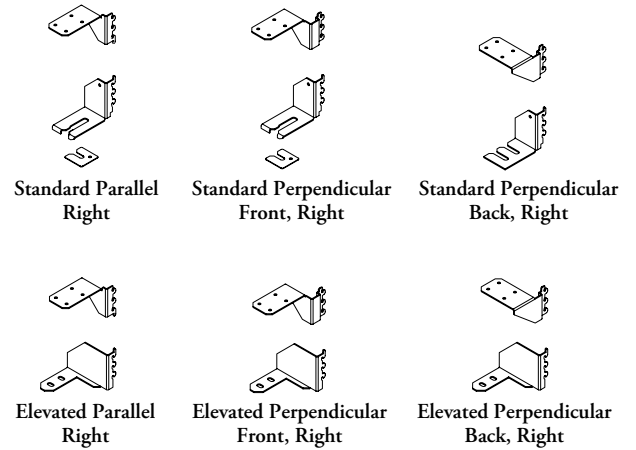
Handedness is determined by the side of the panel onto which (when facing it) the storage is mounted.

Brackets fit into the vertical slot of the Leverage panel.

For details as to which application to choose please see Planning Basics at the beginning of this section.

## K U S P B

### Storage-to-Panel Bracket



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Style		Application		Handedness		Finish	
<b>E</b>	Elevated	<b>P</b>	Parallel	<b>L</b>	Left	<b>Q</b>	Storm White
<b>S</b>	Standard	<b>F</b>	Perpendicular Front	<b>R</b>	Right	<b>P</b>	Espresso
		<b>B</b>	Perpendicular Back			<b>7</b>	Platinum
						<b>E</b>	Ebony
						<b>C</b>	Latte

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KUSPB E</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Q</b>
----------------	----------	----------	----------

## PRICING

## UNCLN

### Mini Leg

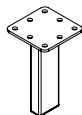
The Mini Leg is used in place of the Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNPCWN) when panel wall support is **not** required.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 mini leg, attachment hardware.

#### NOTES

Rests on, but does **not** attach to storage.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

---

Finish

Foundation

Mica

---

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNCLN 7

---

#### PRICING

---

51

---

The Wire Tray provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the worksurface.

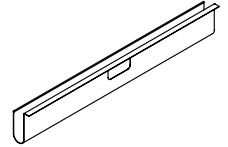
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Wire Tray and attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

The width of the wire tray must be specified in accordance with the worksurface width onto which it is mounted.

**K Z W**  
**Wire Tray**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Width**

24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**KZW 24**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

w
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

34
42
48
65
71
77
83
95

# worksurface supports & accessories

**Xpress**

**K W M P**

## Modesty Panel

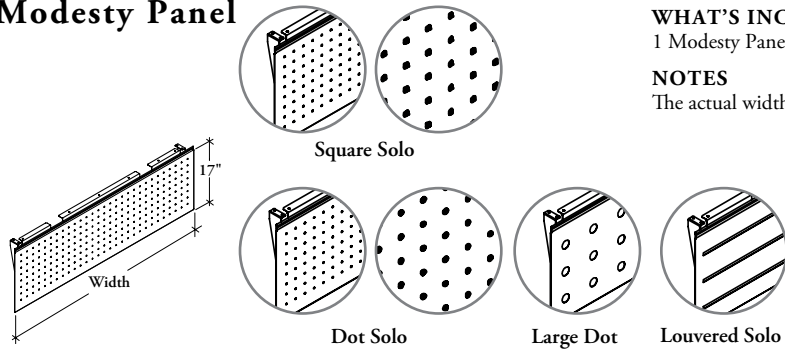
The Modesty Panel provides seated privacy to semi-supported worksurfaces and has an integral wire management tray for easy wire flow and increased worksurface stability.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Modesty Panel and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

The actual width is 12" less than nominal.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
E Embossed	<b>201</b> Square Solo	17	48 - 72	Foundation
N Solid	<b>305</b> Louvered Solo			Mica
	<b>401</b> Dot Solo			
	<b>402</b> Large Dot			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KWMP E</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

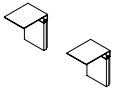
Foundation	Mica
288	321
302	330
322	354
348	380
369	406

The Side Filer Support Kit is used to connect District Side Filer to Leverage panel and provide enhanced stability in side filer-to-panel applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

2 Worksurface to Tower Brackets (UWBTBB), 1 storage bottom bracket, 1 anti-dislodgement plate for storage bottom bracket, 1 hook (if specified), attachment hardware

**K U S P K**  
**Side Filer Support Kit**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Orientation	Finish	Hook
<b>S</b> 3/8" gap	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	Foundation Mica	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KUSPK S</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>N</b>
----------------	----------	----------	----------

**PRICING**

136
-----

# worksurface supports & accessories

**Xpress**

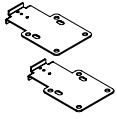
**H W B**

## Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

2 brackets.



**H W B A**

## Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

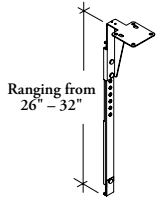
The Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels to provide worksurface support with a height-adjustment range of 26" to 32".

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bracket.

**NOTES**

Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Finish**

Foundation

Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**HWB A**

**HWB  
FIXED HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED  
BRACKET (LYFT)**

Foundation	Mica
69/pair	73/pair

**HWBA  
ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED  
BRACKET (LYFT)**

Foundation	Mica
183	191

Xpress

**HEG**

**End Gable (Lyft)**

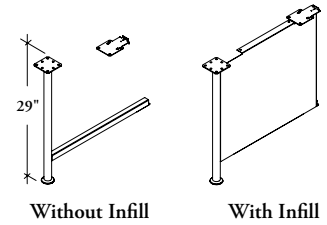
The End Gable connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

End Gable, Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket, infill panel as specified.

**NOTES**

Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Infill Panel Option	Finish
24, 30	<b>0</b> None <b>1</b> One	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>HEG 24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>J</b>
---------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
24 / 610
30 / 762

**PRICING**

**NO INFILL PANEL (0)**

Foundation	Mica
274	288
307	324

**WITH INFILL PANEL (1)**

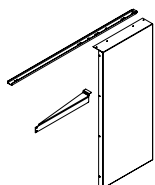
325	340
357	375

# worksurface supports & accessories

Xpress

**HWP**

## Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)



The Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit, in combination with a Pedestal, provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface support rail, panel attachment bracket and hardware, infill panel (as specified).

### NOTES

Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if in fill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill panel finish color specification is the same. Under-worksurface rails are always Black.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pedestal Depth	Worksurface Depth	Filler Panel Option	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	<b>0</b> None <b>1</b> One	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>HWP 18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

### PRICING

#### NO INFILL PANEL (0)

Foundation	Mica
123	131
123	131
123	131
123	131
123	131
123	131
123	131
123	131

#### WITH INFILL PANEL (1)

191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207
191	207



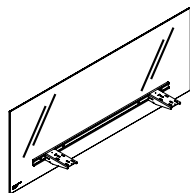


screens

# product map

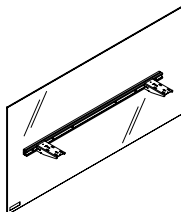
**K S D E G Desk Edge Screen – Glass**

Page 425



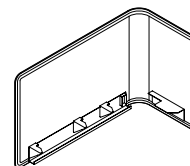
**K S F D G Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass**

Page 426



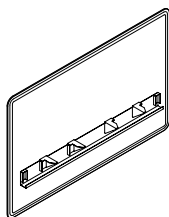
**G X C L Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen**

Page 428



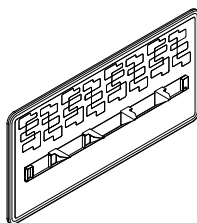
**G X D L Infinity Desk Edge Screen**

Page 432



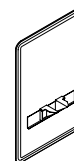
**G Q D L Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen**

Page 438



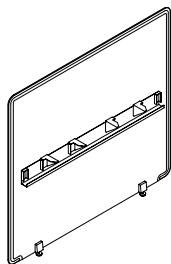
**G X S L Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen**

Page 440



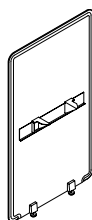
**G X F L Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen**

Page 442



**G X E L Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen**

Page 444



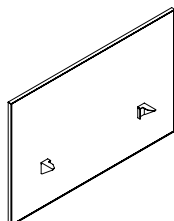
**G X C C Infinity Screen Alignment Clip**

Page 445



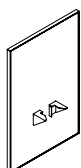
**G Y D L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen**

Page 446



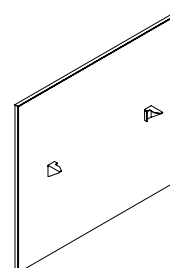
**G X S L Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen**

Page 450



**G Y F L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen**

Page 452



## product map

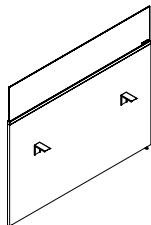
**G Y E L** Framed Fabric Side Desk  
Edge Floor Screen

Page 454



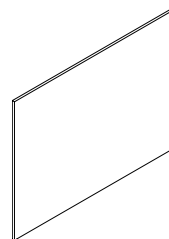
**GVGL** Desk Edge Screen with Glass

Page 456



**KSNTS** Lateral Screen Solid

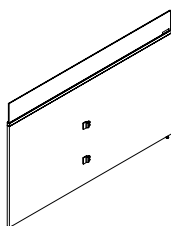
Page 458



---

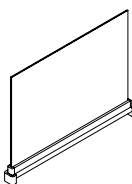
**KSNTG** Lateral Screen Solid with  
Glass

Page 460



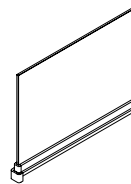
**GNGL** Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Page 466



**GNTL** Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

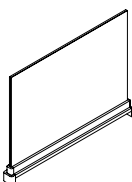
Page 467



---

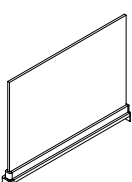
**GNWL** Writeable Glass  
Lateral Screen

Page 468



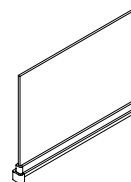
**GNSL** Solid Lateral Screen

Page 469



**GNLL** Writable Laminate  
Lateral Screen

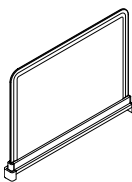
Page 470



---

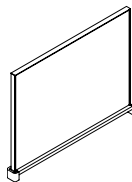
**GNXL** Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 471



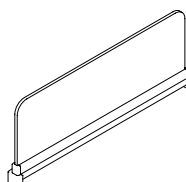
**GNYL** Framed Fabric Lateral  
Screen

Page 472



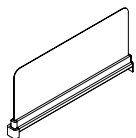
**GNZL** Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

Page 473



**GNML Metal Lateral Screen**

Page 474





The Desk Edge Screen – Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDE**

1 screen, mounting brackets and hardware.

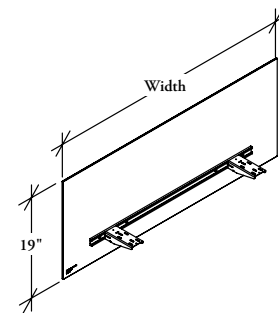
**NOTES**

Glass is 6mm tempered and frosted.

Actual screen dimension is 19" high in total (6" below the worksurface, and 13" above the worksurface) at total height of 42" from floor.

Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

**KSDEG**  
**Desk Edge Screen – Glass**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish
13	23 - 96	FT Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSDEG 13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>Q</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

MULTIPLY BY 25.4

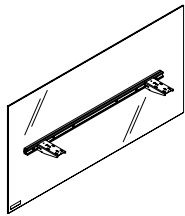
W
23 - 24
25 - 27
28 - 30
31 - 33
34 - 36
37 - 39
40 - 42
43 - 45
46 - 48
49 - 51
52 - 54
55 - 57
58 - 60
61 - 63
64 - 66
67 - 69
70 - 72
73 - 75
76 - 78
79 - 81
82 - 84
85 - 87
88 - 90
91 - 93
94 - 96

**PRICING**

477
527
574
625
672
722
771
820
871
919
967
1025
1024
1075
1131
1183
1237
1289
1344
1396
1452
1503
1558
1610
1662

**K S F D G**

**Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass**



The Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 screen, attachment brackets.

**NOTES**

In freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater.

Actual screen height is 28" in total; 15" below the worksurface and 13" above the worksurface.

6mm Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
13, 22, 28	23 - 72	FT Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSFDG 13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>Q</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4**

H	W	Frost Standard Glass
13	23-25	634
13	26-27	679
13	28-30	726
13	31-33	777
13	34-36	824
13	37-39	873
13	40-42	925
13	43-45	981
13	46-48	1038
13	49-51	1101
13	52-54	1158
13	55-57	1214
13	58-60	1276
13	61-63	1339
13	64-66	1406
13	67-69	1476
13	70-72	1549

**PRICING**

**DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4**

H	W	Frost Standard Glass
22	23-26	705
22	27-29	796
22	30-33	862
22	34-35	910
22	36	926
22	37-39	975
22	40-41	1027
22	42	1042
22	43-45	1098
22	46-47	1154
22	48	1171
22	49-51	1235
22	52-53	1292
22	54	1307
22	55-57	1363
22	58-59	1426
22	60	1442
22	61-63	1506
22	64-65	1573
22	66	1590
22	67-69	1659
22	70-72	1747

**PRICING**

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**K S F D G**  
**Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height**  
**Glass (Continued)**

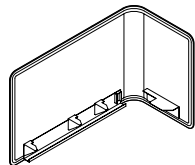
**DIMENSIONS**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

H	W	Frost Standard Glass
28	23-26	751
28	27-29	842
28	30-33	918
28	34-35	966
28	36	994
28	37-39	1043
28	40-41	1095
28	42	1120
28	43-45	1176
28	46-47	1233
28	48	1261
28	49-51	1325
28	52-53	1381
28	54	1407
28	55-57	1463
28	58-59	1526
28	60	1554
28	61-63	1617
28	64-65	1684
28	66	1712
28	67-69	1782
28	70-72	1881

# GXCL

## Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

### NOTES

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the Leverage D Style Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface (KWSR).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>S</b> Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	20	24 - 60	<b>NL</b> Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
<b>M</b> Modesty Height (15")				<b>NR</b> Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent
				<b>WL</b> Left with Wire Manager		
				<b>WR</b> Right with Wire Manager		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GXCL S</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524

### PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)															
LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
885	895	911	967	1007	1047	888	934	954	982	1025	1050	1075	1127	1179	1202
937	950	967	1031	1075	1119	941	993	1016	1047	1094	1124	1151	1210	1268	1293
989	1004	1023	1093	1143	1191	994	1051	1075	1112	1165	1195	1226	1291	1355	1383
1100	1115	1136	1214	1267	1320	1105	1167	1194	1233	1291	1325	1359	1430	1501	1530
1146	1163	1187	1269	1328	1386	1151	1219	1249	1291	1353	1390	1428	1505	1582	1615
1207	1225	1250	1340	1404	1465	1214	1286	1318	1363	1431	1472	1510	1594	1678	1713
1246	1266	1293	1389	1457	1524	1253	1331	1365	1414	1487	1530	1573	1661	1753	1789
1215	1235	1262	1359	1428	1496	1221	1301	1335	1385	1457	1502	1544	1634	1723	1762
1270	1293	1324	1433	1508	1584	1278	1368	1406	1459	1542	1591	1639	1740	1840	1884
1352	1377	1411	1531	1615	1699	1361	1458	1501	1562	1653	1706	1760	1871	1982	2029
1668	1695	1733	1864	1957	2047	1678	1784	1831	1897	1997	2055	2114	2237	2357	2410
1740	1769	1809	1952	2051	2152	1748	1867	1916	1988	2097	2161	2224	2357	2489	2546
1816	1848	1891	2046	2153	2262	1827	1952	2008	2086	2202	2270	2341	2483	2626	2688
1885	1919	1964	2133	2246	2364	1895	2032	2090	2174	2299	2372	2446	2600	2754	2820
1349	1372	1406	1526	1607	1690	1356	1454	1495	1555	1645	1697	1751	1860	1970	2016
1427	1456	1491	1625	1718	1811	1437	1546	1593	1659	1760	1819	1879	2001	2124	2177
1515	1547	1586	1735	1836	1939	1527	1645	1696	1770	1882	1948	2014	2150	2287	2343
1861	1895	1940	2101	2214	2326	1872	2004	2061	2142	2264	2335	2406	2556	2705	2768
1947	1985	2034	2208	2330	2453	1960	2102	2165	2252	2385	2463	2540	2702	2866	2935
2066	2106	2160	2348	2481	2614	2078	2233	2301	2396	2540	2625	2711	2887	3061	3137
2147	2190	2246	2449	2594	2736	2161	2327	2400	2503	2656	2748	2839	3028	3217	3297

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 24

## GXCL Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)															
LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
891	902	917	975	1015	1053	895	940	961	989	1032	1058	1083	1134	1187	1210
943	957	975	1039	1083	1127	949	1000	1023	1053	1102	1131	1158	1217	1276	1301
997	1011	1030	1101	1150	1198	1001	1059	1083	1118	1171	1202	1234	1299	1363	1390
1107	1123	1144	1220	1275	1327	1112	1174	1201	1240	1299	1331	1367	1437	1507	1538
1153	1170	1194	1277	1335	1393	1158	1226	1256	1299	1361	1397	1434	1513	1589	1623
1215	1233	1258	1347	1411	1473	1220	1293	1325	1370	1438	1479	1518	1603	1684	1720
1254	1274	1301	1396	1464	1531	1260	1339	1372	1421	1495	1538	1581	1669	1759	1797
1221	1242	1269	1367	1434	1503	1228	1307	1343	1391	1464	1508	1552	1641	1732	1769
1278	1301	1330	1440	1516	1591	1285	1375	1413	1466	1549	1598	1646	1746	1847	1890
1359	1385	1418	1539	1623	1706	1368	1465	1507	1568	1659	1713	1767	1879	1988	2037
1675	1703	1740	1871	1963	2053	1684	1791	1837	1906	2004	2063	2122	2243	2365	2417
1746	1778	1816	1960	2060	2160	1757	1873	1923	1996	2105	2168	2232	2365	2497	2553
1823	1856	1898	2052	2161	2268	1834	1960	2015	2092	2211	2278	2347	2489	2633	2695
1891	1926	1972	2139	2254	2370	1901	2039	2097	2181	2305	2379	2454	2607	2762	2827
1355	1381	1413	1532	1615	1696	1364	1461	1502	1562	1653	1706	1758	1867	1977	2024
1434	1463	1499	1632	1725	1819	1444	1552	1599	1666	1767	1825	1885	2009	2131	2185
1523	1554	1594	1742	1844	1946	1533	1653	1705	1779	1889	1957	2021	2157	2292	2351
1869	1901	1947	2109	2220	2333	1880	2011	2067	2149	2270	2342	2414	2563	2713	2775
1958	1994	2042	2218	2340	2462	1969	2112	2174	2263	2394	2472	2549	2713	2875	2944
2073	2113	2166	2355	2488	2621	2087	2240	2308	2404	2548	2632	2717	2894	3068	3145
2155	2195	2253	2458	2600	2742	2167	2334	2408	2510	2664	2754	2846	3035	3223	3304

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1095	1115	1143	1240	1306	1373	1102	1180	1215	1263	1336	1379	1422	1513	1603	1640
1190	1211	1241	1350	1426	1501	1195	1284	1322	1377	1458	1506	1554	1655	1755	1797
1269	1293	1327	1446	1529	1613	1277	1375	1416	1477	1567	1619	1674	1784	1894	1941
1418	1444	1480	1611	1703	1793	1427	1532	1579	1645	1743	1803	1861	1982	2102	2153
1488	1517	1557	1699	1798	1897	1497	1613	1662	1735	1843	1907	1970	2101	2233	2289
1564	1594	1637	1791	1898	2006	1573	1699	1754	1831	1946	2015	2084	2225	2368	2428
1631	1665	1710	1874	1989	2105	1641	1776	1834	1916	2041	2115	2189	2342	2494	2560
1286	1309	1340	1454	1532	1611	1293	1386	1426	1482	1568	1618	1669	1773	1879	1922
1357	1385	1419	1546	1634	1722	1367	1470	1515	1579	1674	1731	1786	1905	2021	2071
1441	1471	1508	1650	1746	1844	1452	1565	1614	1684	1789	1854	1915	2045	2174	2228
1769	1801	1844	1997	2103	2211	1780	1905	1959	2036	2151	2219	2288	2429	2571	2631
1850	1886	1933	2098	2215	2330	1862	1998	2058	2140	2266	2341	2415	2569	2723	2789
1955	1991	2041	2220	2346	2471	1965	2112	2175	2266	2402	2483	2563	2728	2894	2966
2029	2068	2123	2315	2451	2585	2041	2199	2267	2365	2510	2596	2682	2862	3040	3116
1378	1402	1432	1542	1620	1697	1386	1477	1515	1572	1654	1705	1754	1855	1957	1999
1447	1473	1508	1634	1719	1806	1456	1558	1603	1664	1758	1813	1868	1983	2098	2147
1534	1563	1603	1738	1834	1930	1546	1656	1704	1772	1875	1937	1998	2124	2249	2303
1991	2024	2070	2226	2337	2444	2002	2130	2186	2266	2385	2454	2524	2671	2814	2877
2075	2112	2159	2330	2448	2569	2087	2227	2288	2372	2502	2578	2654	2812	2970	3039
2246	2288	2341	2532	2665	2799	2262	2417	2485	2581	2725	2811	2896	3072	3250	3326
2339	2382	2437	2646	2788	2932	2352	2521	2594	2698	2852	2944	3036	3226	3419	3500

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G X C L**  
**Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

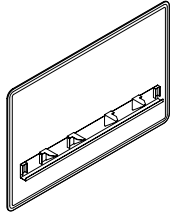
DIMENSIONS		PRICING															
INCHES / MM		MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
		LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1103	1123	1150	1246	1313	1380	1109	1189	1221	1270	1344	1387	1430	1520	1609	1648
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1196	1218	1248	1356	1432	1507	1202	1291	1329	1385	1465	1514	1562	1661	1761	1805
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1277	1301	1334	1454	1537	1619	1284	1382	1423	1483	1574	1628	1681	1791	1900	1949
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1426	1452	1487	1618	1710	1801	1433	1540	1585	1653	1750	1809	1868	1988	2110	2161
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1496	1524	1564	1706	1806	1906	1504	1619	1670	1742	1849	1913	1976	2109	2240	2296
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1570	1603	1645	1798	1907	2013	1581	1706	1760	1837	1955	2022	2090	2233	2375	2435
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1637	1671	1717	1883	1997	2112	1649	1783	1842	1923	2048	2123	2195	2348	2500	2567
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1293	1317	1347	1461	1540	1618	1301	1393	1432	1489	1576	1627	1677	1781	1886	1931
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1365	1391	1427	1553	1641	1731	1373	1477	1522	1585	1681	1737	1793	1911	2027	2078
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1450	1478	1516	1657	1755	1850	1458	1572	1621	1692	1797	1861	1922	2051	2181	2237
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1778	1808	1850	2004	2111	2217	1786	1911	1965	2042	2159	2226	2294	2436	2579	2638
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1861	1895	1941	2109	2224	2341	1871	2008	2066	2150	2276	2350	2423	2579	2733	2799
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1961	1998	2048	2227	2353	2478	1973	2118	2182	2274	2410	2489	2570	2737	2901	2973
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2037	2075	2130	2322	2458	2591	2048	2206	2275	2371	2518	2604	2690	2868	3046	3123
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1385	1408	1439	1551	1628	1705	1393	1483	1523	1579	1660	1710	1759	1861	1964	2007
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1455	1481	1515	1640	1728	1812	1463	1565	1609	1669	1764	1820	1874	1989	2103	2152
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1541	1572	1608	1746	1842	1936	1553	1662	1710	1780	1883	1945	2006	2131	2256	2312
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	1998	2032	2075	2233	2343	2451	2010	2137	2192	2274	2391	2461	2532	2676	2822	2884
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	2083	2119	2165	2338	2456	2574	2094	2235	2293	2380	2510	2586	2662	2819	2978	3044
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	2254	2294	2347	2538	2672	2804	2268	2423	2492	2588	2733	2817	2903	3078	3256	3331
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2345	2390	2446	2652	2795	2940	2359	2529	2600	2705	2859	2951	3043	3233	3424	3505

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 24



# G X D L

## Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

### NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Wire Manager	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	Y Yes	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			N No	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GXDL E</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

### PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
933	948	971	1049	1106	1160	937	1001	1030	1069	1131	1166	1201	1275	1349	1379
975	992	1016	1102	1160	1220	980	1049	1081	1123	1187	1225	1263	1343	1421	1455
1017	1036	1061	1152	1216	1278	1023	1097	1128	1175	1243	1284	1325	1408	1493	1529
1072	1091	1118	1216	1283	1350	1078	1157	1191	1240	1312	1355	1398	1488	1579	1616
1127	1148	1176	1279	1350	1421	1133	1217	1253	1304	1382	1428	1473	1567	1662	1703
1161	1183	1214	1322	1397	1473	1168	1256	1295	1350	1431	1479	1527	1628	1726	1769
1195	1218	1250	1364	1442	1522	1202	1295	1335	1393	1479	1529	1581	1684	1789	1835
1266	1289	1324	1442	1526	1609	1274	1371	1413	1473	1564	1616	1670	1781	1890	1938
1335	1361	1395	1521	1608	1695	1343	1445	1489	1552	1646	1703	1759	1873	1989	2040
1378	1405	1440	1572	1662	1755	1387	1493	1539	1606	1704	1762	1821	1941	2063	2114
1420	1448	1486	1623	1718	1812	1429	1540	1588	1657	1760	1821	1883	2008	2135	2189
1451	1479	1517	1656	1754	1848	1459	1572	1621	1691	1796	1857	1919	2047	2175	2231
1480	1509	1549	1694	1795	1895	1489	1607	1658	1732	1840	1905	1967	2101	2236	2291

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G X D L**  
**Infinity Desk Edge Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODE / INCHES**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		<b>MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)</b>															
		<b>WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)</b>															
		<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>						<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>
51	36-38	1116	1135	1161	1255	1320	1385	1123	1199	1232	1279	1349	1390	1432	1518	1605	1641
51	39-41	1163	1183	1211	1311	1380	1451	1169	1252	1286	1336	1412	1456	1502	1593	1685	1725
51	42-44	1210	1232	1261	1368	1441	1516	1217	1303	1342	1395	1476	1523	1569	1669	1767	1809
51	45-47	1259	1281	1312	1427	1505	1584	1266	1357	1397	1455	1541	1591	1641	1745	1850	1895
51	48-50	1306	1330	1364	1483	1567	1652	1313	1412	1454	1515	1605	1658	1712	1822	1934	1981
51	51-53	1346	1372	1407	1534	1623	1711	1354	1457	1503	1566	1661	1718	1774	1891	2009	2060
51	54-56	1386	1413	1451	1584	1677	1768	1394	1503	1549	1617	1718	1778	1836	1960	2084	2136
51	57-59	1553	1582	1619	1761	1858	1956	1563	1677	1725	1796	1900	1964	2026	2156	2286	2341
51	60-62	1720	1750	1791	1938	2040	2141	1731	1849	1900	1975	2086	2151	2216	2351	2487	2545
51	63-65	1764	1796	1839	1992	2098	2204	1774	1898	1955	2031	2147	2215	2283	2423	2567	2626
51	66-68	1809	1842	1886	2046	2157	2268	1819	1949	2006	2087	2207	2278	2350	2497	2646	2707
51	69	1845	1879	1923	2086	2199	2312	1856	1987	2045	2126	2249	2321	2394	2544	2693	2758
51	70-72	1880	1914	1961	2130	2248	2366	1890	2027	2088	2173	2300	2375	2451	2607	2763	2829
57	36-38	1176	1195	1221	1314	1379	1444	1182	1259	1291	1339	1408	1451	1492	1579	1665	1702
57	39-41	1240	1260	1287	1388	1457	1527	1245	1328	1363	1413	1488	1532	1579	1670	1762	1803
57	42-44	1302	1324	1353	1459	1534	1608	1309	1395	1433	1487	1567	1615	1661	1761	1859	1900
57	45-47	1346	1369	1400	1514	1592	1671	1353	1445	1484	1542	1629	1679	1729	1833	1938	1983
57	48-50	1390	1414	1448	1567	1652	1735	1397	1496	1538	1598	1689	1742	1796	1907	2017	2064
57	51-53	1440	1466	1502	1629	1717	1806	1450	1552	1597	1660	1757	1812	1869	1986	2103	2153
57	54-56	1492	1520	1557	1691	1783	1874	1501	1609	1656	1723	1824	1884	1943	2066	2190	2242
57	57-59	1669	1697	1736	1876	1974	2071	1679	1792	1842	1912	2017	2082	2143	2271	2401	2456
57	60-62	1846	1875	1916	2064	2166	2267	1856	1975	2026	2101	2212	2277	2342	2477	2613	2671
57	63-65	1890	1921	1964	2117	2224	2330	1899	2024	2080	2156	2271	2341	2409	2549	2692	2752
57	66-68	1934	1965	2010	2170	2282	2393	1943	2073	2130	2212	2332	2402	2474	2622	2769	2832
57	69	1973	2007	2051	2214	2327	2440	1984	2115	2173	2254	2377	2449	2522	2672	2822	2887
57	70-72	2011	2046	2092	2262	2379	2497	2022	2160	2219	2304	2431	2506	2582	2739	2894	2961

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G X D L**

**Infinity Desk Edge Screen  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
		WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)															
		PANEL FABRIC					UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
42	36-38	939	955	977	1057	1113	1168	943	1008	1038	1077	1138	1173	1209	1281	1355	1387
42	39-41	982	999	1023	1109	1168	1227	987	1057	1088	1129	1194	1233	1270	1350	1429	1462
42	42-44	1024	1042	1067	1159	1223	1285	1030	1105	1135	1182	1250	1291	1331	1415	1501	1537
42	45-47	1080	1098	1126	1223	1289	1356	1086	1165	1198	1246	1320	1363	1406	1496	1585	1624
42	48-50	1134	1154	1183	1286	1356	1429	1140	1224	1260	1311	1389	1434	1480	1574	1670	1710
42	51-53	1169	1191	1220	1329	1405	1480	1175	1263	1302	1356	1438	1486	1534	1634	1734	1778
42	54-56	1202	1225	1258	1371	1451	1529	1210	1302	1343	1400	1486	1537	1588	1692	1797	1843
42	57-59	1274	1297	1330	1451	1532	1616	1280	1378	1420	1480	1570	1624	1678	1787	1897	1945
42	60-62	1343	1368	1402	1528	1615	1703	1350	1453	1497	1559	1654	1710	1766	1881	1997	2047
42	63-65	1386	1412	1448	1580	1670	1761	1394	1501	1546	1613	1711	1769	1829	1949	2070	2122
42	66-68	1428	1455	1493	1630	1725	1820	1436	1547	1594	1665	1767	1829	1889	2015	2141	2195
42	69	1457	1486	1524	1662	1760	1856	1466	1580	1629	1697	1804	1864	1926	2053	2182	2238
42	70-72	1487	1517	1557	1702	1803	1901	1497	1614	1666	1738	1847	1911	1975	2109	2242	2299
51	36-38	1124	1143	1169	1262	1327	1391	1129	1205	1238	1286	1355	1397	1439	1526	1611	1649
51	39-41	1170	1191	1218	1319	1388	1457	1176	1259	1293	1344	1419	1463	1508	1602	1693	1733
51	42-44	1217	1238	1268	1375	1450	1523	1224	1310	1349	1402	1482	1530	1577	1677	1774	1816
51	45-47	1266	1288	1320	1433	1513	1591	1274	1365	1405	1462	1548	1598	1649	1754	1858	1901
51	48-50	1313	1337	1371	1491	1574	1658	1321	1419	1461	1522	1611	1666	1719	1830	1940	1987
51	51-53	1353	1379	1414	1541	1630	1718	1362	1464	1509	1573	1669	1725	1782	1898	2016	2066
51	54-56	1393	1420	1457	1591	1683	1776	1401	1509	1557	1625	1725	1784	1844	1966	2090	2143
51	57-59	1560	1589	1628	1768	1865	1962	1569	1683	1733	1804	1909	1972	2035	2163	2292	2347
51	60-62	1728	1758	1798	1945	2047	2149	1737	1857	1909	1983	2092	2159	2223	2358	2495	2551
51	63-65	1771	1804	1846	1999	2106	2213	1782	1907	1961	2038	2153	2221	2290	2431	2573	2633
51	66-68	1816	1848	1893	2052	2164	2276	1825	1957	2013	2093	2215	2286	2357	2504	2652	2715
51	69	1852	1886	1932	2092	2206	2319	1863	1995	2051	2134	2257	2328	2401	2550	2700	2765
51	70-72	1887	1921	1967	2137	2256	2372	1897	2036	2094	2179	2307	2383	2458	2614	2769	2837
57	36-38	1183	1202	1228	1322	1387	1452	1190	1266	1299	1346	1415	1457	1499	1585	1671	1709
57	39-41	1246	1267	1295	1395	1464	1534	1253	1335	1370	1420	1496	1540	1585	1678	1769	1809
57	42-44	1309	1330	1361	1466	1541	1615	1317	1402	1440	1495	1574	1623	1669	1768	1867	1909
57	45-47	1353	1376	1407	1521	1600	1679	1361	1453	1492	1549	1635	1685	1736	1840	1945	1989
57	48-50	1397	1421	1455	1574	1658	1742	1405	1503	1544	1606	1695	1748	1804	1913	2024	2071
57	51-53	1448	1475	1508	1635	1723	1812	1456	1559	1605	1668	1763	1820	1875	1994	2111	2161
57	54-56	1499	1527	1564	1697	1789	1883	1507	1616	1662	1732	1832	1890	1950	2073	2197	2249
57	57-59	1677	1705	1743	1885	1982	2078	1685	1799	1848	1919	2024	2088	2150	2279	2409	2463
57	60-62	1854	1884	1923	2071	2173	2275	1863	1983	2035	2109	2218	2284	2348	2484	2620	2677
57	63-65	1897	1930	1972	2125	2232	2338	1908	2032	2087	2163	2279	2347	2416	2557	2699	2759
57	66-68	1940	1973	2017	2177	2289	2400	1950	2082	2137	2218	2340	2410	2481	2629	2777	2840
57	69	1981	2014	2060	2220	2334	2446	1991	2123	2179	2262	2385	2456	2529	2678	2828	2893
57	70-72	2018	2052	2100	2268	2388	2504	2029	2167	2226	2312	2438	2514	2589	2746	2901	2968

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**G X D L**  
**Infinity Desk Edge Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODE / INCHES**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		<b>ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)</b>															
		<b>WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)</b>															
		<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>						<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr.5</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>
42	36-38	1116	1135	1161	1255	1320	1385	1123	1199	1232	1279	1349	1390	1432	1518	1605	1641
42	39-41	1165	1184	1212	1312	1382	1452	1170	1253	1287	1337	1413	1457	1503	1594	1687	1726
42	42-44	1212	1234	1263	1370	1444	1518	1219	1305	1344	1397	1478	1526	1572	1671	1769	1811
42	45-47	1260	1283	1313	1428	1506	1585	1267	1359	1398	1456	1542	1592	1643	1746	1852	1896
42	48-50	1306	1330	1364	1483	1567	1652	1313	1412	1454	1515	1605	1658	1712	1822	1934	1981
42	51-53	1345	1371	1406	1532	1621	1710	1353	1456	1502	1565	1660	1717	1773	1890	2008	2059
42	54-56	1383	1411	1448	1582	1674	1766	1391	1501	1547	1615	1716	1774	1834	1958	2082	2134
42	57-59	1552	1581	1618	1760	1857	1955	1562	1675	1723	1795	1899	1963	2025	2155	2284	2340
42	60-62	1720	1750	1791	1938	2040	2141	1731	1849	1900	1975	2086	2151	2216	2351	2487	2545
42	63-65	1764	1796	1839	1992	2098	2204	1774	1898	1955	2031	2147	2215	2283	2423	2567	2626
42	66-68	1809	1842	1886	2046	2157	2268	1819	1949	2006	2087	2207	2278	2350	2497	2646	2707
42	69	1845	1879	1923	2086	2199	2312	1856	1987	2045	2126	2249	2321	2394	2544	2693	2758
42	70-72	1880	1914	1961	2130	2248	2366	1890	2027	2088	2173	2300	2375	2451	2607	2763	2829
51	36-38	1176	1195	1221	1314	1379	1444	1182	1259	1291	1339	1408	1451	1492	1579	1665	1702
51	39-41	1240	1260	1287	1388	1457	1527	1245	1328	1363	1413	1488	1532	1579	1670	1762	1803
51	42-44	1302	1324	1353	1459	1534	1608	1309	1395	1433	1487	1567	1615	1661	1761	1859	1900
51	45-47	1346	1369	1400	1514	1592	1671	1353	1445	1484	1542	1629	1679	1729	1833	1938	1983
51	48-50	1390	1414	1448	1567	1652	1735	1397	1496	1538	1598	1689	1742	1796	1907	2017	2064
51	51-53	1440	1466	1502	1629	1717	1806	1450	1552	1597	1660	1757	1812	1869	1986	2103	2153
51	54-56	1492	1520	1557	1691	1783	1874	1501	1609	1656	1723	1824	1884	1943	2066	2190	2242
51	57-59	1669	1697	1736	1876	1974	2071	1679	1792	1842	1912	2017	2082	2143	2271	2401	2456
51	60-62	1846	1875	1916	2064	2166	2267	1856	1975	2026	2101	2212	2277	2342	2477	2613	2671
51	63-65	1890	1921	1964	2117	2224	2330	1899	2024	2080	2156	2271	2341	2409	2549	2692	2752
51	66-68	1934	1965	2010	2170	2282	2393	1943	2073	2130	2212	2332	2402	2474	2622	2769	2832
51	69	1973	2007	2051	2214	2327	2440	1984	2115	2173	2254	2377	2449	2522	2672	2822	2887
51	70-72	2011	2046	2092	2262	2379	2497	2022	2160	2219	2304	2431	2506	2582	2739	2894	2961

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G X D L**

**Infinity Desk Edge Screen  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		<b>ELEVATED HEIGHT (E) (CONTINUED)</b>															
		<b>WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)</b>															
		<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>						<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>COM/ Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>
42	36-38	1124	1143	1169	1262	1327	1391	1129	1205	1238	1286	1355	1397	1439	1526	1611	1649
42	39-41	1171	1192	1219	1320	1389	1458	1177	1260	1295	1345	1420	1464	1509	1603	1694	1734
42	42-44	1219	1241	1270	1377	1452	1526	1226	1312	1351	1405	1484	1532	1580	1679	1778	1819
42	45-47	1267	1289	1321	1434	1514	1592	1275	1367	1406	1463	1549	1600	1650	1755	1859	1905
42	48-50	1313	1337	1371	1491	1574	1658	1321	1419	1461	1522	1611	1666	1719	1830	1940	1987
42	51-53	1352	1378	1413	1540	1629	1717	1361	1463	1508	1572	1668	1723	1781	1897	2015	2065
42	54-56	1390	1418	1455	1589	1681	1773	1398	1507	1554	1623	1722	1782	1842	1964	2088	2140
42	57-59	1559	1588	1627	1767	1864	1961	1568	1682	1732	1803	1908	1971	2033	2162	2291	2346
42	60-62	1728	1758	1798	1945	2047	2149	1737	1857	1909	1983	2092	2159	2223	2358	2495	2551
42	63-65	1771	1804	1846	1999	2106	2213	1782	1907	1961	2038	2153	2221	2290	2431	2573	2633
42	66-68	1816	1848	1893	2052	2164	2276	1825	1957	2013	2093	2215	2286	2357	2504	2652	2715
42	69	1852	1886	1932	2092	2206	2319	1863	1995	2051	2134	2257	2328	2401	2550	2700	2765
42	70-72	1887	1921	1967	2137	2256	2372	1897	2036	2094	2179	2307	2383	2458	2614	2769	2837
51	36-38	1183	1202	1228	1322	1387	1452	1190	1266	1299	1346	1415	1457	1499	1585	1671	1709
51	39-41	1246	1267	1295	1395	1464	1534	1253	1335	1370	1420	1496	1540	1585	1678	1769	1809
51	42-44	1309	1330	1361	1466	1541	1615	1317	1402	1440	1495	1574	1623	1669	1768	1867	1909
51	45-47	1353	1376	1407	1521	1600	1679	1361	1453	1492	1549	1635	1685	1736	1840	1945	1989
51	48-50	1397	1421	1455	1574	1658	1742	1405	1503	1544	1606	1695	1748	1804	1913	2024	2071
51	51-53	1448	1475	1508	1635	1723	1812	1456	1559	1605	1668	1763	1820	1875	1994	2111	2161
51	54-56	1499	1527	1564	1697	1789	1883	1507	1616	1662	1732	1832	1890	1950	2073	2197	2249
51	57-59	1677	1705	1743	1885	1982	2078	1685	1799	1848	1919	2024	2088	2150	2279	2409	2463
51	60-62	1854	1884	1923	2071	2173	2275	1863	1983	2035	2109	2218	2284	2348	2484	2620	2677
51	63-65	1897	1930	1972	2125	2232	2338	1908	2032	2087	2163	2279	2347	2416	2557	2699	2759
51	66-68	1940	1973	2017	2177	2289	2400	1950	2082	2137	2218	2340	2410	2481	2629	2777	2840
51	69	1981	2014	2060	2220	2334	2446	1991	2123	2179	2262	2385	2456	2529	2678	2828	2893
51	70-72	2018	2052	2100	2268	2388	2504	2029	2167	2226	2312	2438	2514	2589	2746	2901	2968

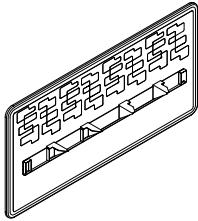
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24



# G Q D L

## Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

**NOTES**

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Wire Manager	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>D</b> Diode	<b>M</b> Modesty Height (15")	<b>42</b> 42" datum height	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	<b>Y</b> Yes	<b>P</b> Panel Fabrics	Foundation
<b>P</b> Pico		<b>51</b> 51" datum height		<b>N</b> No		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GQDL P</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

**PRICING**

**WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1169	1185	1207	1281	1335	1388		1174	1236	1262	1301	1359	1393	1427	1496	1566	1595	
1292	1310	1334	1422	1481	1542		1297	1368	1400	1444	1509	1549	1586	1667	1748	1783	
1437	1457	1484	1584	1653	1720		1444	1524	1558	1608	1683	1726	1770	1861	1955	1991	
1542	1565	1595	1706	1783	1860		1549	1639	1679	1734	1817	1865	1914	2016	2117	2162	
1726	1753	1785	1908	1992	2075		1735	1834	1875	1938	2029	2084	2138	2249	2363	2410	
1848	1876	1913	2046	2139	2232		1859	1966	2013	2080	2181	2239	2299	2421	2544	2597	
1950	1980	2018	2162	2261	2360		1959	2075	2125	2197	2304	2368	2431	2563	2695	2751	
1530	1548	1573	1661	1723	1785		1537	1608	1639	1684	1753	1791	1831	1913	1995	2031	
1686	1707	1735	1837	1909	1980		1692	1776	1811	1863	1939	1985	2033	2125	2219	2261	
1847	1871	1905	2020	2100	2179		1856	1949	1990	2048	2136	2188	2239	2345	2452	2497	
1987	2013	2049	2178	2268	2358		1995	2100	2146	2211	2307	2365	2422	2542	2661	2712	
2388	2416	2455	2598	2697	2795		2396	2512	2562	2633	2741	2804	2868	2998	3130	3187	
2536	2569	2612	2767	2876	2984		2547	2673	2727	2807	2923	2993	3063	3206	3350	3410	
2675	2711	2757	2923	3040	3155		2687	2823	2881	2966	3091	3166	3240	3394	3549	3614	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G Q D L**  
**Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

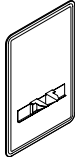
**PRICING**

WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)																
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1176	1192	1214	1288	1342	1395	1180	1243	1269	1307	1365	1400	1433	1503	1573	1603	
1299	1317	1340	1429	1488	1549	1304	1375	1406	1451	1516	1556	1593	1674	1756	1789	
1444	1464	1491	1591	1659	1728	1451	1531	1565	1615	1690	1733	1778	1868	1961	1998	
1549	1572	1603	1712	1789	1867	1556	1645	1685	1741	1823	1872	1921	2023	2124	2168	
1733	1759	1792	1914	1999	2083	1742	1840	1883	1945	2036	2090	2144	2256	2369	2417	
1856	1884	1920	2052	2146	2239	1865	1973	2020	2087	2188	2245	2305	2428	2550	2604	
1958	1986	2025	2168	2267	2367	1965	2083	2133	2203	2312	2375	2438	2570	2701	2758	
1537	1555	1580	1668	1731	1792	1543	1615	1645	1691	1759	1797	1837	1920	2001	2037	
1693	1713	1742	1844	1915	1986	1699	1783	1818	1870	1946	1991	2039	2133	2226	2267	
1855	1879	1911	2026	2108	2187	1862	1957	1997	2055	2142	2194	2245	2352	2459	2504	
1994	2020	2057	2186	2275	2365	2001	2108	2152	2217	2314	2371	2429	2548	2667	2718	
2394	2422	2462	2605	2703	2802	2403	2519	2569	2640	2748	2812	2875	3005	3137	3194	
2543	2575	2619	2774	2883	2991	2554	2680	2734	2814	2930	2999	3069	3213	3356	3418	
2682	2717	2764	2930	3046	3162	2693	2829	2889	2972	3097	3172	3246	3400	3555	3622	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

# G X S L

## Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

**NOTES**

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GXSL M</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

**PRICING**

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
662	671	683	725	755	784	665	700	714	736	766	786	804	842	883	898
753	763	780	832	868	906	757	799	818	845	886	910	933	981	1030	1051
843	857	874	939	985	1029	848	900	923	956	1005	1035	1063	1122	1180	1207
848	858	872	921	955	988	852	891	909	934	971	992	1014	1059	1105	1124
939	951	969	1031	1074	1117	942	993	1016	1047	1093	1122	1149	1205	1263	1288
1029	1044	1066	1141	1194	1246	1035	1095	1123	1160	1218	1252	1285	1354	1423	1454

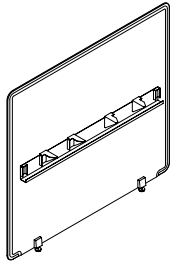
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
853	863	877	926	960	993	857	896	913	938	975	997	1018	1064	1109	1128
942	955	973	1036	1078	1122	947	997	1019	1050	1097	1125	1152	1210	1267	1292
1031	1047	1068	1144	1196	1249	1037	1098	1125	1163	1220	1254	1287	1356	1427	1456
874	885	898	948	981	1015	878	917	935	960	997	1018	1040	1086	1131	1150
979	991	1008	1070	1114	1157	982	1032	1056	1087	1133	1160	1189	1245	1303	1328
1082	1097	1118	1194	1246	1300	1087	1149	1175	1214	1270	1304	1337	1407	1477	1506

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11



# G X F L

## Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

### NOTES

Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GXFL F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

### PRICING

#### PANEL FABRIC

COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1286	1305	1331	1426	1489	1554
1336	1356	1385	1484	1554	1624
1387	1408	1438	1544	1618	1693
1436	1458	1489	1604	1682	1761
1484	1508	1542	1661	1745	1830
1527	1553	1588	1715	1804	1891
1569	1597	1634	1768	1861	1952
1766	1795	1833	1974	2071	2168
1961	1991	2032	2178	2280	2383
2009	2040	2084	2237	2343	2449
2055	2088	2133	2292	2403	2516
2092	2126	2172	2333	2446	2560
2130	2164	2212	2379	2498	2615

#### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1292	1369	1401	1450	1518	1560	1603	1689	1774	1811	
1343	1426	1459	1509	1585	1630	1675	1767	1859	1898	
1394	1480	1518	1572	1653	1700	1746	1846	1944	1986	
1442	1535	1574	1632	1718	1768	1819	1922	2027	2072	
1492	1590	1632	1693	1783	1836	1890	2000	2112	2159	
1535	1637	1683	1746	1843	1898	1956	2072	2190	2240	
1579	1687	1734	1803	1901	1961	2021	2144	2267	2320	
1776	1889	1938	2009	2114	2177	2240	2369	2498	2553	
1971	2090	2141	2216	2326	2392	2456	2591	2727	2786	
2018	2143	2198	2275	2391	2459	2527	2669	2811	2870	
2065	2195	2252	2333	2454	2524	2596	2743	2892	2954	
2103	2236	2292	2373	2497	2569	2641	2791	2941	3005	
2140	2278	2338	2422	2549	2625	2700	2857	3013	3080	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**G X F L**  
**Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODE / INCHES**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

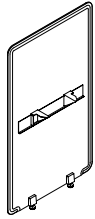
**PRICING**

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
H	W																
51	36-38	1354	1373	1400	1493	1558	1623	1361	1437	1470	1517	1586	1629	1670	1757	1843	1880
51	39-41	1419	1439	1466	1567	1636	1706	1426	1507	1542	1592	1668	1712	1758	1849	1941	1982
51	42-44	1483	1505	1535	1641	1716	1789	1491	1577	1615	1669	1748	1797	1844	1943	2041	2084
51	45-47	1530	1553	1584	1697	1778	1856	1538	1630	1669	1726	1812	1863	1913	2017	2123	2167
51	48-50	1576	1600	1633	1754	1836	1920	1583	1681	1722	1784	1873	1929	1982	2091	2202	2249
51	51-53	1630	1656	1691	1818	1907	1995	1637	1741	1786	1849	1945	2001	2059	2175	2292	2343
51	54-56	1684	1712	1748	1884	1975	2067	1693	1803	1848	1916	2017	2075	2136	2259	2383	2435
51	57-59	1890	1919	1958	2098	2195	2292	1899	2014	2063	2134	2239	2302	2365	2494	2623	2677
51	60-62	2096	2126	2167	2314	2416	2518	2106	2225	2277	2351	2461	2527	2591	2726	2864	2920
51	63-65	2141	2173	2216	2369	2475	2582	2151	2276	2330	2408	2523	2591	2660	2801	2943	3003
51	66-68	2188	2219	2264	2423	2536	2647	2197	2327	2384	2465	2586	2656	2727	2875	3023	3086
51	69	2231	2264	2309	2471	2585	2697	2241	2372	2430	2511	2635	2706	2779	2929	3079	3143
51	70-72	2274	2308	2354	2523	2641	2759	2284	2421	2481	2567	2693	2768	2844	3001	3156	3223

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

# G X E L

## Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets.

### NOTES

Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion *Textiles Program Guide*.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GXEL F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

### PRICING

#### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1101	1113	1131	1193	1236	1279
1195	1211	1233	1307	1361	1413
1148	1159	1177	1240	1283	1326
1255	1270	1292	1368	1420	1473

#### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1105	1154	1177	1209	1255	1283	1310	1368	1426	1451
1200	1262	1288	1327	1385	1418	1452	1521	1590	1619
1151	1201	1224	1255	1302	1329	1356	1414	1472	1497
1260	1322	1349	1387	1444	1478	1510	1581	1650	1680

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

The Infinity Screen Alignment Clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

**G X C C**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 alignment clip.

**Infinity Screen Alignment Clip**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Finish**

Foundation

Mica

Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**GXCC 74**

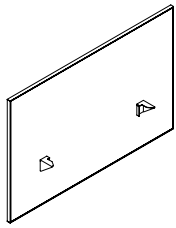
**PRICING**

35

If Accent/Mica Finish is specified, add 6

# GYDL

## Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

**NOTES**

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GYDL M</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

**PRICING**

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
817	833	855	935	991	1045	822	887	915	955	1016	1050	1087	1159	1234	1265
883	898	922	1008	1067	1127	887	956	987	1029	1093	1132	1170	1249	1328	1362
944	963	988	1081	1144	1205	951	1025	1057	1103	1171	1212	1253	1336	1421	1457
963	982	1010	1107	1174	1241	969	1048	1082	1131	1203	1246	1289	1379	1470	1507
980	1000	1029	1132	1202	1275	986	1069	1106	1157	1235	1280	1326	1420	1516	1556
1038	1059	1089	1198	1274	1349	1043	1132	1170	1225	1306	1354	1402	1503	1603	1645
1094	1117	1150	1263	1343	1421	1102	1194	1235	1292	1378	1429	1480	1584	1690	1735
1109	1133	1167	1286	1369	1453	1116	1215	1256	1317	1407	1459	1514	1624	1734	1782
1123	1148	1182	1307	1395	1482	1129	1233	1277	1339	1433	1489	1546	1660	1778	1827
1168	1194	1230	1362	1453	1543	1176	1283	1328	1395	1493	1552	1610	1732	1852	1905
1212	1240	1278	1414	1509	1605	1220	1331	1379	1450	1552	1613	1674	1799	1926	1981
1226	1255	1293	1432	1529	1625	1236	1349	1397	1466	1572	1633	1695	1823	1951	2007
1240	1269	1309	1454	1554	1655	1249	1367	1418	1491	1600	1662	1728	1861	1995	2050

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**GYDL**  
**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODE / INCHES**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/						COM/									
		Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51	36-38	909	928	954	1047	1112	1176	914	991	1023	1070	1140	1182	1224	1310	1396	1433
51	39-41	972	992	1019	1119	1190	1259	977	1061	1094	1145	1220	1265	1310	1402	1495	1534
51	42-44	1035	1056	1086	1192	1266	1340	1041	1127	1166	1219	1300	1347	1394	1493	1591	1633
51	45-47	1051	1074	1106	1219	1299	1377	1059	1151	1191	1248	1334	1385	1434	1539	1644	1689
51	48-50	1068	1092	1126	1245	1329	1413	1075	1174	1216	1277	1367	1420	1475	1584	1695	1742
51	51-53	1145	1171	1205	1332	1421	1509	1153	1256	1302	1365	1461	1517	1573	1691	1808	1858
51	54-56	1221	1249	1286	1420	1513	1605	1230	1339	1386	1454	1554	1613	1672	1796	1919	1972
51	57-59	1235	1263	1302	1442	1540	1636	1244	1357	1407	1478	1583	1646	1709	1837	1966	2022
51	60-62	1248	1278	1319	1465	1567	1669	1258	1377	1429	1503	1613	1679	1743	1879	2015	2072
51	63-65	1302	1332	1376	1529	1635	1742	1311	1436	1491	1567	1683	1753	1820	1961	2103	2163
51	66-68	1355	1388	1432	1592	1704	1814	1365	1496	1552	1633	1755	1824	1896	2043	2192	2254
51	69	1370	1404	1450	1610	1723	1836	1380	1513	1569	1652	1774	1846	1919	2068	2218	2283
51	70-72	1383	1418	1464	1633	1753	1869	1394	1531	1591	1677	1804	1879	1955	2111	2266	2333
57	36-38	1006	1025	1051	1145	1210	1275	1013	1089	1122	1169	1238	1280	1322	1408	1495	1531
57	39-41	1089	1109	1136	1237	1306	1376	1094	1177	1212	1262	1337	1382	1428	1520	1611	1652
57	42-44	1170	1192	1221	1328	1402	1477	1177	1263	1302	1355	1436	1483	1530	1630	1728	1769
57	45-47	1189	1211	1242	1355	1434	1514	1195	1287	1327	1385	1471	1521	1570	1675	1781	1824
57	48-50	1205	1230	1263	1383	1466	1551	1214	1311	1353	1414	1504	1558	1611	1721	1833	1880
57	51-53	1283	1309	1344	1471	1559	1648	1291	1394	1439	1503	1598	1655	1711	1829	1945	1996
57	54-56	1361	1388	1426	1559	1652	1743	1369	1478	1524	1592	1693	1753	1811	1935	2059	2111
57	57-59	1373	1402	1440	1582	1679	1776	1383	1497	1546	1616	1721	1785	1847	1976	2106	2161
57	60-62	1387	1416	1457	1605	1706	1808	1396	1516	1567	1641	1753	1818	1883	2017	2153	2212
57	63-65	1451	1481	1524	1678	1784	1890	1459	1584	1639	1716	1832	1899	1967	2110	2252	2312
57	66-68	1513	1544	1589	1748	1861	1972	1522	1653	1709	1789	1911	1982	2052	2200	2348	2411
57	69	1527	1560	1606	1767	1881	1994	1538	1669	1726	1808	1932	2002	2075	2225	2375	2440
57	70-72	1540	1574	1621	1789	1909	2025	1551	1689	1747	1833	1960	2036	2111	2267	2422	2489

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**GYDL**

**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 1		
42	36-38	912	931	957	1050	1115	1179	917	994	1026	1074	1144	1186	1227	1313	1400	1437
42	39-41	975	996	1023	1124	1193	1262	981	1064	1098	1149	1224	1268	1313	1406	1498	1538
42	42-44	1038	1059	1089	1195	1269	1344	1044	1131	1169	1223	1303	1351	1397	1497	1594	1636
42	45-47	1056	1078	1109	1223	1302	1380	1063	1154	1194	1252	1337	1388	1438	1542	1648	1692
42	48-50	1072	1095	1129	1249	1332	1416	1080	1177	1219	1280	1370	1423	1478	1588	1699	1745
42	51-53	1149	1175	1210	1336	1426	1514	1157	1260	1305	1369	1464	1521	1577	1694	1811	1862
42	54-56	1226	1254	1291	1426	1517	1609	1235	1344	1390	1458	1559	1617	1678	1801	1923	1976
42	57-59	1240	1268	1306	1448	1544	1641	1249	1363	1412	1482	1588	1652	1713	1843	1972	2026
42	60-62	1252	1281	1322	1470	1570	1672	1261	1380	1432	1506	1616	1682	1746	1883	2018	2075
42	63-65	1305	1336	1379	1532	1639	1745	1314	1439	1495	1570	1687	1756	1823	1964	2108	2167
42	66-68	1359	1391	1436	1595	1707	1819	1369	1499	1556	1636	1758	1829	1899	2047	2195	2258
42	69	1373	1407	1453	1614	1728	1840	1385	1516	1573	1655	1779	1849	1922	2072	2221	2287
42	70-72	1387	1421	1467	1636	1756	1872	1397	1535	1594	1680	1807	1883	1958	2114	2269	2337
51	36-38	1006	1025	1051	1145	1210	1275	1013	1089	1122	1169	1238	1280	1322	1408	1495	1531
51	39-41	1089	1109	1136	1237	1306	1376	1094	1177	1212	1262	1337	1382	1428	1520	1611	1652
51	42-44	1170	1192	1221	1328	1402	1477	1177	1263	1302	1355	1436	1483	1530	1630	1728	1769
51	45-47	1189	1211	1242	1355	1434	1514	1195	1287	1327	1385	1471	1521	1570	1675	1781	1824
51	48-50	1205	1230	1263	1383	1466	1551	1214	1311	1353	1414	1504	1558	1611	1721	1833	1880
51	51-53	1283	1309	1344	1471	1559	1648	1291	1394	1439	1503	1598	1655	1711	1829	1945	1996
51	54-56	1361	1388	1426	1559	1652	1743	1369	1478	1524	1592	1693	1753	1811	1935	2059	2111
51	57-59	1373	1402	1440	1582	1679	1776	1383	1497	1546	1616	1721	1785	1847	1976	2106	2161
51	60-62	1387	1416	1457	1605	1706	1808	1396	1516	1567	1641	1753	1818	1883	2017	2153	2212
51	63-65	1451	1481	1524	1678	1784	1890	1459	1584	1639	1716	1832	1899	1967	2110	2252	2312
51	66-68	1513	1544	1589	1748	1861	1972	1522	1653	1709	1789	1911	1982	2052	2200	2348	2411
51	69	1527	1560	1606	1767	1881	1994	1538	1669	1726	1808	1932	2002	2075	2225	2375	2440
51	70-72	1540	1574	1621	1789	1909	2025	1551	1689	1747	1833	1960	2036	2111	2267	2422	2489

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24



# G Y S L

## Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen

The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

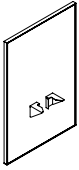
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

### NOTES

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	18, 24, 30	N No R Right L Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")				Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>G Y S L M</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

### PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
581	588	602	643	671	701	583	616	632	654	684	704	721	760	799	816
683	694	710	762	799	836	687	731	748	776	816	840	863	912	961	982
773	786	804	868	914	959	778	831	853	886	935	963	992	1050	1110	1136
708	716	732	781	813	847	711	750	766	791	829	850	872	917	963	982
760	771	789	852	895	938	763	813	836	867	914	941	969	1026	1084	1109
811	827	848	923	976	1029	816	878	905	942	1000	1035	1067	1136	1205	1236
764	775	788	838	871	905	767	808	824	849	887	909	930	975	1021	1040
840	852	870	933	975	1018	843	893	916	948	994	1022	1049	1107	1165	1190
914	930	951	1026	1080	1132	918	981	1007	1045	1103	1136	1170	1240	1309	1339
LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)															
593	603	613	656	684	714	595	631	645	666	697	716	735	773	812	829
696	708	722	776	812	849	700	742	762	788	829	853	875	925	974	996
786	799	817	883	928	972	790	843	866	898	948	976	1005	1064	1124	1150
721	732	745	795	828	862	725	764	782	807	843	865	887	933	977	997
775	786	804	866	910	953	778	828	850	883	929	956	984	1041	1098	1124
826	841	863	938	991	1043	831	892	918	957	1015	1048	1082	1151	1220	1250
782	790	806	854	888	921	785	824	841	866	904	925	947	992	1038	1057
857	868	887	949	992	1036	861	911	934	964	1011	1039	1066	1124	1180	1205
930	944	966	1042	1094	1148	935	997	1023	1062	1118	1152	1186	1255	1325	1354

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11



**G Y S L**  
**Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge**  
**Screen (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

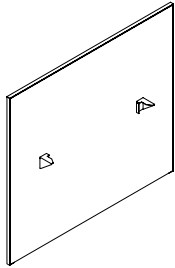
**PRICING**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
		NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)															
H		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	711	720	735	784	817	850	714	755	770	796	833	854	875	921	966	986
42 / 1067	24 / 610	763	776	792	855	898	941	766	817	840	871	917	944	973	1030	1088	1113
42 / 1067	30 / 762	814	831	852	928	980	1032	820	883	909	947	1004	1038	1070	1140	1210	1240
51 / 1295	18 / 457	764	775	788	838	871	905	767	808	824	849	887	909	930	975	1021	1040
51 / 1295	24 / 610	840	852	870	933	975	1018	843	893	916	948	994	1022	1049	1107	1165	1190
51 / 1295	30 / 762	914	930	951	1026	1080	1132	918	981	1007	1045	1103	1136	1170	1240	1309	1339
H		LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)															
		Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	725	735	748	798	832	865	729	767	785	810	847	868	890	936	981	1000
42 / 1067	24 / 610	778	789	808	870	913	956	782	832	854	886	933	960	987	1044	1102	1127
42 / 1067	30 / 762	829	845	866	941	994	1047	834	896	922	961	1018	1051	1086	1154	1224	1254
51 / 1295	18 / 457	782	790	806	854	888	921	785	824	841	866	904	925	947	992	1038	1057
51 / 1295	24 / 610	857	868	887	949	992	1036	861	911	934	964	1011	1039	1066	1124	1180	1205
51 / 1295	30 / 762	930	944	966	1042	1094	1148	935	997	1023	1062	1118	1152	1186	1255	1325	1354

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

# GYFL

## Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

### NOTES

Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GYFL F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

### PRICING

#### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
996	1015	1041	1134	1199	1263
1080	1100	1127	1227	1297	1367
1161	1183	1214	1320	1394	1467
1179	1202	1234	1347	1427	1505
1198	1221	1255	1375	1458	1542
1275	1301	1335	1462	1551	1639
1352	1379	1416	1551	1643	1735
1365	1394	1432	1573	1670	1767
1378	1408	1450	1595	1697	1799
1441	1473	1516	1669	1776	1883
1504	1537	1581	1741	1852	1963
1518	1552	1597	1759	1872	1985
1531	1566	1613	1782	1899	2017

#### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1001	1078	1110	1158	1227	1269	1311	1397	1483	1521
1086	1168	1202	1253	1328	1372	1418	1509	1603	1641
1169	1255	1293	1347	1428	1476	1522	1621	1719	1761
1187	1279	1319	1376	1462	1513	1563	1667	1771	1816
1204	1303	1345	1406	1496	1549	1604	1713	1824	1871
1283	1386	1431	1495	1590	1646	1703	1820	1937	1987
1361	1470	1516	1584	1684	1743	1804	1926	2049	2102
1375	1488	1538	1608	1713	1778	1839	1967	2097	2152
1388	1507	1559	1633	1743	1809	1873	2009	2146	2202
1452	1576	1631	1707	1823	1891	1960	2101	2243	2303
1514	1644	1700	1782	1901	1973	2045	2192	2341	2402
1529	1660	1718	1799	1922	1995	2067	2217	2367	2431
1542	1680	1740	1824	1951	2026	2102	2259	2415	2481

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11  
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**GYFL**  
**Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor**  
**Screen (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODE / INCHES**  
**FOR MM X BY 25.4**

**PRICING**

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
H	W	1023	1042	1068	1161	1226	1291	1029	1106	1138	1186	1255	1297	1339	1426	1510	1548
51	36-38	1106	1126	1153	1254	1324	1393	1112	1194	1228	1279	1354	1398	1444	1537	1629	1668
51	39-41	1187	1209	1238	1345	1419	1493	1194	1280	1319	1372	1453	1501	1547	1646	1744	1786
51	42-44	1204	1227	1259	1372	1452	1530	1212	1304	1344	1401	1487	1538	1588	1692	1797	1842
51	45-47	1223	1246	1280	1400	1483	1567	1230	1328	1370	1431	1521	1574	1629	1738	1849	1896
51	48-50	1300	1326	1361	1487	1576	1665	1307	1411	1456	1520	1615	1671	1728	1845	1962	2013
51	51-53	1377	1405	1441	1576	1668	1760	1386	1495	1541	1609	1710	1768	1829	1951	2074	2127
51	54-56	1390	1419	1457	1598	1695	1792	1400	1514	1563	1633	1738	1803	1864	1994	2123	2177
51	57-59	1404	1433	1475	1621	1722	1824	1413	1532	1584	1658	1768	1834	1898	2035	2170	2227
51	60-62	1466	1498	1541	1694	1801	1908	1477	1602	1656	1733	1848	1916	1985	2126	2268	2328
51	63-65	1529	1562	1606	1766	1876	1988	1539	1669	1725	1807	1929	1998	2070	2217	2366	2428
51	66-68	1543	1577	1623	1784	1897	2010	1554	1685	1743	1824	1948	2020	2092	2242	2392	2456
51	69	1557	1591	1637	1807	1924	2042	1567	1705	1764	1849	1976	2051	2127	2284	2440	2506
51	70-72																

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 11

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 24

# GYEL

## Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

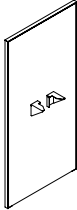
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

### NOTES

Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	N No R Right L Left	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GYEL F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

### PRICING

#### NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)

##### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
741	752	765	814	848	883
829	841	859	921	964	1007
902	917	939	1015	1067	1119
784	792	808	857	890	923
857	868	887	949	992	1036
974	989	1011	1087	1139	1192

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
745	785	802	827	864	886	908	953	998	1017
833	884	906	937	984	1011	1039	1095	1153	1178
908	969	996	1035	1091	1125	1158	1227	1297	1327
787	827	843	868	906	928	949	994	1040	1059
861	911	934	964	1011	1039	1066	1124	1180	1205
979	1041	1067	1106	1163	1196	1230	1300	1369	1398

#### LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

##### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
759	767	783	832	865	898
846	858	875	938	981	1024
918	935	956	1031	1084	1136
804	813	828	877	911	943
878	890	909	971	1014	1057
996	1011	1032	1108	1160	1214

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

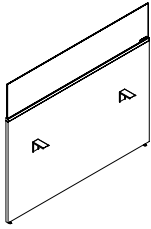
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
762	802	818	843	880	902	923	969	1015	1035
849	899	922	954	1000	1027	1056	1113	1170	1195
923	986	1013	1050	1108	1141	1175	1244	1313	1344
808	847	864	889	926	948	969	1015	1061	1080
883	933	955	986	1032	1061	1088	1145	1202	1227
1000	1063	1089	1127	1184	1218	1252	1321	1390	1420

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11



# GVGL

## Desk Edge Screen with Glass



The Desk Edge Screen with Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and local desktop privacy both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 desk edge screen with glass top, attachment brackets, levelers .

### NOTES

Edge trim will be finished to match the screen when Flintwood and Natural Veneer finishes are specified.

Edge trim on Fascia Laminate surfaces will have Seamless Acrylic or self edge trim options.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	<b>A</b> 42" total (29" plus 13" glass) <b>B</b> 51" total (42" plus 9" glass) <b>C</b> 51" total (36" plus 15" glass) <b>D</b> 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	<b>CL</b> Clear <b>FT</b> Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GVGL F</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5N</b>	<b>CL</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
48/ 1219
54/ 1372
60/ 1524
66/ 1676
72/ 1829

### PRICING

#### 42" TOTAL (29" PLUS 13" GLASS)

SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
714	899	1230	1309	1230	1461
915	1128	1570	1645	1570	1834
950	1179	1628	1713	1628	1909
1157	1411	1970	2053	1970	2288
1209	1478	2058	2149	2058	2393

#### 51" TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS)

SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
792	950	1378	1414	1454	1579
989	1171	1712	1744	1806	1943
1070	1268	1854	1887	1952	2102
1143	1353	1973	2010	2080	2239
1218	1444	2103	2144	2217	2389

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**G V G L**  
**Desk Edge Screen with Glass**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

W	51" TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	820	1081	1386	1529	1462	1705
54/ 1372	1025	1318	1723	1868	1817	2082
60/ 1524	1101	1419	1852	2011	1951	2240
66/ 1676	1179	1531	1976	2163	2084	2409
72/ 1829	1255	1639	2103	2310	2217	2572

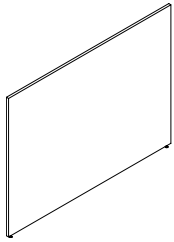
  

W	57" TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	872	1045	1516	1556	1599	1736
54/ 1372	1088	1288	2038	2075	2148	2313
60/ 1524	1177	1395	2170	2211	2288	2462
66/ 1676	1258	1488	2315	2359	2440	2627
72/ 1829	1339	1588	2315	2359	2440	2627

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21

**K S N T S**

**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid**



The End Mount Lateral Screen Solid attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 lateral solid screen, attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection (48" width and above).

**NOTES**

Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>ES</b> End Mounted Single	42 42" total	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	<b>N</b> Not applicable	<b>N</b> None	Source Laminate	Foundation
<b>EB</b> End Mounted Double	51 51" total		<b>L</b> Left	<b>F</b> Foot	Flintwood	Mica
<b>ED</b> End Mounted Shared	57 57" total		<b>R</b> Right	<b>W</b> Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer	Accent
<b>MS</b> Mid Spine						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSNTS ES</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>AG</b>	<b>74</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

**PRICING**

NO SUPPORT (N)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
402	687	687
423	764	764
465	848	848
494	928	928
580	1094	1094
717	1352	1352
807	1514	1514
418	762	762
472	858	858
525	954	954
578	1050	1050
656	n/a	n/a
810	n/a	n/a
915	n/a	n/a
460	838	838
519	943	943
577	1049	1049
635	1154	1154
721	n/a	n/a
890	n/a	n/a
1007	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.



## K S N T S

### End Mount Lateral Screen Solid (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

**PRICING**
**WORKSURFACE CONNECTION SUPPORT (W)**

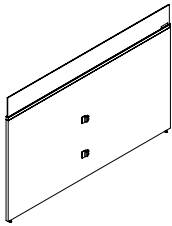
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
429	714	714
450	791	791
493	875	875
522	955	955
580	1094	1094
717	1352	1352
807	1514	1514
446	789	789
500	885	885
552	981	981
605	1077	1077
656	n/a	n/a
810	n/a	n/a
915	n/a	n/a
489	868	868
550	973	973
607	1080	1080
662	1182	1182
721	n/a	n/a
890	n/a	n/a
1007	n/a	n/a

**FOOT SUPPORT (F)**

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
632	1146	1146
770	1404	1404
859	1566	1566
708	n/a	n/a
862	n/a	n/a
967	n/a	n/a
778	n/a	n/a
948	n/a	n/a
1064	n/a	n/a

# KSNTG

## End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass



End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral solid screen with attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection.

### NOTES

Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>ES</b> End Mounted Single	<b>A</b> 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	<b>N</b> Not applicable	<b>N</b> None	Source Laminate	<b>CL</b> Clear	Foundation
<b>EB</b> End Mounted Double	<b>B</b> 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)		<b>L</b> Left	<b>F</b> Foot	Flintwood	<b>FT</b> Frost	Mica
<b>ED</b> End Mounted Shared	<b>C</b> 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)		<b>R</b> Right	<b>W</b> Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer		Accent
<b>MS</b> Mid Spine	<b>D</b> 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KSNTG ES</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>AG</b>	<b>CL</b>	<b>74</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

**K S N T G**  
**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid**  
**with Glass (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D	<b>END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB)</b>					
	<b>42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	537	654	898	940	898	1044
30 / 762	594	729	996	1045	996	1161
36 / 914	653	804	1093	1153	1093	1280
42 / 1067	709	879	1191	1260	1191	1398

D	<b>WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	564	681	925	967	925	1072
30 / 762	621	756	1023	1073	1023	1189
36 / 914	680	832	1120	1180	1120	1307
42 / 1067	736	906	1218	1287	1218	1426
48 / 1219	714	899	1230	1309	1230	1461
60 / 1524	950	1179	1628	1713	1628	1909
72 / 1829	1209	1478	2058	2149	2058	2393

D	<b>FOOT (F)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	766	951	1283	1361	1283	1513
60 / 1524	1002	1232	1680	1766	1680	1961
72 / 1829	1261	1530	2110	2201	2110	2445

D	<b>51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	573	674	972	988	1023	1098
30 / 762	637	753	1082	1103	1138	1226
36 / 914	704	833	1193	1221	1255	1355
42 / 1067	762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483

D	<b>WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	601	701	999	1015	1050	1125
30 / 762	664	781	1109	1131	1165	1253
36 / 914	731	860	1220	1249	1283	1382
42 / 1067	789	934	1330	1365	1398	1510
48 / 1219	792	950	1378	1414	1454	1579
60 / 1524	1070	1268	1854	1887	1952	2102
72 / 1829	1218	1444	2103	2144	2217	2389

D	<b>FOOT (F)</b>					
	<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	845	1002	1430	1466	1506	1631
60 / 1524	1123	1320	1906	1939	2006	2155
72 / 1829	1270	1496	2156	2197	2269	2441

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**K S N T G**

**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

**PRICING**

**END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB) (CONTINUED)**

**51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)**

**NO SUPPORT (N)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
586	745	965	1045	1017	1161
652	836	1073	1170	1131	1301
715	923	1182	1293	1244	1437
781	1013	1289	1416	1357	1576

**WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
613	772	992	1073	1044	1189
679	863	1100	1198	1158	1328
742	950	1209	1320	1271	1464
781	1013	1289	1416	1357	1576
820	1081	1386	1529	1462	1705
1101	1419	1852	2011	1951	2240
1255	1639	2103	2310	2217	2572

**FOOT (F)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
872	1133	1438	1581	1514	1757
1153	1471	1905	2063	2004	2292
1307	1691	2156	2363	2269	2624

**57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)**

**NO SUPPORT (N)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
631	740	1069	1087	1125	1208
701	828	1190	1214	1251	1349
773	915	1312	1344	1381	1491
762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483

**WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
660	771	1099	1117	1156	1237
732	859	1220	1244	1281	1379
803	946	1343	1373	1411	1521
762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483
872	1045	1516	1556	1599	1736
1177	1395	2038	2075	2148	2313
1339	1588	2315	2359	2440	2627

**FOOT (F)**

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
930	1102	1573	1613	1657	1794
1235	1452	2096	2134	2206	2370
1397	1645	2371	2417	2496	2685

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**K S N T G**  
**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid**  
**with Glass (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D		<b>END MOUNTED SHARED (ED)</b>					
		<b>42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)</b>					
		<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		<b>Source Laminate</b>		<b>Flintwood</b>		<b>Natural Veneer</b>	
		<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>
24 / 610		537	654	898	940	898	1044
30 / 762		594	729	996	1045	996	1161
36 / 914		653	804	1093	1153	1093	1280
42 / 1067		709	879	1191	1260	1191	1398
48 / 1219		714	899	1230	1309	1230	1461
60 / 1524		950	1179	1628	1713	1628	1909
72 / 1829		1209	1478	2058	2149	2058	2393
		<b>51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)</b>					
		<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		<b>Source Laminate</b>		<b>Flintwood</b>		<b>Natural Veneer</b>	
		<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>
24 / 610		573	674	972	988	1023	1098
30 / 762		637	753	1082	1103	1138	1226
36 / 914		704	833	1193	1221	1255	1355
42 / 1067		762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483
48 / 1219		792	950	1378	1414	1454	1579
60 / 1524		1070	1268	1854	1887	1952	2102
72 / 1829		1218	1444	2103	2144	2217	2389
		<b>51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)</b>					
		<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		<b>Source Laminate</b>		<b>Flintwood</b>		<b>Natural Veneer</b>	
		<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>
24 / 610		586	745	965	1045	1017	1161
30 / 762		652	836	1073	1170	1131	1301
36 / 914		715	923	1182	1293	1244	1437
42 / 1067		781	1013	1289	1416	1357	1576
48 / 1219		820	1081	1386	1529	1462	1705
60 / 1524		1101	1419	1852	2011	1951	2240
72 / 1829		1255	1639	2103	2310	2217	2572
		<b>57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)</b>					
		<b>NO SUPPORT (N)</b>					
		<b>Source Laminate</b>		<b>Flintwood</b>		<b>Natural Veneer</b>	
		<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>	<b>Clear</b>	<b>Frost</b>
24 / 610		631	740	1069	1087	1125	1208
30 / 762		701	828	1190	1214	1251	1349
36 / 914		762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483
42 / 1067		773	915	1312	1344	1381	1491
48 / 1219		872	1045	1516	1556	1599	1736
60 / 1524		1177	1395	2038	2075	2148	2313
72 / 1829		1339	1588	2315	2359	2440	2627

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**K S N T G**

**End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

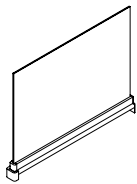
**PRICING**

D		MID SPINE (MS)					
		42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)					
D		NO SUPPORT (N)					
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
D		Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610		537	654	898	940	898	1044
30 / 762		594	729	996	1045	996	1161
36 / 914		653	804	1093	1153	1093	1280
42 / 1067		709	879	1191	1260	1191	1398
D		FOOT (F)					
		42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)					
48 / 1219		766	951	1283	1361	1283	1513
60 / 1524		1002	1232	1680	1766	1680	1961
72 / 1829		1261	1530	2110	2201	2110	2445
D		51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)					
		NO SUPPORT (N)					
D		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
		Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610		573	674	972	988	1023	1098
30 / 762		637	753	1082	1103	1138	1226
36 / 914		704	833	1193	1221	1255	1355
42 / 1067		762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483
D		FOOT (F)					
		51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)					
48 / 1219		845	1002	1430	1466	1506	1631
60 / 1524		1123	1320	1906	1939	2006	2155
72 / 1829		1270	1496	2156	2197	2269	2441
D		51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)					
		NO SUPPORT (N)					
D		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
		Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610		586	745	965	1045	1017	1161
30 / 762		652	836	1073	1170	1131	1301
36 / 914		715	923	1182	1293	1244	1437
42 / 1067		781	1013	1289	1416	1357	1576
D		FOOT (F)					
		51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)					
48 / 1219		872	1133	1438	1581	1514	1757
60 / 1524		1153	1471	1905	2063	2004	2292
72 / 1829		1307	1691	2156	2363	2269	2624
D		57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)					
		NO SUPPORT (N)					
D		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
		Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610		631	740	1069	1087	1125	1208
30 / 762		701	828	1190	1214	1251	1349
36 / 914		773	915	1312	1344	1381	1491
42 / 1067		762	906	1303	1338	1371	1483
D		FOOT (F)					
		57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)					
48 / 1219		930	1102	1573	1613	1657	1794
60 / 1524		1235	1452	2096	2134	2206	2370
72 / 1829		1397	1645	2371	2417	2496	2685

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 21



**G N G L**  
**Glass 6mm Lateral Screen**



The Glass 6mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	<b>CL</b> Clear <b>FT</b> Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>G N G L 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>74</b>
-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
341	408
373	453
384	492
421	554
408	543
451	616

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11



The Glass 10mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

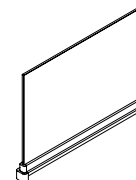
Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm tempered glass.

**GNTL**  
**Glass 10mm Lateral Screen**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNTL 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

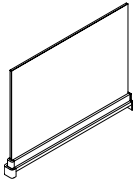
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
354	464
397	523
426	583
479	664
461	646
523	744

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

**GNWL**  
**Writeable Glass Lateral Screen**



The Writeable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Writeable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	A6 White H3 Polar White	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNWL 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>A6</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Frost White	Polar White
471	540
535	608
635	664
731	735
704	809
813	924

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Solid screen and attachment hardware.

**NOTES**

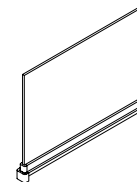
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

**GNSL  
Solid Lateral Screen**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNSL 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>VT</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

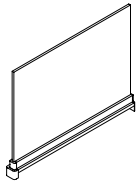
**PRICING**

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
312	513	526
340	562	578
350	596	612
385	659	678
384	657	674
425	726	745

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

# GNLL

## Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware.

### NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	5D White	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLL 42	24	5D	74
---------	----	----	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

### PRICING

478
525
563
632
620
695

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

The Infinity Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

# GNXL Infinity Lateral Screen

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Infinity fabric screen and attachment hardware.

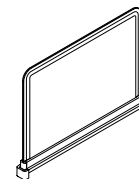
**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNXL 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

**PRICING**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
623	627	632	654	668	682
676	681	688	713	732	748
691	697	708	738	760	782
739	746	758	796	822	848
733	739	750	783	806	828
806	813	826	867	896	924

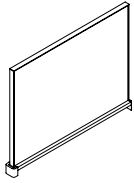
**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
624	639	648	658	674	683	691	711	731	738
678	699	708	720	739	750	761	785	808	817
694	719	731	745	769	783	797	826	854	866
741	773	786	806	834	850	867	902	937	951
736	762	775	789	815	829	845	874	905	918
809	842	857	878	909	926	946	982	1021	1037

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

# GNYL

## Framed Fabric Lateral Screen



The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Framed fabric screen and attachment hardware.

### NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>GNYL 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>B204</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

### PRICING

#### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
591	595	603	624	637	653
644	649	656	681	699	716
658	664	674	705	726	747
704	711	721	760	786	812
682	689	699	731	753	775
730	738	748	788	815	842

#### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
593	610	616	629	644	654	661	681	700	709
645	666	675	688	708	717	729	753	776	785
660	686	696	712	736	748	763	791	821	833
706	737	750	769	798	814	832	866	900	915
685	711	722	738	763	776	791	821	852	863
733	765	778	798	829	845	863	899	935	949

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

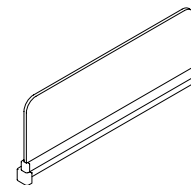
**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

**GNZL**  
**Smooth Felt Lateral Screen**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNZL 42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>R4</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Foundation
323
408
413
492

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11

**GNML**  
**Metal Lateral Screen**

The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Metal screen and attachment hardware.

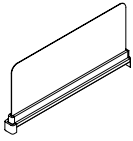
**NOTES**

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>GNML 42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
322	335
352	370
346	360
379	400

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 11



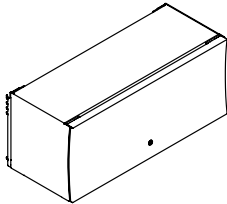


mounted storage &  
accessories

product map

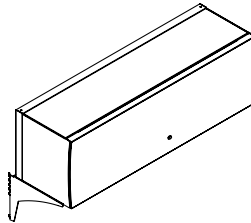
**K S F Overhead Cabinet**

Page 480



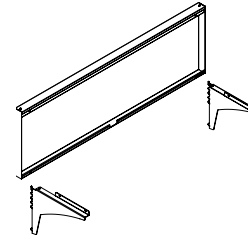
**K S U Overhead Upmount**

Page 481



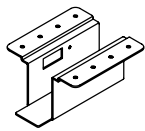
**K S R Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit**

Page 482



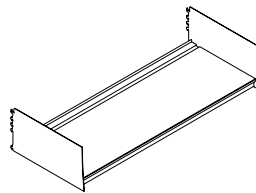
**K U O H C Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket**

Page 483



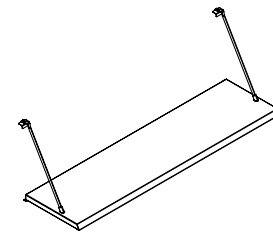
**K S S Shelves**

Page 484



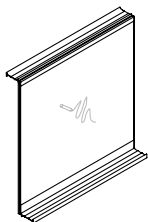
**K S S N Suspension Shelf**

Page 485



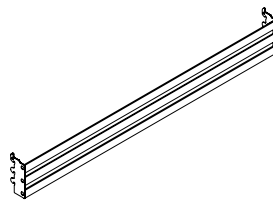
**K M W Hang-On Whiteboard**

Page 486



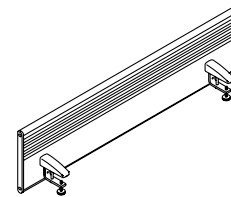
**K M A Accessory Rail**

Page 487



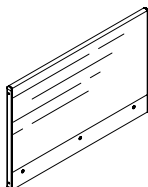
**A C T R Table Rail**

Page 488



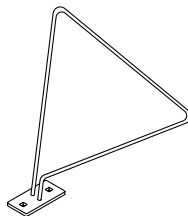
**A C T S Table Screen**

Page 489



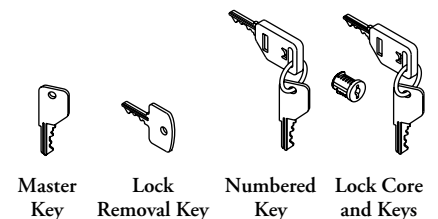
**B K 6 1 Shelf Divider**

Page 490



**K Lock & Keys**

Page 491



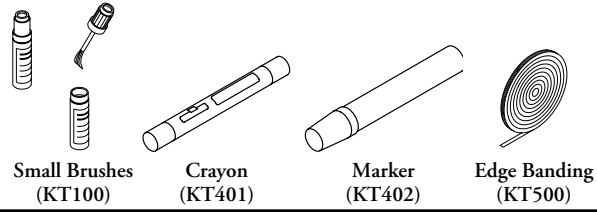
## product map

**SOKL Set of Keys Alike**

Page 492

**KT Touch-Up Kits**

Page 493



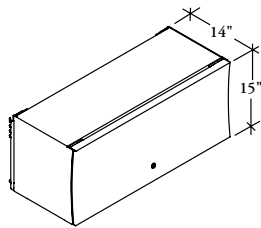


# mounted storage & accessories

**Xpress**

**K S F**

## Overhead Cabinet



The Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, panel-mounting on- or off-module hardware (as specified), lock and keys (optional).

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see pricing for exact offering.

When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Option	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism	
1 Leverage On-Module	14	24 - 60	Foundation	1 With Lock	K Keyed Alike	1 With Mechanisms	
2 T/O/S On-Module			Mica	2 Without Lock	R Keyed Randomly	2 Without Mechanisms	
3 Leverage Off-Module							
4 Lyft							
7 Wall Rail System							

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KSF 1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

### PRICING

<b>Xpress</b>		<b>Xpress</b>					
LEVERAGE/ T/O/S ON-MODULE		LEVERAGE OFF-MODULE		LYFT		WALL RAIL SYSTEM	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
535	658	712	836	712	836	712	836
593	716	770	892	770	892	770	892
652	773	824	949	n/a	n/a	824	949
708	834	885	1007	n/a	n/a	885	1007
766	888	940	1064	n/a	n/a	940	1064
821	947	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	998	1125
879	1001	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1058	1177

If lock is specified, add 49

If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24"- 48" width cabinets, add 351

If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54"- 60" width cabinets, add 700

## Overhead Upmount

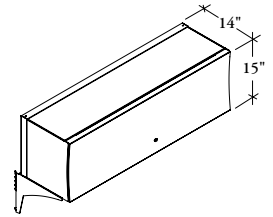
The Overhead Upmount is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 cabinet, upmount brackets, lock and keys (optional).

**NOTES**

The Overhead Cabinets must be hung on-module.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism
14	24 - 60	Foundation	1 With Lock	K Keyed Alike	1 With Mechanisms
		Mica	2 Without Lock	R Keyed Randomly	2 Without Mechanisms

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSU 14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	637	773
	700	838
	773	910
	840	976
	905	1042
	966	1103
	1027	1167

If lock is specified, add 49

If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24" - 48" width cabinets, add 351

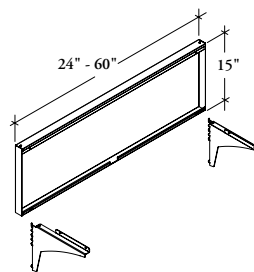
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54" - 60" width cabinets, add 700

# mounted storage & accessories

**Xpress**

**KSR**

## Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit



The Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on module on a Leverage panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 kit, overhead cabinet back, upmount brackets.

**NOTES**

This kit can only be used on Overhead Cabinets manufactured after February 2003.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Back and Bracket Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSR 24</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	105	116
	108	119
	122	135
	131	148
	142	153
	147	155
	149	159



The Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket is used to mount District Overheads to Leverage Panels.

**K U O H C**

## Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket

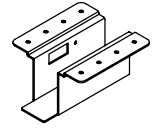
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets and attachment hardware.

### NOTES

24"-42" wide overheads = use 1 kit (2 brackets).

48"-96" wide overheads = use 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets).



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

#### Finish

Foundation

Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**KUOHC Q**

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
149	154

# mounted storage & accessories

**Xpress**

**K S S**

**Shelves**

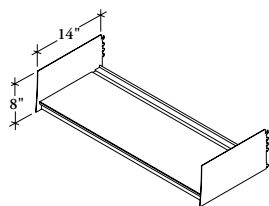
Shelves provide panel-mounted, on-module open storage in the workstation.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 shelf, panel-mounting on-module hardware, shipped knocked down.

**NOTES**

These Shelves must be hung on-module.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSS 24</b>	<b>Q</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	193	221
	199	227
	212	234
	221	246
	227	256
	256	281
	281	307

Xpress

**K S S N**

## Suspension Shelf

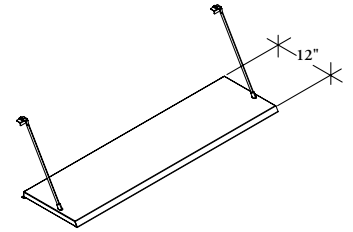
The Suspension Shelf provides panel-mounted on-module or semi off-module open storage.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 shelf and 2 support rods.

**NOTES**

Mounts to top of panel only.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 48	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KSSN 30</b>	<b>Q</b>
----------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
193	221
199	227
212	234
221	246
227	256

# mounted storage & accessories

**Xpress**

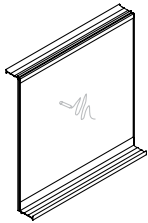
**K M W**

## Hang-On Whiteboard

The reversible Hang-On Whiteboard serves as an erasable message board and is equipped with a marker tray.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 whiteboard.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)
24, 30	24 - 48

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KMW 24</b>	<b>30</b>
---------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

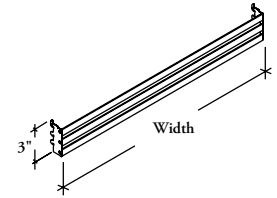
**PRICING**

198
253
302
351
402
227
285
342
401
455

The Accessory Rail is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and facilitate organization of the workspace.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 rail.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KMA 24</b>	<b>P</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

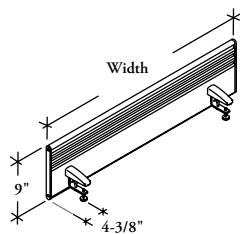
Foundation	Mica/Accent
67	71
74	80
81	94
86	102
102	108
108	118
118	125

## ACTR Table Rail

The Table Rail is designed to supplement Leverage worksurfaces by providing a rail to which other table accessories can be mounted thus facilitating workspace organization.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rail.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ACTR 36</b>	<b>B</b>
----------------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

### PRICING

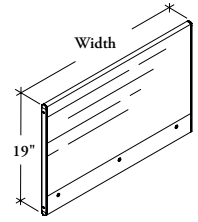
Foundation	Mica/Accent
205	234
219	248
226	258
234	268
248	280
260	291
274	304
282	316
293	326
306	337
318	347
326	357
337	369
357	391
378	410

The Table Screen provides a table-width tackable surface and visual privacy when mounted to a Table Rail.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 screen.

## ACTS Table Screen



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width	Frame Finish	Screen Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Accent Mica	Fabric

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ACTS 39</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>P410</b>
----------------	----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

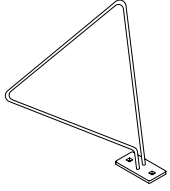
Fabric								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
244	257	268	303	337	373	408	437	
260	274	288	326	362	399	436	469	
279	290	307	346	383	420	463	501	
293	307	325	365	407	449	486	525	
309	325	338	383	428	472	515	554	
324	334	355	400	443	486	534	572	
331	347	366	412	458	504	552	591	
340	355	376	423	468	515	562	604	
348	361	380	429	478	527	578	616	
373	382	409	460	511	560	612	657	
397	409	434	488	542	594	652	697	
405	416	443	499	553	606	665	713	
412	428	451	507	563	619	679	731	
428	439	464	521	578	n/a	n/a	n/a	
439	454	480	535	590	n/a	n/a	n/a	

If Mica frame is specified, add 29

## **B K 6 1** **Shelf Divider**

The Shelf Divider separates books, paper, binders and other items.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
6 dividers.



### **PRODUCT OPTIONS**

---

#### **Finish**

Foundation

Mica

Accent

### **SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

---

**BK61 M**

---

### **PRICING**

---

<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/Accent</b>
78	101

---



**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Style K:** 2 Keys (1 package) with number as specified, on a ring. (1 of the keys has a jacket)

**Style M:** 1 Master Key.

**Style R:** 1 Lock Removal Key.

**Style C:** 1 Lock Core and Keys.

**NOTES**

Numbered Keys are additional keys or a replacement keys for lost or misplaced keys.

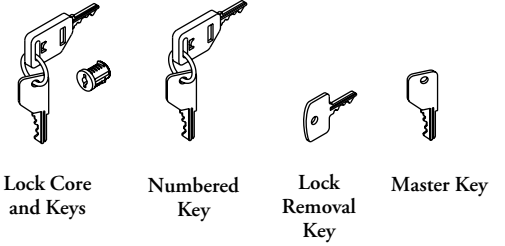
The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.

The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.

Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

**K**

**Lock & Keys**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Key Style
K Numbered Keys
M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Keys

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**K M**

KEY STYLE	PRICING
K	6
M	6
R	6
C	25

## S O K L

### Set of Keys Alike

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Each set of cores include a lock and core and two identical keys.

#### NOTES

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

#### SPECIFICATION NOTES

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
<b>01</b> 1 Set of Cores	<b>07</b> 7 Sets of Cores	<b>13</b> 13 Sets of Cores	<b>19</b> 19 Sets of Cores
<b>02</b> 2 Sets of Cores	<b>08</b> 8 Sets of Cores	<b>14</b> 14 Sets of Cores	<b>20</b> 20 Sets of Cores
<b>03</b> 3 Sets of Cores	<b>09</b> 9 Sets of Cores	<b>15</b> 15 Sets of Cores	
<b>04</b> 4 Sets of Cores	<b>10</b> 10 Sets of Cores	<b>16</b> 16 Sets of Cores	
<b>05</b> 5 Sets of Cores	<b>11</b> 11 Sets of Cores	<b>17</b> 17 Sets of Cores	
<b>06</b> 6 Sets of Cores	<b>12</b> 12 Sets of Cores	<b>18</b> 18 Sets of Cores	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**SOKL 02**

Touch-Up Kits are used for touching up minor scratches and chips.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bottle with brush or marker or crayon.

**NOTES**

The Touch-Up Kits (KT100) are fast-drying lacquer paints for covering small scratches and chips on products which are made out of metal. The lacquer paints for the (KT100) are non-textured.

The Crayon (KT401) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Source/ Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

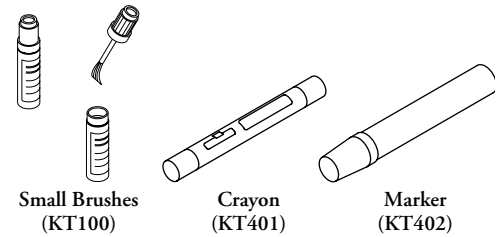
The Marker (KT402) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

The Edge Banding (KT500) is used to cover the exposed sides of materials on Flintwood surfaces.

For instructions on the proper use of Touch-Up Paint, please refer to *Care & Maintenance in the Fabrics and Finishes Program Guide*.

**KT**

**Touch-Up Kits**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Styles	Finish Colors for (KT100)	Finish Colors for (KT401)	Finish Colors for (KT402)
100 Small Brushes	Foundation	Source Laminate	Flintwood
401 Crayon	Accent	Foundation Laminate	Natural Veneer
402 Marker		Flintwood	
500 Edge Banding		Natural Veneer	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KT 100</b>	<b>M</b>		
---------------	----------	--	--

**DIMENSIONS**

H
KT401
KT402
KT100
KT500

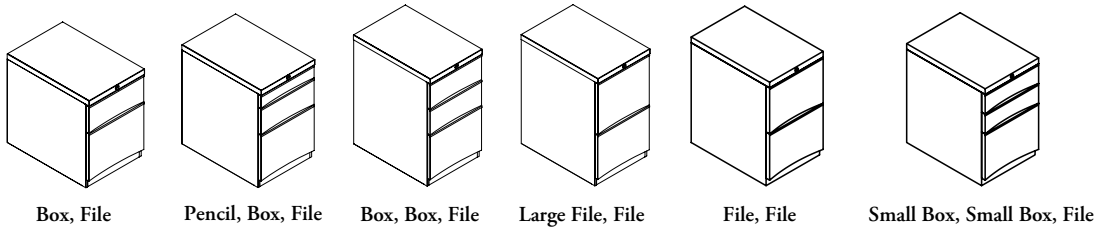
**PRICING**

68
79
70
70

freestanding storage &  
accessories

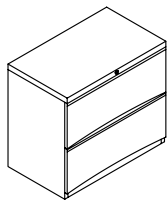
**K D N Pedestal**

Page 498



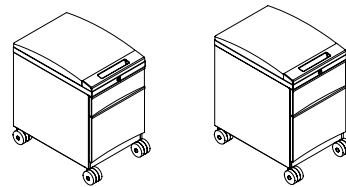
**K D E N Stretch Pedestal**

Page 499



**K D S N Mobile Pedestal with Seat**

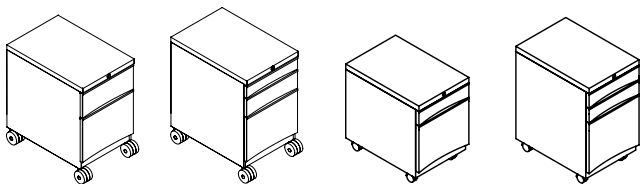
Page 500



Small Box, File    Box, File

**K D W N Mobile Pedestal**

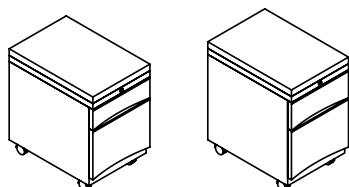
Page 501



Box, File    Pencil, Small Box, File    Small Box, File    Small Box, Small Box, File

**K D C N Mobile Pedestal with Cushion**

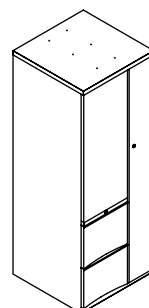
Page 502



Small Box, File    Box, File

**K S L F Front Open Locker**

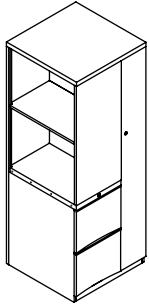
Page 503



## product map

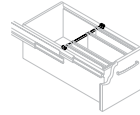
### K S L S Side Open Locker

Page 504

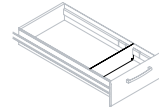


### D A Pedestal Accessories

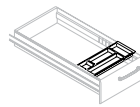
Page 505



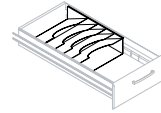
Hanging File Bar



Drawer Dividers



Pencil Tray

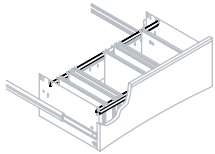


Stationary Insert

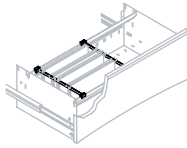
---

### F A Stretch Pedestal Accessories

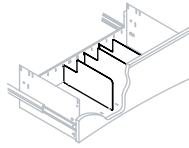
Page 506



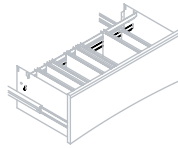
Hanging File Bars



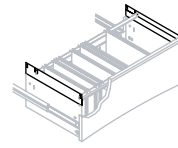
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter

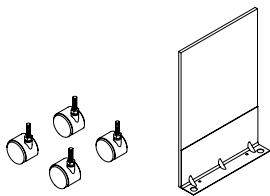


EDP Adapters

---

### W Casters & Counterweight

Page 507



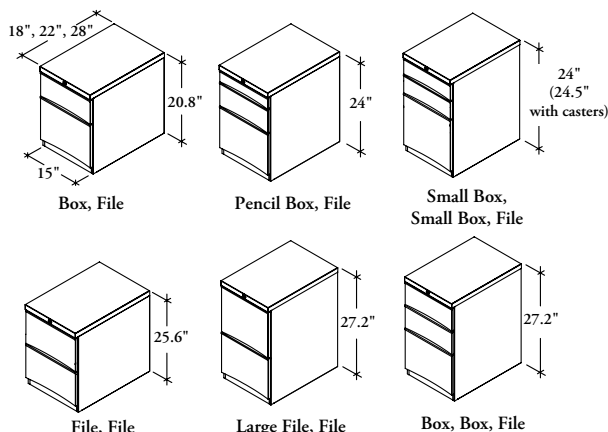


# freestanding storage & accessories

**Xpress**

**K D N**

## Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage below the worksurface and is available in four drawer configurations.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, locks and keys, levelers or casters as specified and accessories as detailed.

	Drawer Combinations					
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	FF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	2	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	2	1

### NOTES

**Not** all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see pricing for exact offering.

All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath.

A pedestal depth of 28" cannot receive Casters and Counterweight (W1) option. If mobility is required, please see Mobile Pedestal (KDWN).

Configuration options (FF), (SSF), (PBF), and (BF) are not available for Counterweight (W2) option.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Worksurface Supporting	Casters & Counterweight
<b>BF</b> Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike	<b>1</b> Yes	<b>W1</b> Casters and Counterweight
<b>PBF</b> Pencil, Box, File			Mica	<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>2</b> No	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>BBF</b> Box, Box, File						
<b>LF</b> Large File, File						
<b>FF</b> File, File						
<b>SSF</b> Small Box, Small Box, File						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KDN BBF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
22 / 559 <b>Xpress</b>
28 / 711 <b>Xpress</b>

### PRICING

BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)		BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)		LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
561	599	631	668	630	667	593	632
582	619	655	692	660	697	617	656
640	679	714	752	726	764	674	712

FILE, FILE (FF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
561	599	630	667
582	619	660	697
640	679	726	764

If Counterweight is specified, add 32

If Casters and Counterweight are specified, add 66

If Worksurface Supporting option No (2) is specified, upcharge for Counterweight is included.



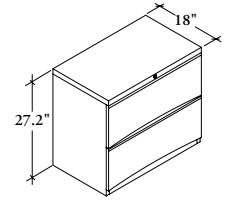
The Stretch Pedestal provides freestanding filing storage beneath the worksurface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 pedestal, 2 sets of hanging file bars, locks and keys.

**NOTES**

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Drawer Configuration	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
LF Large File, File	18	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	W2 Counterweight

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>KDEN LF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

**PRICING**

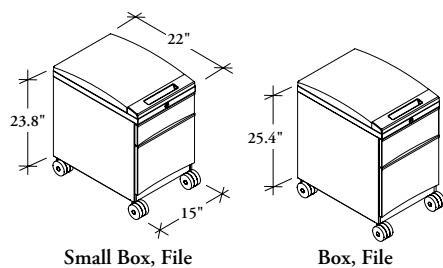
Foundation	Mica
1015	1216
1144	1347
1255	1457

If counterweight is specified, add 178

# freestanding storage & accessories

## K D S N

### Mobile Pedestal with Seat



The Mobile Pedestal with Seat provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal with seat, 4 casters, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Top molded handle is available in Black.

Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Seat Finish	Key Style
SF Small Box, File	22	15	Foundation	Fabric	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
BF Box, File			Mica	Leather	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KDSN BF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>N101</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	----------

#### DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

#### PRICING

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
SF	1071	1105	1138	1183	1222	1270	1318	1355	1403	1418
BF	1083	1115	1148	1195	1235	1281	1328	1367	1414	1428
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
SF	1418	1463	1600	1646						
BF	1428	1474	1610	1655						

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 37

# freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

K D W N

## Mobile Pedestal

The Mobile Pedestals are equipped with large casters that allow for easy movement within a workstation.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

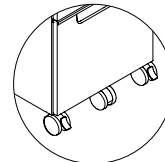
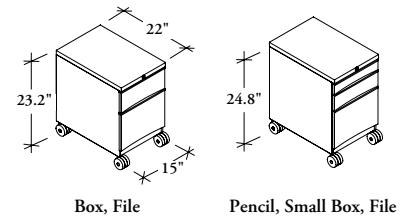
1 pedestal, 4 or 5 casters if specified, locks and keys, and accessories as detailed.

	Drawer Combinations					
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	SF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	1	1

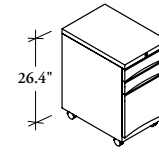
### NOTES

**Not** all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see pricing for exact offering.

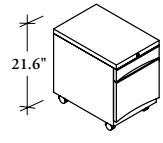
Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



With Five Casters



Small Box,  
Small Box, File



Small Box, File

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configurations	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style
<b>BF</b> Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation Mica	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>PSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File				<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>SF</b> Small Box, File				
<b>SSF</b> Small Box, Small Box, File				
<b>VBF</b> Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VPSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VSF</b> Small Box, File with Five Casters				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KDWN BBF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>R</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
22 / 559 <b>Xpress</b>
28 / 711 <b>Xpress</b>

### PRICING

BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE (PSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
648	686	727	765	648	686	709	746
672	711	756	793	672	711	745	784
740	778	829	867	740	778	818	857

BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VPSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
485	523	564	603	485	523
564	603	646	685	564	603
632	669	720	759	632	669

# freestanding storage & accessories

## KDCN

### Mobile Pedestal with Cushion

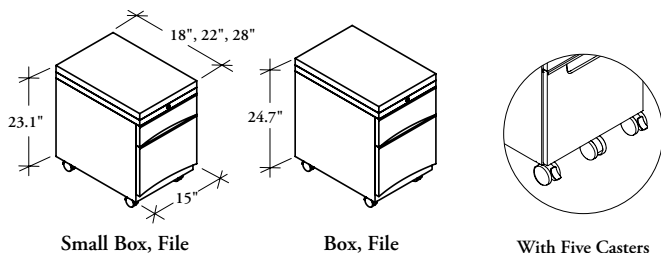
The Mobile Pedestal with Cushion provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal with seat, 4 or 5 casters if specified, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Finish
<b>SF</b> Small Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike	Fabric
<b>BF</b> Box, File			Mica	<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	Leather
<b>VSF</b> Small Box, File with Five Casters					
<b>VBF</b> Box, File with Five Casters					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KDCN BF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A120</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

#### PRICING

##### SMALL BOX FILE (SF) & BOX, FILE (BF)

##### FOUNDATION

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
958	1002	1018	1040	1050	1061	1083	1105	1127	1149
982	1026	1042	1064	1074	1085	1107	1129	1151	1173
1050	1094	1110	1132	1142	1153	1175	1197	1219	1241

##### Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

1275	1318	1458	1500
1299	1342	1482	1524
1367	1410	1550	1592

##### SMALL BOX FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF) & BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)

##### FOUNDATION

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
795	839	855	877	887	898	920	942	964	986
874	918	934	956	966	977	999	1021	1043	1065
942	986	1002	1024	1034	1045	1067	1089	1111	1133

##### Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

1112	1155	1295	1337
1191	1234	1374	1416
1259	1302	1442	1484

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 38

The Front Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage and binder storage.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 2 doors, locks and keys, coat hook.

## NOTES

The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

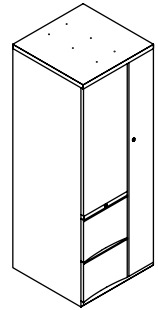
Shelf is not adjustable.

Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

## K S L F

## Front Open Locker



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For case and front)	Key Style
40 Four-High (49.6)	24	1212 File, File	L Left	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
50 Five-High (65.6)			R Right	Mica	R Keyed Randomly

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>KSLF 50</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1212</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	-------------	----------	----------	----------

## DIMENSIONS

H	W
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610

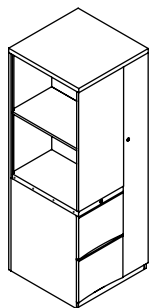
## PRICING

Foundation	Mica
2591	2726
2726	2862

# freestanding storage & accessories

## K S L S

### Side Open Locker



The Side Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 1 wardrobe door, locks and keys, coat hook.

#### NOTES

The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Shelf on Five-High is **not** adjustable.

Four-High does **not** come with a shelf.

Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.

Rivet heads may be visible.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Depth	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For Case and Front)	Key Style
40 Four-High (49.6)	24	24, 30	1212 File, File	L Left	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
50 Five-High (65.6)				R Right	Mica	R Keyed Randomly

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSLS 50	24	30	1212	R	G	K
---------	----	----	------	---	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS

H	W	D
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	30 / 762

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
2843	2986
3020	3160
2986	3125
3160	3303

# freestanding storage & accessories

The Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Pedestals (KD).

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Hanging File Bar:** 1 Hanging File Bar with mounting ends.

**Pencil Tray:** 1 Pencil Tray.

**Drawer Divider:** 1 Drawer Divider.

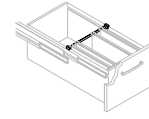
## NOTES

Accessories are Black.

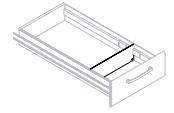
Stationary Inserts (DAK) are available in packs of 8 (Depth 18"), 9 (Depth 22") or 12 (Depth 28")

**DA**

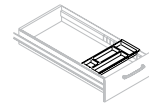
## Pedestal Accessories



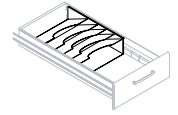
Hanging File Bar



Drawer Dividers



Pencil Tray



Stationary Insert

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth
<b>B</b> Hanging File Bar	18, 22, 28
<b>T</b> Pencil Tray	
<b>K</b> Stationary Insert	
<b>S</b> Drawer Divider	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>DA B</b>	
-------------	--

## STYLE

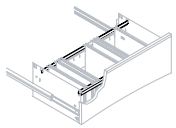
B
T
K18
K22
K28
S

## PRICING

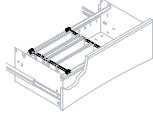
41
65
286
324
431
36

## FA

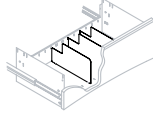
### Stretch Pedestal Accessories



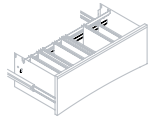
Hanging File Bars



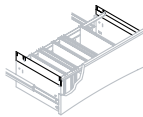
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter



EDP Adapters

The Stretch Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Stretch Pedestals (KDE).

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Hanging File Bars:** 2 Hanging File Bars.

**Cross File Bars:** 2 Cross File Bars.

**Divider Plates:** 3 Full-height Divider Plates.

**Legal-to-Letter Adapter:** 1 Legal-to-Letter Adapter.

**EDP Adapters:** 2 EDP Adapters.

#### NOTES

Accessories are Black.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

##### Style

01 Hanging File Bar

07 Cross File Bars

10 Divider Plates

11 Legal-to Letter Adapters

20 EDP Adapters

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**FA 01**

#### STYLE

01
07
10
11
20

#### PRICING

41
36
42
24
42



The Casters can be applied to pedestals to create mobile storage. The Counterweight can be applied to pedestals to prevent tipping.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Casters and Counterweight:** 1 set of 4 Casters, 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.

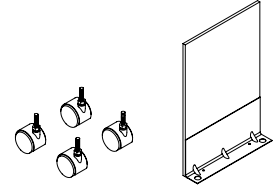
**Counterweight Only:** 1 Counterweight, installation hardware.

**NOTES**

Casters must **not** be installed without the accompanying Counterweight.

Casters add approximately 3/4" to the height of a Pedestal. Please note that not all will **not** fit under a worksurface when casters are installed.

## W Casters & Counterweight



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Pedestal Style (If casters are specified)	Pedestal Depth
1 Casters and Counterweight Kit	1 Leverage Pedestal (KDN)	1 18"
2 Counterweight Kit	2 T/O/S (DSA, DSB, DSC) and Transit (TDN) Pedestals	2 22" or 28"
	3 Ledger (LPFN) and ie (JSLP) Pedestals	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

W 2		1
-----	--	---

**STYLE**

1
2

**PRICING**

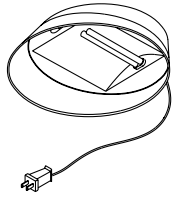
178
84

lighting, electrics &  
communications

product map

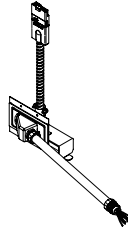
**T U Universal Light**

Page 512



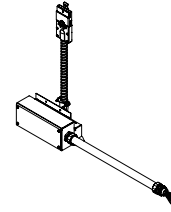
**E K B F Base Feed**

Page 513



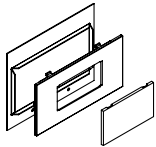
**E K B F S Split Base Feed**

Page 514



**E B F Q C Communications Base Feed**

Page 515



**E K C F Ceiling Feed**

Page 516



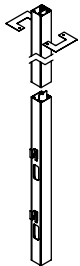
**E C P Q Power Pole**

Page 517



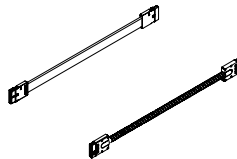
**E C P Q R End of Run Power Pole**

Page 518



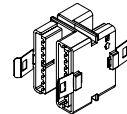
**E K B H Power Harness**

Page 519



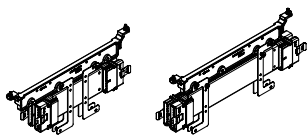
**E K D B Distribution Block**

Page 520



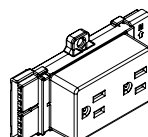
**E K Q P Power Box**

Page 521



**E K R O Receptacle Outlet**

Page 522

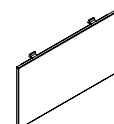


Single

Double

**E D C C Outlet Cover Cap**

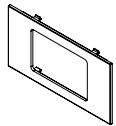
Page 523



## product map

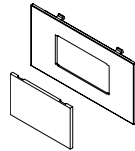
**E K Z P Power Bezel**

Page 523



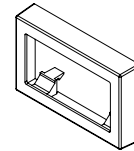
**E R Z C Communications Bezel**

Page 523



**E K D E Data Extender Plate**

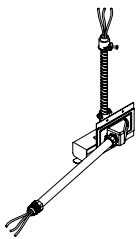
Page 524



---

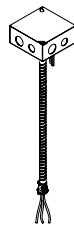
**E K B F C H Chicago Base Feed**

Page 525



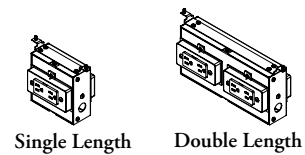
**E K C F C H Chicago Ceiling Feed**

Page 526



**E K Q P C H Chicago Power Box**

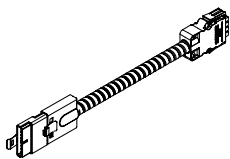
Page 527



---

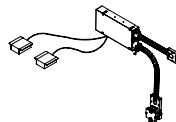
**E K C M P Compatibility Power Harness**

Page 528



**E K P C Power Conservation System**

Page 529

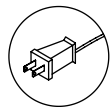




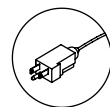
**Xpress**

**T U**

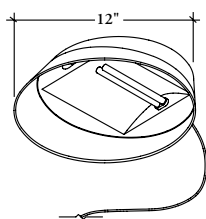
## Universal Light



Standard Plug



Built-In  
Resettable Breaker



The Universal Light is magnetically mounted along the underside of overhead storage and provides task lighting for the worksurface.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 light, one 13 watt fluorescent tube (PL-S), two wire management clips.

### NOTES

A built-in resettable breaker option is available for installation in Canada/U.S.A. only. The Universal Light must **not** extend beyond the face of the product it is being applied to.

When Ebony, Granite, Latte, Espresso or Bronze finish is specified for the Universal Light, the cord will be Black.

When Grey, Nevada, Storm White Platinum or Silver finish is specified, the cord will be Grey.

If country of Installation (Y) is selected, cord will come with a Wieland Connector at the end. A Power Input Cable (with plug) (VEPP) must be ordered separately.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Country of Installation	Finish
220 Standard Plug	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation
222 Built-In Resettable Breaker	G UK F Germany Y International	7 Platinum (Mica)

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TU 220	A	N
--------	---	---

### COUNTRY OF INSTALLATION

A
G, F, Y

### PRICING

#### FOUNDATION

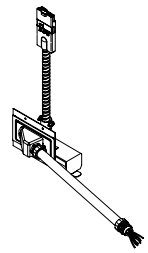
Standard Plug (220)	Built-In Resettable Breaker (222)
351	528
379	n/a

If Mica is specified, add 11

The Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply. It feeds power into the panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 base feed and mounting hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
<b>7T</b> 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
<b>7K</b> 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKBF 8T</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	-----------	----------

**WIRE SYSTEM**

**PRICING**

8T	331
7T	331
8K	420
7K	420

**Xpress**

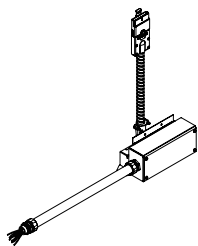
**E K B F S**

## Split Base Feed

The Split Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply in two places. It feeds power into the panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 split base feed, 1 wiring junction box and mounting hardware



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
<b>7T</b> 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
<b>7K</b> 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKBFS 8K</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
300	379
347	438



## Communications Base Feed

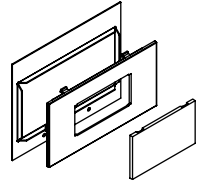
The Communications Base Feed offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 kit.

### NOTES

\* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

#### \* Finish

- YF Storm White Coordinate
- YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
- YV Very White Coordinate

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**EBFQC YN**

### PRICING

43

**Xpress**

**E K C F**

## Ceiling Feed

The Ceiling Feed includes a junction box to connect to building supply and routes power into the panel from the ceiling.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 ceiling feed harness, 1 junction box.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated <b>7T</b> 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground <b>7K</b> 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	120	A Canada/U.S.A.

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKCF 8T</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

L
120 / 3048

**PRICING**

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
300	361

The Power Pole routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Power Pole, ceiling plates and mounting hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Length	Finish	Mounting Option
48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica	1 Corner 2 Off-Module

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ECPQ 72	E	2
---------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica
	246	274
	299	326
	369	397

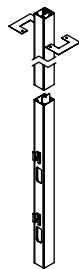
## E C P Q R

### End of Run Power Pole

The End of Run Power Pole houses the ceiling feed end of panel run entry points. A pole divider for separating the ceiling feed from communications and data cables is provided.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base power pole, one upper power pole, ceiling plates, mounting hardware, ceiling trim plate.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Height	Upper Height	Finish
30, 42	48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ECPQR 30</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>Q</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Base Height	Upper Height
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
603	631
696	722
776	803
680	706
773	801
853	879

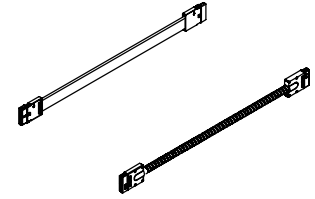
The Power Harness permits two or more power boxes to be connected to a single power source.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Power Harness.

**NOTES**

The 24" harness is mesh construction all other sizes are metal conduit.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	024, 048, 072, 096, 120, 144	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKBH 8T</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

L
24 / 610
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2489
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

**PRICING**

**WIRE SYSTEM**

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)
157	179
197	235
210	253
238	288
285	344
306	373

**Xpress**

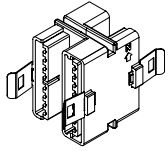
**E K D B**

## Distribution Block

The Distribution Block routes power in two or three directions for distribution between two to three adjacent panels without connecting to outlets.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 distribution block.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

---

#### Country of Installation

A Canada/U.S.A.

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**EKDB A**

---

### PRICING

---

148

---

Xpress

## E K Q P Power Box

The Power Box is a module that mounts to a panel rail to allow mounting of receptacles.

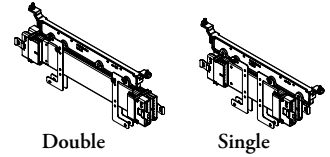
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box module.

### NOTES

Mounting Bracket (36R) is used with Segmented Panel – 30" Rail (KP\_L) panels to mount the Power Box on the 36" high panel rail when the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element. It allows the Power Box to fit in the space between the 30" and 36" high panel rail.

Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only the double length can be used.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length		Wire System	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
<b>S</b>	Single (8" long)	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>00R</b> Standard Bracket	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>D</b>	Double (12" long)	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>36R</b> Special Bracket (for 36" high KP_L panel rail)	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>EKQP D</b>	<b>8K</b>	<b>36R</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	-----------	------------	----------

### LENGTH

S
D

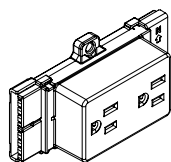
### PRICING

176
214

Xpress

**E K R O**

## Receptacle Outlet



The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 duplex.

**NOTES**

Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, USB, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only), Circuit B (7K only) and USB.

If Receptacle Style USB 5 VDC 2.1 Amp (U) is selected, Circuits 2, 3, 5 and 6, A, B are not available.

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Receptacle Style	Outlet Configuration (Single-Sided)	Country of Installation	Finish
<b>S</b> Standard 15 Amp	<b>1</b> Circuit 1	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.	<b>YY</b> Ebony
<b>T</b> T-Slot 20 Amp	<b>2</b> Circuit 2		<b>YF</b> Storm White
<b>U</b> USB (Circuit 1 only)	<b>3</b> Circuit 3 (for use with 7T & 8T)		<b>YN</b> Platinum Grey Coordinate
<b>D</b> Controlled 15 Amp	<b>5</b> Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)		<b>YV</b> Very White Coordinate
<b>E</b> Controlled 20 Amp	<b>6</b> Circuit 6 (for use with 8K)		
	<b>A</b> Circuit A Non Isolated Ground (use with 7T & 7K only)		
	<b>B</b> Circuit B Non Isolated Ground (use with 7K only)		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKRO S</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>YF</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-----------

**RECEPTACLE STYLE**

**PRICING**

S	36
T	44
U	179
D	36
E	44



Xpress

**E D C C**

## Outlet Cover Cap

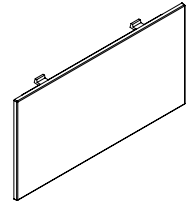
The Outlet Cover Cap covers any unused opening in the Power/Communications Element.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 blank plate to cover unused opening in power/communications element.

**NOTES**

\* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.



Xpress

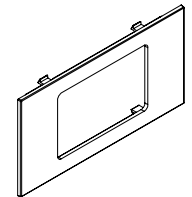
**E K Z P**

## Power Bezel

Power Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate power outlets.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Bezel with opening for power outlets.



Xpress

**E R Z C**

## Communications Bezel

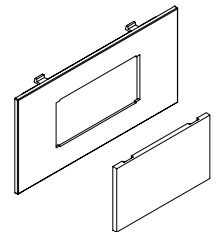
Communications Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate communication outlets.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Bezel with opening for communications outlets.

**NOTES**

\* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

\* **Finish**

- YF Storm White Coordinate
- YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
- YY Ebony
- YV Very White Coordinate

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**ERZC YN**

**EDCC  
OUTLET COVER CAP**

**EKZP  
POWER BEZEL**

**ERZC  
COMMUNICATIONS BEZEL**

43

36

43

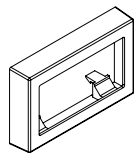
## E K D E

### Data Extender Plate

The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling supplier for clearance requirements.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 data extender plate.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

---

##### Finish

- YY Ebony
- YF Storm White
- YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
- YV Very White Coordinate

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

---

**EKDE YF**

---

#### PRICING

---

---

29

---

Xpress

**E K B F C H**

## Chicago Base Feed

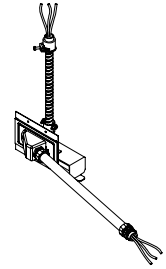
The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a panel wall at base level.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Base feed, 72" liquid-tite cable, data/communications cover plate (platinum finish), mounting hardware. Internal wiring (3-wire connection).

**NOTES**

Chicago Base Feed is supplied with three wires for a single circuit.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Length	Country of Installation
72	A Canada/U.S.A.

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKBFCH 72</b>	<b>A</b>
------------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

L
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

302
-----

**Xpress**

**E K C F C H**

## Chicago Ceiling Feed

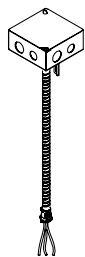
The Chicago Ceiling Feed routes power from the ceiling into panel walls.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Ceiling feed, junction box, mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Chicago Base Feed is supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Length	Country of Installation
120	A Canada/U.S.A.

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKCFCH 120</b>	<b>A</b>
-------------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

L
120 / 3048

**PRICING**

233
-----

The Chicago Power Box provides access to power at various panel heights, includes one to four receptacles depending on application selected.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Power box and bezels.

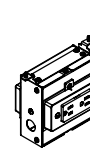
**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

No strain relief connector provided.

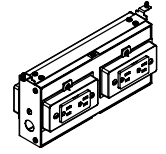
**NOTES**

Power box and bezel will be finished in Black.

**E K Q P C H**  
**Chicago Power Box**



Single



Double

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Country of Installation
<b>SA</b> Single Length, One-Sided <b>SB</b> Single Length, Back-to-Back <b>DA</b> Double Length, One-Sided <b>DB</b> Double Length, Back-to-Back	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKQPCH SB</b>	<b>A</b>
------------------	----------

APPLICATION	PRICING
SA	238
SB	290
DA	266
DB	342

**Xpress**

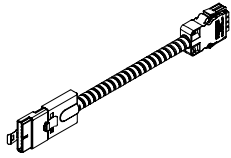
**E K C M P**

## Compatibility Power Harness

The Compatibility Power Harness is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 compatibility harness (24").



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Country of Installation
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKCMP 8T</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------------	----------

**PRICING**

193

Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

**E K P C**

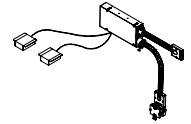
## Power Conservation System

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a four-way splitter

**NOTES**

Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.



Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Sensors
<b>D</b> Interior of Panel for Back to Back Installation	<b>2</b> Two <b>4</b> Four <b>8</b> Eight

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>EKPC D</b>	<b>2</b>
---------------	----------

**OUTLET TYPE**

**PRICING**

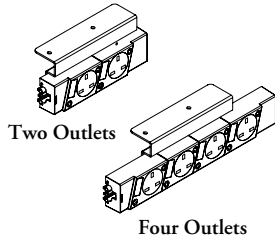
	Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
D	1604	1975	2718

international  
lighting, electrics &  
communications



**V E D Outlet Box**

Page 534



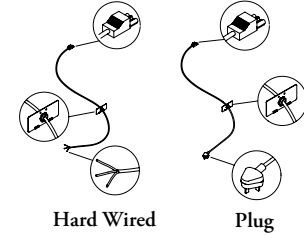
**V C C Interconnecting Power Cable**

Page 535  
Length: 1 – 3 meters



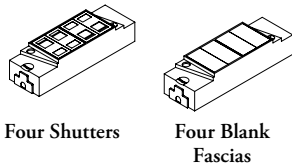
**V E P Input Power Cable**

Page 536  
Length: 1 – 3 meters



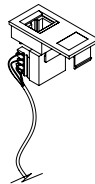
**V V D Voice & Data Box**

Page 537



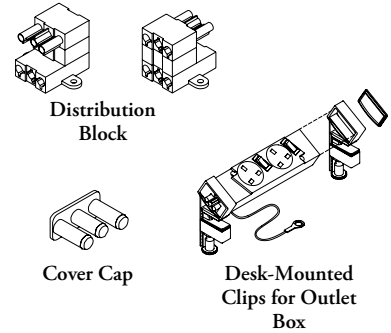
**V D O Voice & Data Outlets**

Page 538



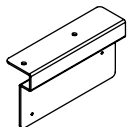
**V A C Electric Accessories**

Page 539



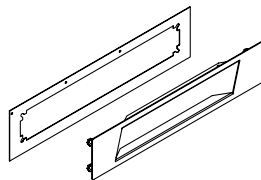
**V M B E Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets**

Page 540



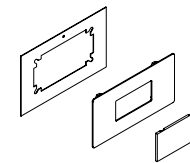
**V M B B Leverage Outlet Box Bezel**

Page 541



**V E R Z C International Communications Mounting Kit**

Page 542



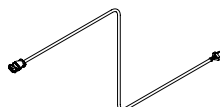
**V B C L CALA Power Module**

Page 543



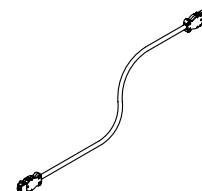
**V B P L CALA Power In Feed**

Page 544



**V B P H CALA Jumper Power Harness**

Page 545



## product map

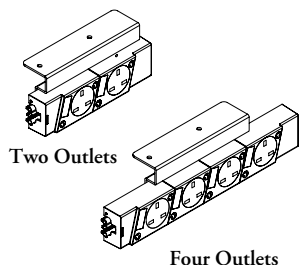
V B W B CALA Power Station

Page 546





## VED Outlet Box



Outlet Box provides access to power at worksurface height. Outlet boxes can be mounted onto a Panel (accessible through an Access Door or an Element), or mounted to the edge of a desk or table.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 outlet box.

### NOTES

Socket Angles will always be 15°.

When Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit (P) is selected, the Outlet Box will mount to the inside of the raceway. Access door will need to open to access power.

If desk-mounted option is desired, Desk-Mounting Clip (VACB6) (Electric Accessories VAC\_) must be purchased separately.

UPS option is only available with UK Outlets (G).

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlets	Power Type	Fuse & Switch Option	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
2 Two Outlets	S Standard	N No Fuse & Switch	N None	F Germany
4 Four Outlets	U UPS	M Master Fuse & Master Switch	P Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit	G U.K./Ireland
		S Individual Fuse & Individual Switch	E Panel Mount for Leverage (Shown)	I Australia & Argentina

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>VED 2</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>
--------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

### NUMBER OF OUTLETS

### PRICING

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	NO FUSE & SWITCH (N)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	107	149
4	199	242
NUMBER OF OUTLETS	MASTER FUSE & MASTER SWITCH (M)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	170	210
4	277	319
NUMBER OF OUTLETS	INDIVIDUAL FUSE & INDIVIDUAL SWITCH (S)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	215	257
4	338	379

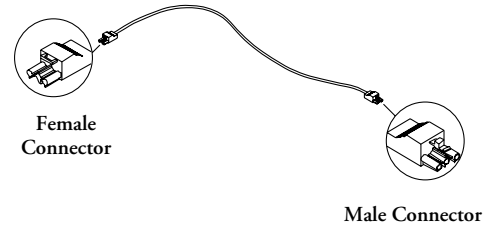
Interconnecting Power Cable routes power between Outlet Boxes in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 interconnecting power cable.

**V C C**

**Interconnecting Power Cable**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Length	Power Type
<b>10</b> 1 Meter	<b>S</b> Standard
<b>20</b> 2 Meters	<b>U</b> UPS
<b>30</b> 3 Meter	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>VCC 10</b>	<b>U</b>
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

L
10
20
30

**PRICING**

73
84
105

## VEP

### Input Power Cable

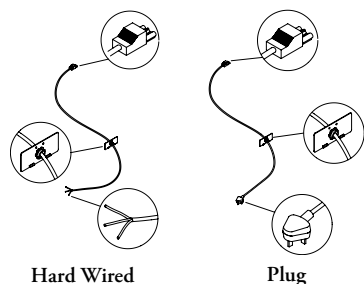
The Input Power Cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the panel raceway or worksurface level. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation via a power plate.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 input power cable with strain relief.

#### NOTES

Country of Installation required when Plug option is chosen.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Plug Type	Power Type	Country of Installation
10 1 Meter	<b>H</b> Hard Wired	<b>S</b> Standard	<b>F</b> Germany
20 2 Meters	<b>P</b> Plug	<b>U</b> UPS	<b>G</b> U.K./Ireland
30 3 Meters			<b>I</b> Australia

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>VEP 10</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>G</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS

L
10
20
30

#### PRICING

Hard Wired (H)	Plug (P)
79	118
109	149
125	161

# international lighting, electrics & communications

The Voice & Data Box is designed to bring access to communications and data to the user.

**VVD**

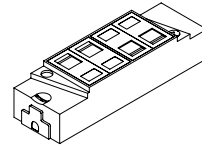
## Voice & Data Box

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

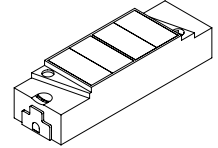
1 voice & data box, with blank or shutter faces (as specified).

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Voice & Data Outlets (VDO) with drop leads must be ordered separately. Mounting Brackets (VMBE) for Leverage must be ordered separately.



Four Shutters



Four Blank Fascias

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Shutter (If Applicable)
BBBB Blank Fascias	K Keystone A AT&T N Nordx
SSSS Four Shutters	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

VVD BBBB	K
----------	---

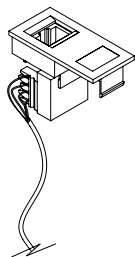
**CONFIGURATION**

**PRICING**

BBBB	69
SSSS	83

## V D O

### Voice & Data Outlets



The Voice & Data Outlets are inserted into the Voice & Data Box (VVD).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 voice or data outlet, with appropriate length drop lead (if specified).

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Voice and Data Boxes (VVD) must be ordered separately.

**NOTES**

One must remove the blank facades in the boxes to allow placement of these items.

Drop Lead may be specified according to the size required.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Outlet Type	Voice Outlet (Applies to Voice Outlet only)	Data Outlet	Drop Lead Option
<b>V</b> Voice	<b>01</b> RJ11	<b>05</b> RJ45 Cat 5e Unshielded	<b>N</b> None
<b>D</b> Data			<b>2</b> 2 meters
			<b>3</b> 3 meters
			<b>8</b> 8 meters

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>VDO D</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>3</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

**OUTLET TYPE**

**PRICING**

	None	2 Meters	3 Meters	8 Meters
V	71	80	83	122
D	71	139	146	199



The Distribution Block redirects power distribution. The Cover Cap is a safety cover for Outlet Boxes and Distribution Blocks. The Desk-Mounting Clips attach an Outlet Box to a desk or worksurface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 distribution block or 1 cover cap or 1 pair of desk-mounting clips for outlet box.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

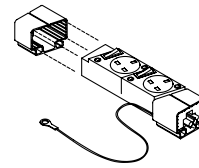
Outlet Box and all Interconnecting and Power Input Cables must be ordered separately.

**NOTES**

The Distribution Block has one male connector that directs power in and three female connectors that direct power out.

V A C

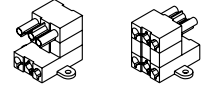
**Electric Accessories**



Desk-Mounted  
Clips for Outlet  
Box



Cover Cap



Distribution  
Block

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Accessory Type		Power Option (For Distribution Block)	
<b>EB</b>	Distribution Block	<b>S</b>	Standard
<b>EC</b>	Cover Cap	<b>U</b>	UPS
<b>B6</b>	Desk-Mounted Clips for Outlet Box		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

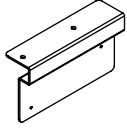
<b>VAC EB</b>	<b>S</b>
---------------	----------

**ACCESSORY TYPE**

**PRICING**

EC	11
B6	68
EB	119

## **V M B E** **Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount** **Brackets**



Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets attach to the Outlet Box (VED) or the Voice & Data Box (VVD) to the panel.

### **WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 pair of brackets (as specified).

### **WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Outlet Box (VED) or Voice & Data Box (VVD) must be specified separately.

### **NOTES**

Bezel must be ordered separately for mounting to Elements.

The Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) can be used to mount a Outlet Box (VED) in either two or four outlet size.

## **PRICING**

---

Leverage Outlet Box Bezel is used to provide a bezel for the Outlet Box (VED) when mounted to a Leverage Element.

**V M B B**

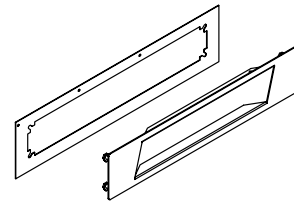
## Leverage Outlet Box Bezel

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 bezel.

**NOTES**

When the Outlet Box (VED) is specified, must select "Panel-Mount for Leverage 'E'" option. Otherwise, Outlet Box Panel-Mount Bracket (VMBE) must be ordered separately.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Number of Outlets	
2	Two Outlets
4	Four Outlets

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**VMBB 4**

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	PRICING
2	72
4	78

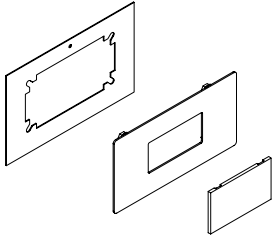
## VERZC

### International Communications Mounting Kit

International Communications Mounting Kit permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Mounting brackets, bezel, communications cover cap.



#### PRICING

---

---

---

43

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the Leverage panel. CALA power and data can be specified on a single side or back to back in the panel.

## V B C L CALA Power Module



### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module, mounting brackets and connection hardware

### NOTES

Power module and element bezel are available in a Very White and Black finish.

Receptacle finish will automatically match the finish option selected.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
<b>DA</b> Double Duplex, One Sided	<b>003</b> Three Data	<b>R</b> Argentina	120	<b>YY</b> Ebony Coordinate
	<b>200</b> Two Power	<b>N</b> Brazil		<b>YV</b> Very White Coordinate
<b>DB</b> Double Duplex, Back-to-Back	<b>120</b> One Power & One USB	<b>L</b> Chile	120	
	<b>203</b> Two Power & Three Data			
<b>SA</b> Single Duplex, One Sided	<b>400</b> Four Power			
<b>SB</b> Single Duplex, Back-to-Back	<b>320</b> Three Power & One USB			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>VBCL DB</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>YY</b>
----------------	------------	----------	------------	-----------

### OUTLET TYPE

### PRICING

	Three Data (003)	Two Power (200)	One Power & One USB (120)	Two Power & Three Data (203)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
DA	n/a	n/a	n/a	299	441	602
DB	n/a	n/a	n/a	542	834	1094
SA	107	250	398	n/a	n/a	n/a
SB	170	455	747	n/a	n/a	n/a

## VBPL

### CALA Power In Feed

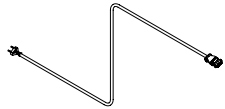
The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

#### NOTES

Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800 mm	R Argentina N Brazil L Chile

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>VBPL</b>	<b>18</b>
-------------	-----------

#### PRICING

319
-----

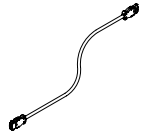
The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent pane

**V B P H**

**CALA Power Harness**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

---

**Length**

**20** 2000 mm

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

---

**VBPH 20**

---

**PRICING**

---

146

---

## VBWB

### CALA Power Station

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts and sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

#### NOTES

Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface. Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power and Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
	320 Three Power and One USB	L Chile		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>VBWB D</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>YY</b>
---------------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### OUTLET TYPE

#### PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	682	878	1039





# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 2J5 Canada  
Tel 866.teknion  
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road  
Mt Laurel, New Jersey  
08054 USA  
Tel 877.teknion  
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America  
Middle East, Asia and Russia  
For regional contact information  
go to [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 05-23

©Teknion 2022

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion  
Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or  
licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available  
in all markets. Contact your  
local Teknion Representative for  
availability.

MAY22-LEV